



SERVICE OBJECTIVES

2021-2022

Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services

TABLE OF CONTENTS

TABLE OF CONTENTS.....	1
INTRODUCTION	11
French Language Services	12
Child Welfare & Protection.....	14
Component: Child Welfare - Community and Prevention Supports	14
Services Delivered: Alternative Dispute Resolution.....	14
Reporting Requirements.....	16
Services Delivered: Community Capacity Building.....	19
Reporting Requirements.....	21
Services Delivered: Community Programs - Child Abuse.....	22
Reporting Requirements.....	22
Services Delivered: Community Programs - Child and Family Intervention – Operating Non-Residential.....	23
Reporting Requirements.....	24
Services Delivered: Community Programs - Child and Family Intervention – Operating Residential.....	25
Reporting Requirements.....	26
Services Delivered: Community Programs - Residential Placement Advisory Committee.....	26
Reporting Requirements.....	27
Services Delivered: Community Programs - Targeted Prevention.....	27
Reporting Requirements.....	29
Services Delivered: Youth in Transition Worker and Housing Support Worker.....	30
Reporting Requirements.....	34
Services Delivered: Wendy’s Wonderful Kids Adoption Recruiters.....	41
Reporting Requirements.....	43
Services Delivered: Family Group Conferencing, Ontario Provincial Resource.....	45
Reporting Requirements.....	47
Services Delivered: Family Mediation.....	48
Reporting Requirements.....	51
Services Delivered: Ontario Looking After Children (OnLAC).....	52
Reporting Requirements.....	55
Services Delivered: Aftercare Benefits Initiative.....	55
Reporting Requirements.....	58
Services Delivered: CPIN Harmonization and Liaison.....	58
Reporting Requirements.....	61
Services Delivered: Youth Outreach Worker Program.....	62
Reporting Requirements.....	67
Component: Child Welfare Services – Operating.....	82
Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives - Child Welfare Training for Indigenous Societies.....	82
Reporting Requirements.....	82
Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives: Education Liaison.....	83
Reporting Requirements.....	87
Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives -Indigenous Agency Capacity Development.....	91
Reporting Requirements.....	92
Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives: Children in and Transitioning from Care – Addressing Immigration Status Issues.....	92
Reporting Requirements.....	95
Services Delivered: Parent2Parent Support Network.....	97
Reporting Requirements.....	99
Services Delivered: Adoption Resource Exchange.....	102
Reporting Requirements.....	105

- Services Delivered: AdoptOntario..... 108
- Reporting Requirements 111
- Services Delivered: Pathways..... 114
- Reporting Requirements 116
- Services Delivered: Indigenous Child Welfare Initiatives 119
- Reporting Requirements 121
- Services Delivered: Child Welfare Education Services 121
- Reporting Requirements 124
- Services Delivered: Child Welfare Redesign Prototype..... 126
- Reporting Requirements: 127
- Services Delivered: Right To Play 127
- Reporting Requirements 129
- Services Delivered: Amalgamation Support..... 129
- Reporting Requirements 130
- Services Delivered: Children at Risk of Exploitation (CARE) Units 130
- Reporting Requirements 131
- Indigenous Child, Youth and Family Community- Based Well-Being 132**
- Component: Indigenous Child, Youth and Family Community- Based Well-Being 132
- Services Delivered: Indigenous Child, Youth, and Family Well-Being 132
- Reporting Requirements 133
- Services Delivered: Community Support – Native Services on Reserve 133
- Reporting Requirements 134
- Services Delivered: Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve 135
- Reporting Requirements 136
- Services Delivered: Child and Family Intervention – Native Services on Reserve..... 137
- Reporting Requirements 138
- Developmental Services Adults’ 139**
- Component: Adults’ DS Community Support Services 139
- Services Delivered: DS Application Entity 139
- Reporting Requirements 144
- Services Delivered: DS Caregiver Respite Services and Supports 144
- Reporting Requirements 146
- Services Delivered: DS Community Networks of Specialized Care (CNSC)..... 146
- Reporting Requirements 150
- Services Delivered: DS Community Participation Services and Supports 150
- Reporting Requirements 154
- Services Delivered: DS Coordination Processes 155
- Reporting Requirements 157
- Services Delivered: DS Professional and Specialized Services 157
- Reporting Requirements 159
- Services Delivered: DS Specialized Services – Adult Protective Services 161
- Reporting Requirements 162
- Services Delivered: DS Temporary Supports 163
- Reporting Requirements 165
- Services Delivered: Developmental Services – Debt Retirement..... 166
- Component: DS Self-Managed Support – Direct 167**
- Services Delivered: DS – Consolidated Payments 167
- Services Delivered: DS Self-Managed Support – Direct (Passport Program) 168
- Reporting Requirements 170
- Component: Broader Public Sector – Other –Developmental Services 171
- Services Delivered: Broader Public Sector – Other –Developmental Services..... 171
- Component: DSB – Employment Supports (Transition) 173

Services Delivered: DS Employment Supports	173
Reporting Requirements	174
Component: DSRS - Adults' Community Accommodation	175
Services Delivered: DS Host Family Residences	175
Reporting Requirements	176
Services Delivered: DS Intensive Support Residences.....	177
Reporting Requirements	179
Services Delivered: DS Specialized Accommodation.....	180
Reporting Requirements	183
Services Delivered: DS Supported Group Living Residences	184
Reporting Requirements	186
Services Delivered: DS Supported Independent Living	188
Reporting Requirements	189
Services Delivered: Repairs & Maintenance	190
Component: Vocational Alternative Supports – Adult	192
Services Delivered: Vocational Alternative Supports.....	192
Reporting Requirements	193
Developmental Services Children's	194
Component: Children's DS Community Support Services	194
Services Delivered: Respite Supports Children In-Home Supports	194
Reporting Requirements	195
Services Delivered: Respite Supports Children Out-of-Home Supports.....	195
Reporting Requirements	196
Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Children Assessment and Counselling.....	197
Reporting Requirements	198
Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Children - Other	198
Reporting Requirements	199
Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Child Behaviour Intervention	200
Reporting Requirements	201
Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Children's Service Coordination / Case Management.....	201
Reporting Requirements	202
Component: DSRS Children's Community Accommodation.....	204
Services Delivered: Children's Community Living - Associate Living Supports	204
Reporting Requirements	205
Services Delivered: Children's Community Living - Group Living Supports	205
Reporting Requirements	206
Component: Special Services at Home	208
Services Delivered: Special Services at Home	208
Reporting Requirements	209
Special Services at Home: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	209
Supports to Community Living.....	210
Component: Domiciliary Hostels	210
Services Delivered: Small Water Works Domiciliary Hostels	210
Component: Homelessness Initiatives and Other Community Services	212
Services Delivered: Ontario Community Services Information and Referral Service.....	212
Reporting Requirements	213
Interpreting and Intervenor Services	215
Component: Interpreters Services	215
Services Delivered: Interpreter Internship Program	215
Reporting Requirements	216
Services Delivered: Sign Language Interpreting Services.....	217
Reporting Requirements	219

Component: Intervenor Services.....	221
Services Delivered: Intervenor Services for Community Participation	221
Reporting Requirements	224
Services Delivered: Residential Intervenor Services	225
Reporting Requirements	228
Services Delivered: Single Point of Access	229
Reporting Requirements	231
Services Delivered: Emergency Intervenor Services	232
Reporting Requirements:	233

Children and Youth Services 235

Component: Autism	235
Services Delivered: School Support Program – Autism Spectrum Disorder	235
Reporting Requirements	236
Services Delivered: Autism - Grant Assistance Program	236
Reporting Requirements	237
Services Delivered: ASD Respite Services.....	237
Reporting Requirements	238
Services Delivered: ASD Diagnostic Hubs.....	240
Reporting Requirements	241
Services Delivered: Other ASD Supports.....	242
Reporting Requirements	243
Services Delivered: OAP - Provider List.....	244
Reporting Requirements	247
<i>Services Delivered: OAP - Service Navigation Program</i>	<i>249</i>
Reporting Requirements	251
Services Delivered: OAP Services – Evidence-based Behaviour Services and Family Support Workers.....	252
Reporting Requirements	255
Services Delivered: OAP - Caregiver-Mediated Early Years Programs	255
Reporting Requirements	256
Services Delivered: OAP Entry to School Program.....	257
Reporting Requirements	259
Services Delivered: OAP - Urgent Response Service	259
Reporting Requirements	261
Services Delivered: OAP – Foundational Family Services.....	261
Reporting Requirements	263
Component: Broader Public Sector – Other – Children’s Services	264
Services Delivered: BPS - Other - Children's Services.....	264
Component: Children’s Rehabilitation Services	265
Services Delivered: Community-based Rehabilitation Services.....	265
Reporting Requirements	266
Services Delivered: School- based Rehabilitation Services	268
Reporting Requirements	269
Component: Services for Children and Youth with Complex Needs	271
Services Delivered: Operating - Section 23 Classrooms.....	271
Reporting Requirements	272
Services Delivered: Child Treatment - Operating - Non-Residential	272
Reporting Requirements	273
Services Delivered: Crisis Services.....	273
Reporting Requirements	276
Services Delivered: CSN - Family and Caregiver Skills Building and Support	277
Reporting Requirements	278
Services Delivered: CSN - Intensive Child and Family Services	279
Reporting Requirements	280

Services Delivered: CSN - Intensive Treatment Services	281
Reporting Requirements	285
Services Delivered: CSN - Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	287
Reporting Requirements	288
Services Delivered: Access Intake Service Planning	289
Reporting Requirements	294
Services Delivered: Access Mechanism – Children’s	297
Reporting Requirements	297
Services Delivered: Counselling Therapy Services	298
Reporting Requirements	300
Services Delivered: Service Coordination Process	302
Reporting Requirements	309
Services Delivered: Integrated Services for Northern Children (ISNC)	312
Reporting Requirements	314
Component: Complex Special Needs	315
Services Delivered: CSN - Community Enhancement.....	315
Reporting Requirements	316
Services Delivered: CSN – Individualized Supports	316
Reporting Requirements	317
Component: Coordinated Service Planning	318
Services Delivered: FASD Worker Services.....	318
Reporting Requirements	319
Services Delivered: FASD Family/Caregiver Supports	320
Reporting Requirements	321
Services Delivered: FASD Ontario Website	322
Reporting Requirements	323
Services Delivered: Service Planning Coordinators.....	324
Reporting Requirements	327
Component: Early Intervention	328
Services Delivered: Blind-Low Vision	328
Reporting Requirements	328
Services Delivered: BLV Designated Training Centre	329
Reporting Requirements	330
Services Delivered: Infant and Child Development.....	330
Reporting Requirements	331
Services Delivered: Infant Hearing Program	333
Reporting Requirements	334
Services Delivered: IHP - Designated Training Centre.....	334
Reporting Requirements	335
Services Delivered: IHP American Sign Language Service Provider	335
Reporting Requirements	336
Services Delivered: Preschool Speech and Language	337
Reporting Requirements	337
Services Delivered: PSL Education and Training	338
Reporting Requirements	338
Component: Student Nutrition	339
Services Delivered: Student Nutrition Program	339
Reporting Requirements	340
Component: Healthy Child Development.....	342
Services Delivered: Healthy Babies Healthy Children	342
Reporting Requirements	343
Services Delivered: Prenatal and Postnatal Nurse Practitioner	343
Reporting Requirements	344
Services Delivered: Developmental Surveillance	345

Reporting Requirements	346
Services Delivered: HBHC Education and Research	346
Reporting Requirements	347
Services Delivered: Data and Technology Integration	347
Reporting Requirements	347
Component: Respite Services	349
Services Delivered: Respite Services	349
Reporting Requirements	350
Violence Against Women	352
Component: Violence Against Women (VAW)	352
Services Delivered: VAW Child Witness	354
Reporting Requirements	356
Services Delivered: VAW Counselling	357
Reporting Requirements	359
Services Delivered: VAW Emergency Residential	361
Reporting Requirements	363
Services Delivered: VAW Provincial Crisis Lines (Assaulted Women’s Helpline, Fem’Aide, Talk4Healing)	368
Reporting Requirements	371
Services Delivered: VAW Transitional and Housing Support	371
Reporting Requirements	373
Services Delivered: Violence Against Women Coordinating Committees	375
Broader Public Sector – Other – Adults’ Social Services	377
Component: Broader Public Service – Other – Adults’ Social Services	377
Services Delivered: Broader Public Sector – Other – Adult’s Social Services	377
Provincial Anti-Human Trafficking	378
Component: Anti-Human Trafficking Community Supports	378
Services Delivered: AHTCS – Community Supports Fund	378
Reporting Requirements	380
Services Delivered: AHTCS – Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund	414
Reporting Requirements	416
Services Delivered: AHTCS – Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth	452
Reporting Requirements	455
Youth Justice Services	464
Component: Alternatives to Custody and Community Interventions	464
Services Delivered: Attendance Centre	464
Reporting Requirements	466
Services Delivered: Extrajudicial Measures (EJM) (YCJA sec. 4)	469
Reporting Requirements	471
Services Delivered: Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS) Program (YCJA sec. 10)	473
Reporting Requirements	476
Services Delivered: Restorative Justice Conferencing	477
Reporting Requirements	479
Services Delivered: Youth in Policing Initiative – After School	483
Reporting Requirements	486
Services Delivered: Youth in Policing Initiative – Summer	486
Reporting Requirements	488
Services Delivered: Youth Justice Committee (YJC) program	489
Reporting Requirements	492
Component: Community Partnerships	495
Services Delivered: Community Partnerships	495
Component: Indigenous Services	498

Services Delivered: Indigenous Community Service Order/Personal Service Order.....	498
Reporting Requirements	500
Services Delivered: Indigenous Community Workers	502
Reporting Requirements	504
Services Delivered: Indigenous Extrajudicial Measures (EJM)	505
Reporting Requirements	508
Services Delivered: Indigenous Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS)	509
Reporting Requirements	512
Services Delivered: Indigenous Non-Residential Attendance Centre	514
Reporting Requirements	516
Services Delivered: Indigenous/North Community Learning HUB.....	518
Reporting Requirements	520
Services Delivered: Indigenous Probation Services	521
Reporting Requirements	523
Services Delivered: Indigenous Reintegration Services	525
Reporting Requirements	527
Services Delivered: Indigenous Restorative Justice Initiatives.....	530
Reporting Requirements	532
Component: Mental Health/Specialized Programming	537
Services Delivered: Community Support Team.....	537
Reporting Requirements	539
Services Delivered: Intensive Support and Supervision Program (ISSP) (sec 42 (2) (1))	540
Reporting Requirements	544
Services Delivered: Intensive Rehabilitative Custody & Supervision (IRCS).....	545
Reporting Requirements	547
Services Delivered: Medical/Psychological Reports (sec 34)	548
Reporting Requirements	550
Services Delivered: Mental Health/Specialized Programming – Other	551
Reporting Requirements	554
Services Delivered: Youth Mental Health Court Worker	555
Reporting Requirements	558
Component: Other Services	560
Services Delivered: Court Intake / Liaison.....	560
Reporting Requirements	561
Services Delivered: Detention Placement.....	563
Reporting Requirements	564
Services Delivered: Education Community and Partnership Program (ECP)	566
Reporting Requirements	567
Services Delivered: Volunteer Coordination.....	568
Reporting Requirements	570
Services Delivered: Youth Justice - Escort Services.....	571
Reporting Requirements	572
Component: Open Custody / Detention	574
Services Delivered: Open Custody / Detention.....	574
Reporting Requirements	578
Component: Prevention	583
Services Delivered: Ontario Youth Action Plan (OYAP) – Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program	583
Reporting Requirements	585
Services Delivered: Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences	587
Reporting Requirements	589
Component: Reintegration/Rehabilitation Services - Community.....	591
Services Delivered: Anger Management / Violence.....	591
Reporting Requirements	593
Services Delivered: Community Based Youth Justice (CBYJ).....	594

<i>Reporting Requirements</i>	597
Services Delivered: Community Learning HUB	598
Reporting Requirements	601
Services Delivered: Employment/Life Skills	601
Reporting Requirements	604
Services Delivered: Enhanced Ontario Youth Action Plan (OYAP) – Gang Prevention-Intervention Program (GPIP)	605
Reporting Requirements	609
Services Delivered: Housing Support	612
Reporting Requirements	614
Services Delivered: Ontario Youth Action Plan (OYAP) – Family Worker.....	615
Reporting Requirements	617
Services Delivered: Reintegration Services - Other.....	620
Reporting Requirements	622
Services Delivered: Stop Now and Plan –Youth Justice (SNAP YJ)	623
Reporting Requirements	625
Services Delivered: Substance Abuse.....	629
Reporting Requirements	631
Services Delivered: Other Counselling	632
Reporting Requirements	634
Component: Secure Custody / Detention	636
Services Delivered: Secure Custody / Detention.....	636
Reporting Requirements	640
Component: YJD – Sundry	527
Services Delivered: YJD – Repairs and Maintenance Services Delivered: YJD – Other	527
Reporting Requirements	527

<i>Youth Initiatives</i>	528
Component: Youth Initiatives.....	528
Services Delivered: Prevention – Child and Parent Programs – SNAP Program	528
Reporting Requirements	533
Services Delivered: Prevention - Youth and Community Programs – Youth Mentorship Program	542
Reporting Requirements	546

<i>Indigenous Healing and Wellness Strategy</i>	556
Component: IHWS – Supportive Resources, Training and Capacity Building	559
Services Delivered: Community Development Support Workers	559
Reporting Requirements	560
Services Delivered: Health Policy Analysts.....	561
Reporting Requirements	562
Services Delivered: Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaisons	563
Reporting Requirements	566
Services Delivered: Indigenous Health Planning Authority.....	567
Reporting Requirements	568
Services Delivered: Indigenous Translators	569
Reporting Requirements	570
Services Delivered: Outpatient Hostels.....	570
Reporting Requirements	571
Services Delivered: Program Supports & Service Planning.....	572
Reporting Requirements	573
Services Delivered: Za-Geh-Do-Win Information Clearinghouse	574
Reporting Requirements	575
Component: IHWS – Promotion and Prevention	577
Services Delivered: Community Wellness Worker.....	577
Reporting Requirements	578

Services Delivered: Health Navigator Program	579
Reporting Requirements	581
Services Delivered: Health Outreach Workers.....	582
Reporting Requirements	584
Services Delivered: Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children.....	585
Reporting Requirements	587
Services Delivered: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin.....	588
Reporting Requirements	591
Services Delivered: Maternal and Child Centre	592
Reporting Requirements	593
Services Delivered: Mental Health Program	595
Reporting Requirements:	598
Component: IHWS – Crisis Intervention.....	599
Services Delivered: Crisis Response Program	599
Reporting Requirements:	602
Services Delivered: Shelter & Family Healing Program.....	604
Reporting Requirements:	606
Component: IHWS – Curative and Rehabilitative Care	608
Services Delivered: Healing Lodges.....	608
Reporting Requirements:	609
Services Delivered: Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres	611
Reporting Requirements:	614
Services Delivered: TRC – Indigenous Mental Health & Wellness Supports.....	615
Reporting Requirements:	618
Component: Integrated Services for Northern Children	619
Services Delivered: Bursaries Reporting Requirements.....	619
Services Delivered: ISNC Ministry of Education	619
Reporting Requirements	619
Social Assistance.....	621
Component: Broader Public Sector – Other – Social Assistance	621
Services Delivered: BPS – Other – Social Assistance	621
Component: Home and Vehicle Modification Program	622
Services Delivered: Home and Vehicle Modification Program	622
Reporting Requirements	624
Services Delivered: Home/Vehicle Modification Goods and Services	624
Component: ODSP Employment Supports	626
Services Delivered: Job Placement.....	626
Reporting Requirements	628
Services Delivered: Expenditure-based Funding.....	628
Reporting Requirements	629
Services Delivered: Job Retention and Advancement	629
Reporting Requirements	631
Services Delivered: Exceptional Work-Related Disability Supports	631
Reporting Requirements	632
Component: ODSP Financial Assistance	633
Services Delivered: Compensation to Community Agencies for Trusteeship Services	633
Reporting Requirements	634
Services Delivered: Incontinence Supplies Grant Top-Up Funding.....	634
Reporting Requirements	636
Component: Ontario Works Addiction Services Initiative.....	638
Reporting Requirements	638
Component: Ontario Works Administration and OW Employment Assistance	640
Program Delivery Funding.....	640

Reporting Requirements 640
Component: Ontario Works Basic Financial Assistance 643
Services Delivered: Transitional Support Fund – First Nations 643
Reporting Requirements 643

INTRODUCTION

The Service Objectives Document (“Service Objectives Document”) is part of the Transfer Payment Agreement between Her Majesty the Queen in right of Ontario as represented by the Minister of Children, Community and Social Services (“the Province”) and the Transfer Payment Recipient.

The Transfer Payment Recipient will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in this Service Objectives Document in addition to all conditions and requirements within the Transfer Payment Agreement.

The Transfer Payment Recipient is responsible for:

- utilizing the information technology specified by the ministry for the collection and maintenance of information;
- maintaining the security, integrity, consistency and validity of the information collected and maintained; and,
- ensuring that data is accurate and kept up-to-date

Throughout the Service Objectives Document, the word “ministry” refers to the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services.

French Language Services

Legislation: *French Language Services Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. F.32 (FLSA)

A. Non-Designated Recipient Required to deliver services in French in Areas Designated Under the French Language Services Act

- **Service Objectives:** Ensure the optimal delivery of the French Language Services (FLS), which is subject to contract negotiations between the Province and Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs) and facilitate the accountability and the active offer of services in French by TPRs.
- **Expectations:** If the TPR is a designated TPR required to deliver services in French in areas designated under the FLSA, in addition to any requirements under the FLSA the TPR is required to:
 - demonstrate capacity to deliver services in French;
 - submit a completed FLS Quality Improvement Plan (FLS QIP) in the form provided by the Province at the time of budget submission; and
 - participate in the validation process with respect to the FLS QIP with the Province.
- **Reporting Requirement:** TPRs are required to complete a FLS QIP to be reviewed by the Province at the time of budget submission for each service delivered. TPRs may have multiple French Language Service (FLS) clauses that apply to individual services delivered.

B. FLSA Designated Public Service Agency

- **Service Objectives:** Ensure the optimal delivery of the French Language Services (FLS), which is subject to contract negotiations between the ministry and Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs) and facilitate the accountability and the active offer of services in French by TPRs.
- **Expectations:** If the TPR is a TPR designated under the FLSA, it will affirm in a FLS Compliance Attestation in the form provided by the Province to be submitted at the time of budget submission that it meets the following criteria:
 - permanency and quality of service
 - adequacy of access to service and principle of active offer
 - effective representation of Francophones on its Board of Directors/Governing Body and its committees
 - effective representation of Francophones at management levels within the TPR's organization
 - accountability stated in the by-laws and administrative policies of the TPR, of the Board of Directors/Governing Body and senior management for French language services
 - Accountability stated in the by-laws and administrative policies of the Recipient,

of the Board of Directors/Governing Body and senior management for French language services.

- **Reporting Requirement:** The TPR designated under the FLSA, will affirm compliance with the Province's expectations in a FLS Compliance Attestation Form to the Province to be submitted at time of budget submission. In addition, TPRs designated under the FLSA are required to complete and submit an evaluation tool when requested by the ministry.

Child Welfare & Protection

Component: Child Welfare - Community and Prevention Supports

Services Delivered: Alternative Dispute Resolution

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To provide alternative dispute resolution (ADR) to society staff and families whose children are or may be in need of protection that will assist in:

- Resolving any issue related to the child or a plan for the child's care; and/or
- Prevent or reduce court involvement.

Service Description:

The intent of the ADR program is to improve outcomes for children who are or may be in need of protection and their families by offering a strengths-based, inclusive and collaborative approach to resolving child protection issues or disputes. It encourages the involvement and support of the family, extended family and the community in the planning and decision-making processes for children.

The use of ADR is set out in the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017* as follows:

- If a child is or may be in need of protection, a children's aid society shall consider whether a prescribed method of ADR could assist in resolving any issue related to the child or a plan for the child's care (section 17(1)).

As well, there are provisions in the Act for adjournment to allow for ADR to proceed:

- The court, at any time during a proceeding, and with the consent of the parties, may adjourn the proceeding to permit the parties to utilize a prescribed method of ADR to attempt to resolve the issues in dispute (section 95).

On applications to vary or terminate an openness order before or after an adoption, the court may, with the consent of the parties, adjourn the proceeding to permit the parties to utilize a prescribed method of ADR to attempt to resolve any disputes related to the proceeding (sections 198(8) and 207(9)).

Program / Service Features:

(The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.)

Further to Directive CW 005-06, the type of ADR provided must be one of the following methods:

A. Child Protection Mediation (CPM)

- A process where child protection workers and the family (including the child where appropriate) and any other person putting forward or proposing to participate in a plan for the child, work together with the aid of a trained and impartial child protection mediator who has no decision-making power.

- Must be facilitated by a child protection mediator who is on the provincial roster.

B. Family Group Conferencing (FGC)

- A process that brings together the family (including the child where appropriate), the child's extended family and community, child protection workers, and service providers to develop a plan that addresses the protection concerns identified.
- Must be facilitated by a family group conferencing coordinator who is on the provincial roster.

C. Indigenous Approaches to Alternative Dispute Resolution (IAADR)

- Traditional methods of dispute resolution, including circle processes, which have been established by First Nations communities or Indigenous organizations.
- Must be facilitated by a person who is recognized by the First Nations community with whom the child is affiliated or by an Indigenous organization, as qualified to engage in Indigenous Approaches to ADR, as set out in the Policy Directive.

D. Other Methods

- Must be assessed and approved by the Executive Director of the children's aid society involved.
- Must be facilitated by a person who meets all the qualifications outlined in the Policy Directive, including:
 - completion of a post-secondary degree or diploma in the social service or children's services or equivalent;
 - experience in the social service or children's services; and
 - three satisfactory professional references.

All facilitators providing ADR services must be impartial with no decision-making power. Facilitators must comply with the applicable provisions of Ontario Regulation 155/18 under the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*, including and as it relates to confidentiality of and access to records and information, and have a satisfactory criminal record check completed within the last three years.

Program Goals:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities, including Indigenous and Francophone families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of adults, children and their families.
- Provided by facilitators who have the experience and qualifications as outlined in the ministry policy directive.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient must be a neutral third party that will coordinate access and payment to ADR facilitators who have the experience and qualifications for delivering a

prescribed method of ADR as set out in the Policy Directive. The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Have the organizational infrastructure and capacity to coordinate and/or deliver ADR services;
- Establish a process to expedite payment to individuals or other entities providing direct ADR services;
- Establish a process for and ensure consistent practices in working with societies and the Office of the Children’s Lawyer;
- Provide information and promote the full spectrum of ADR services available in the community to societies and to families and children involved with societies;
- Participate in local and provincial forums, including community consultations and decision-making processes, to inform how best to deliver ADR services in the community; and
- Where applicable, record and track the use of ADR services as set out in the ministry’s reporting requirements in the Policy Directive.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate the interim and annual data collected through Transfer Payment Ontario to ensure service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# new referrals	Number of new referrals made to the program (annual only)
# referrals carried over	Number of referrals carried forward from the previous year. (annual only)
# children 0-5	Number of children served ages 0-5 (annual only)
# children 0-5: ADR Completed no resolution	Number of children served ages 0-5 where a referral reached no resolution (annual only)
# children 0-5: ADR Completed partial resolution	Number of children served ages 0-5 where a referral reached partial resolution (annual only)
# children 0-5: ADR Completed full resolution	Number of children served ages 0-5 where a referral reached full resolution (annual only)
# children 6-15	Number of children served ages 6-15 (annual only)
# children 6-15: ADR Completed no resolution	Number of children served ages 6-15 where a referral reached no resolution (annual only)
# children 6-15: ADR Completed partial resolution	Number of children served ages 6-15 where a referral reached partial resolution (annual only)
# children 6-15: ADR Completed full resolution	Number of children served ages 6-15 where a referral reached full resolution (annual only)
# children 16+	Number of children served ages 16+ (annual only)

Service Data Name	Definition
# children 16+: ADR Completed no resolution	Number of children served ages 16+ where a referral reached no resolution (annual only)
# children 16+: ADR Completed partial resolution	Number of children served ages 16+ where a referral reached partial resolution (annual only)
# children 16+: ADR Completed full resolution	Number of children served ages 16+ where a referral reached full resolution (annual only)
# New case pre society for CPM	Number of new case referrals pre society court involvement for Child Protection Mediation (CPM) (semi-annual only)
# New case pre society for FGC	Number of new case referrals pre society court involvement for Family Group Conferencing (FGC). (semi-annual only)
# New case pre society IAADR	Number of new case referrals pre society court involvement for Indigenous Approaches to ADR (IAADR) (semi-annual only)
# New case pre society Other	Number of new case referrals pre society court involvement for other types of ADR. (semi-annual only)
# New case post society CPM	Number of new case referrals post society court involvement for Child Protection Mediation (CPM) (semi-annual only)
# New case post society FGC	Number of new case referrals post society court involvement for Family Group Conferencing (FGC) (semi-annual only)
# New case post society IAADR	Number of new case referrals post society court involvement for Indigenous Approaches to ADR (IAADR) (semi-annual only)
# New case post society Other	Number of new case referrals post society court involvement for other types of ADR (semi-annual only)
# referral terminated prior to service initiation	Number of referrals terminated prior to service initiation. Following ADR referral, but prior to the society Intake Meeting, the referral is ended. (semi-annual only)
# referral terminated by family prior to service initiation	Number of referrals terminated by family (when the family chooses to not move forward) prior to service initiation. (semi-annual only)
# of referral terminated by society prior to service initiation	Number of referrals terminated by the society (when the society feels ADR or method is no longer appropriate) prior to service initiation. (semi-annual only)
# of referrals terminated by ADR Practitioner prior to service initiation	Number of referrals terminated by ADR practitioner (if the practitioner deems ADR to be not appropriate) prior to service initiation. (semi-annual only)

Service Data Name	Definition
# of referrals terminated following service initiation	Number of referrals terminated following service initiation. Following ADR referral and following the society Intake Meeting and some intervention but before the ADR Meeting, the referral is ended. (semi-annual only)
# of referrals terminated by family following service initiation	Number of referrals terminated by family (when the family chooses to not move forward) following service initiation. (semi-annual only)
# of referrals terminated by society following service initiation	Number of referrals terminated by the society (when the society feels ADR or method is no longer appropriate) following service initiation. (semi-annual only)
# of referrals terminated by ADR Practitioner following service initiation	Number of referrals terminated by ADR practitioner (if the practitioner deems ADR to be not appropriate) following service initiation. (semi-annual only)
# referral terminated no resolution	Number of terminated referrals that reached no resolution of issues. (semi-annual only)
# referral terminated partial resolution	Number of terminated referrals that reached partial resolution of issues achieved. (semi-annual only)
# referral terminated full resolution	Number of terminated referrals that reached full resolution of issues achieved. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed following meeting	Number of referrals completed following ADR meeting. Referral initiated and intervention results in completed ADR meeting. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed following meeting no resolution	Number of referrals completed following ADR meeting that resulted in no resolution of issues. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed following meeting partial resolution	Number of referrals completed following ADR meeting that achieved partial resolution of issues. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed following meeting full resolution	Number of referrals completed following ADR meeting that achieved full resolution. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed resolved parent/teen	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of parent/teen conflict issues. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed resolved temp care agreement	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to the expiration of a temporary care agreement. (semi-annual only)
# referrals completed resolved placement	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of placement issues.
# referrals completed resolved supervision orders	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to supervision orders.
# referrals completed resolved access	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of access issues

Service Data Name	Definition
# referrals completed resolved extended society care	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to extended society care orders/reviews
# referrals completed resolved society/parent	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of foster parents/society/parent issues
# referrals completed resolved long term care	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of long term care issues
# referrals completed resolved communication	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to poor communication between worker and parents
# referrals completed resolved time in care	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to the length of time in care and conditions for return
# referrals completed resolved parenting plans	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of conflict with creating parenting plans.
# referrals completed resolved youth transitioning out of care	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to youth transitioning out of care
# referrals completed resolved openness	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to openness
# referrals completed resolved VYSA	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution of issues related to a Voluntary Youth Service Agreement (VYSA)
# referrals completed resolved Other	Number of completed referrals involving the resolution issues involving "other"

[Services Delivered: Community Capacity Building](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To provide community services to children and families involved with, or at risk of being involved with the child protection system to improve outcomes and to prevent children and youth from entering or re-entering care.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will use funds for initiatives that serve the following five groups of child welfare clients:

1. At risk Communities: Children, youth and families who are at demonstrated risk of coming to the attention of a children's aid society (society). For example, known risk factors for involvement with the child welfare sector are: domestic violence, few social supports, mental health challenges, and substance use/abuse. These may be groups of clients and/or geographically defined communities where there is a documented increased risk of them experiencing abuse or neglect.

2. Referred Clients: Children, youth and families who have been referred or otherwise have come to the attention of a society but have been assessed through the use of standard child welfare eligibility and risk assessment tools as not requiring child welfare intervention at the time.
3. Child Welfare Clients Requiring/Receiving Service: Children, youth and families who have come to the attention of a society and have been assessed by the society as requiring a child welfare intervention through the use of child welfare eligibility and risk assessment tools. This client group also includes children, youth and families receiving ongoing protection services from a society, including those receiving kinship service and children in customary care placements, but excludes children in care.
4. Children in Care: Children and youth in interim society care and extended society care and those with other legal status Children may be receiving residential services including in group or family-based care; the latter includes foster care, kinship care and custody (guardianship) arrangements.
5. Child Welfare Children and Youth Transitioning from Care: Children and youth in transition from child welfare services, including youth on Continued Care and Support for Youth, those returning home, as well as those moving on to adoption or other permanent living arrangements.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

The services provided will reflect the following principles:

1. Services will support improved safety, well-being and permanence of children at risk of experiencing or who have experienced abuse or neglect by increasing their access and that of their families to needed, effective services in related sectors.
2. Services will reflect an outcome focus and maintain a strong emphasis on child safety, while building on family and community strengths, encouraging prevention and early intervention, and/or achieving continuity of care and relationships for children and youth.
3. Services will be evidence-based, promote positive systemic changes, and reflect collaboration and partnerships.
4. Service prioritization will be based on an understanding of existing community capacity, a context of needs and initiatives across multiple sectors, and evidence of what services are most appropriate and effective locally.

Program Goals

- Reduce, where appropriate, the intensity of children, youth and families' involvement in the child welfare system;
- Provide more equitable access to community services for children and families; and
- Enhance linkages between societies and community programs.

Ministry Expectations:

The community services provided will:

- Help reduce the likelihood of future need for society involvement where possible; and
- Improve outcomes for children and youth at risk who have been determined by children’s aid societies to be in need of protection (e.g. safety, permanency, and well-being).

Reporting Requirements

- The policy framework requires the use of community capacity plans that contain references to research or experience supporting the efficacy of the initiatives funded through the CCB initiative.
- This information will be reported to the ministry through the regular transfer payment business cycle.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide statistical and/or qualitative data requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement, and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.
- Those targets that measure services, supports or referrals provided by a community Transfer Payment Recipient are to be included along with the approved funding, in the annual service contracts with the providers.
- Actual results achieved per target are to be reported on distinctly by the providers through the regular business cycle reporting process.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of families referred by CAS: Community Capacity Building	All referrals to the agency in the fiscal year made by CASs.
# of families served: CAS referrals: Community Capacity Building	Of the CAS referrals in the fiscal year, number of families who received services in the fiscal year.
# of families referred to agency: Community Capacity Building	Number of families referred to the agency in the fiscal year.
Community Capacity Building: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Children served: CAS referrals	Of the families referred by CASs who received services in the fiscal year, number of children who were served in those families.

Services Delivered: Community Programs - Child Abuse

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To provide funding for research, demonstration and training projects, or other innovative measures, promoting prevention of child abuse and neglect, coordinating community efforts to address child abuse and neglect and increasing community awareness.

Service Description:

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

- Research, demonstration, training projects and other innovative measures that promote the prevention of child abuse and neglect.
- The services are directed at children and youth, under 18 years of age, and their families, in the general community and have a focus of prevention and increasing community awareness.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of individuals served	The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year.

Services Delivered: Community Programs - Child and Family Intervention – Operating Non-Residential

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To provide a range of counseling and supports for children and youth, who are experiencing social, emotional, behavioral or psychiatric problems in community, home and school settings, and their families.

To provide appropriate coping strategy and skill development training that will enable the child/youth to function effectively at home, in school and in the community.

Service Description:

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

People Served:

- Children and youth with an identified social, emotional, behavioral or psychiatric need, and their families.
- Children and youth - under 18 years of age.

Program Goals:

A variety of service approaches such as individual, group and/or family counseling and supports for children and youth who are experiencing social, emotional or behavioral difficulties at home, in school or in the community.

Individual and parenting skill development training based on assessed needs.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will prepare a plan of care for each child and youth that reflects an assessment of their needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.

- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of individuals served	The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year.
# of Training Days Delivered by Sessional Trainers	Number of Training Days Delivered by Sessional Trainers (Staff and Trainer's Training)
# of Individuals Served: Community Programs	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in a detail code in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each detail code where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one detail code if they are receiving services from more than one detail code.
# of Individuals Trained: Staff Training: Community Programs	Number of people trained, staff training. Individuals who participated in more than one day of training count as one individual trained
# of Individuals Trained: Trainer's Training: Community Programs	Number of people trained, trainer's training. Individuals who participated in more than one day of training count as one individual trained
# of Participant Training Days Delivered: Staff Training: Community Programs	Number of Participant Training Days Delivered, staff training, all types of training including New Worker, Authorized Worker, and Manager/Supervisor
# of Participant Training Days Delivered: Trainer's Training: Community Programs	Number of Participant Training Days Delivered, trainer's training
# of Trainers responsible for delivering sessional training days: Community Programs	Number of Trainers responsible for delivering specific number of days in training, i.e. some training days may have been delivered by more than one trainer
# of Participants in Sessions/Workshops/Training: Community Programs	The total number of individuals participating in skill building or educational sessions/workshops/training to assist with building parenting skills, child/youth management skills, self-management, anger management, risk reduction, resiliency building, etc. Participants are counted each time they attend a program within the fiscal year. If a program (a workshop or seminar) lasts more than one day, a person is counted once, whether or not the person attended more than one day or whether they attended only part of the workshop or seminar.

Services Delivered: Community Programs - Child and Family Intervention – Operating Residential

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To provide community based residential accommodation, group care and supervision supports for children and youth who are experiencing social, emotional, behavioural or psychiatric problems.

To provide appropriate coping strategy and skill development training that will enable the child or youth to function effectively at home, school and in the community.

Service Description:

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

People Served:

- Children and youth with an identified social, emotional, behavioral or psychiatric need, and their families.
- Children and youth - under 18 years of age
- Documented priority for service as determined by the local access mechanism.

Program Goals:

- Community based accommodation and supports.
- Support up to 24-hours per day and may include a staff or treatment foster care model focus.
- Intensive counseling and multi-dimensional services and supports for children and youth who are experiencing social, emotional or behavioral difficulties at home, in school or in the community.
- Counseling and parenting skill development training for families to better enable them to manage and support their children.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will prepare a plan of care for each child and youth that reflects an assessment of their needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to the voice, wishes and needs of the child/youth, as well as family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.

- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Admission to service is obtained through the ministry designated access to service mechanism, which identifies individuals for priority access to service.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Days of Residential Care: Community Programs	The number of 24 hour periods for which people will be provided residential care during the fiscal year. The day on which a person arrives is included as one day of service. The day a person leaves is excluded.
# of individuals served	The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year.

Services Delivered: Community Programs - Residential Placement

Advisory Committee

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To conduct residential placement reviews and to advise, assist and inform parents, children, youth and service providers as to the appropriateness of residential services and alternatives to residential services, in order to facilitate and / or improve the social supports for children and youth at risk.

Service Description:

Eligibility

- Child and youth - under 18 years of age.
- Child and youth in a residential placement that is subject to review as defined by the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017* and the Interim Residential Placement Advisory Committee (RPAC) Guidelines.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

- Conduct mandatory and discretionary placement reviews as set out in the CYFSA.
- Where appropriate, name persons to maintain contact with children and youth under temporary care agreements.
- Advise, inform and assist parents, children, youth and service providers regarding availability and appropriateness of alternatives to residential service.
- Residential Placement and Advisory Committee services are provided in order to, wherever possible and appropriate:
- Achieve shorter stays for children and youth placed into residential care.
 - Increase the number of children and youth placed closer to their homes, with support.
 - Increase the number of children and youth placed into smaller residences.
 - Reduce the numbers of children and youth being admitted to residential care.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Discretionary Reviews Completed	The total number of discretionary reviews Residential Placement Advisory Committees (RPAC) completed in the fiscal year. Do not count a review that is open at the beginning or begun but not finished during the fiscal year. Note: The sum of these two other service data elements should equal Number of Reviews Completed in the Fiscal Year.
# of Mandatory Reviews Completed	The total number of mandatory reviews Residential Review Placement Committees (RPAC) completed in the fiscal year. Do not count a review that is open at the beginning or begun but not finished during the fiscal year.

Services Delivered: Community Programs - Targeted Prevention

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

Community Program Services

The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide services and supports that address a range of social, emotional, behavioural, psychological and/or psychiatric problems to children and youth

and/or focus on building resilience or capacity in families and in high risk communities.

The provision of targeted community program services will be informed by evidence to support service quality. This includes evidence-based practice, evaluation findings, the expertise of clinicians, and the lived experience of children, youth, and families.

Service Description:

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

The Transfer Payment Recipient will deliver targeted community programs that focus on changing views and behaviours, building skills and competencies and/or creating awareness and resiliency through the provision of information, education, and programming to defined at-risk populations. The Transfer Payment Recipient will work across sectors such as health and education, through community planning. Strong community partnerships will support the development of a comprehensive approach to targeted prevention. Targeted community programs may occur in a variety of settings including education, health and community settings, and may involve health practitioners and educators as partners.

Targeted community program activities are:

- Therapeutic activities that intervene in, or avert the development or occurrence of a mental health problem;
- Aimed at increasing the child, youth and/or family's capacity to understand mental health problems, identify these problems early in the course of illness and change perspectives and enhance resiliency; and
- Avenues to promote early identification of mental health problems, provide timely, effective early intervention, and develop skills in the target populations.

Targeted community programs address specific risk factors. It does not include broad universal programming.

Target Population:

The target population is children and youth under 18 years of age who have been identified as a member of a group that shares a significant risk factor. These children or youth would generally require services within level two of the continuum of needs-based services and supports.

Identification of risk factors should be conducted in careful consultation (subject to applicable legislation, regulation and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements), with those most familiar with the children/youth. This includes families, teachers, educational assistants, child and youth workers, staff of core Transfer Payment Recipients and child care centres, probation officers, and primary care practitioners.

Availability of Service:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide targeted community program services activities in their designated service area.

Ministry Expectations:

The following are minimum ministry expectations for the delivery of targeted community program services:

- The service helps children/youth and their families and increases their resiliency by building their skills and competencies.
- The service identifies the objective of the prevention activity and is designed to counter or mitigate a significant risk factor without stigmatizing the children or youth.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will deliver targeted community program services in an evidence-informed manner, using evidence-informed tools and practices to support positive outcomes for children and youth.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will review clients' progress on a regular basis and adjust services, as needed.
- The approach to the delivery of targeted community program services will be strengths-based, and centred on individuals, considering and respecting their needs and preferences.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide its clients with information regarding additional community services and supports that may be suitable and, where appropriate, supported in accessing these services (e.g., through a referral).
- Targeted community program services will be delivered by individuals with an appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and their families.
- The intervention/treatment process will promote client involvement, partnership and shared decision-making so that all parties understand the goals and desired outcomes.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will bring key partners in multi-disciplinary service delivery together, where appropriate, to provide an integrated and coordinated service response to help meet the needs of children, youth and their families.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each individual will have a current Plan of Care that reflects an assessment of their needs and preferences. The Plan of Care will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Service System Planning and Information Reporting:

In carrying out these requirements, the Transfer Payment Recipient will work in collaboration with community partners in their service area to plan for and align local services so that children, youth and their families:

- Know what child and youth mental health services are available in their communities; and
- How to access the mental health services and supports that meet their needs.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of participants in sessions/ workshops/ training	The total number of individuals participating in skill building or educational sessions/workshops/training to assist with building parenting skills, child/youth management skills, self-management, anger management, risk reduction, resiliency building, etc. Participants are counted each time they attend a program within the fiscal year. If a program (a workshop or seminar) lasts more than one day, a person is counted once, whether or not the person attended more than one day or whether they attended only part of the workshop or seminar.
# of Hours of Direct Service	<p>The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a particular service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Hours of Indirect Service: Child Welfare - Community Programs	The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.

[Services Delivered: Youth in Transition Worker and Housing Support Worker](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Youth-in-Transition Worker (YITW) Service Objectives:

To improve the outcomes and increase the resiliency of youth leaving the care of children's aid societies (societies) by:

- Assisting youth in identifying goals and developing plans consistent with those goals; and
- Helping them to identify, access, and navigate adult service systems relevant to their needs, as they transition to adulthood

Housing Support Worker (HSW) Service Objectives:

To improve the outcomes and increase the resiliency of youth in a Voluntary Youth Services Agreement (VYSA) with a society by helping them:

- find and retain housing; and
- identify, access, and navigate service systems relevant to their needs, as they transition to adulthood.

YITW Service Description:

The goal of the Youth-in-Transition Worker (YITW) program is to support youth in their successful transition out of the child welfare system into adulthood. YITWs will help youth to develop their goals, and will support youth to identify, access, and navigate adult service systems relevant to their specific and individualized needs in order to pursue their goals. The YITWs will also support youth to connect to existing supports and resources within their communities including, housing supports, education resources, employment services and training, life skills training (e.g. financial management, household management), health and mental health services, and legal services.

YITWs will meet with youth through person-to-person, voice-to-voice, email, text message and other interactions, which may occur in the community or neighbourhood locations or settings. YITW services are expected to be provided flexibly, at times that meet the needs of youth, and that are consistent with the identified needs and goals of youth.

YITWs will need to work with local community agencies to both inform them of the YITW program, and also to become aware of the services available in the community to refer clients. Specifically, YITWs will be expected to work closely with their local societies to ensure that eligible youth know about the YITW program, and also to establish a referral process.

Target Population:

Youth between the ages of 16 and 24 (inclusive) who meet the following criteria:

- Were formally in extended society care (previously referred to as Crown Ward), legal custody order under section 102 of the CYFSA, or customary care agreement immediately prior to the youth's 18th birthday; were eligible for support under the Renewed Youth Support Policy (RYS)¹ at ages 16 and/or 17, whether or not the youth actually received RYS; or were subject to an agreement under s. 37.1 of the CFSA at the time of their 18th birthday.

HSW Service Description:

The goal of the Housing Support Worker (HSW) Program is to provide housing supports and services to youth who are 16- and 17-years old and are subject to a written agreement with a society for the provision of services on a voluntary basis (VYSA).

¹ The RYS program is being phased out due to the legislative amendments that raised the age of protection. Effective January 1, 2018, 16- and 17-year-olds are eligible for the full range of protection services, including the option for a Voluntary Youth Services Agreement, where appropriate. The cohort who were eligible for RYS immediately prior to January 1, 2018 will remain eligible to receive RYS supports from a society up to the age of 18, and Continued Care and Support for youth from age 18 and ending on their 21st birthday (regardless of whether they had sought RYS supports).

HSWs help youth to develop and pursue their housing goals, and will support them to identify, access, and navigate service systems relevant to their specific needs. HSWs also support youth to connect to existing supports and resources within their communities including education resources, employment services and training, life skills training (e.g. financial management, household management), health and mental health services, and legal services.

HSWs meet with youth through person-to-person, voice-to-voice, email and other interactions, which may occur in the community or neighbourhood locations or settings. HSW services are provided beyond regular business hours (i.e. 9 am to 5 pm, Monday to Friday), and are flexible to meet the needs of the youth.

HSWs work with local community agencies to both inform them of the HSW program, and to become aware of the services available in the community that can support the various needs of youth who are accessing the HSW program.

Specifically, HSWs are expected to work closely with the societies in the region they are located to ensure all eligible youth have access to the program. HSWs are also encouraged to leverage the experience and expertise of YITWs in their region/agency.

Target Population:

The priority of the HSW program is to provide housing supports and services to youth aged 16 or 17 who are parties to a written agreement with a society for the provision of services on a voluntary basis (VYSA). However, if the HSW has capacity, they may also support youth who are:

- 16 or 17, receiving services from a society, and not yet in a VYSA; and/or
- 16 or 17, not receiving services from a society, and need help being connected to services and supports from a society.

YITW Program / Service Features:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will ensure that the Youth-in-Transition Workers:

- Assess youth for program eligibility.
- Help eligible youth develop and achieve the goals they have set for themselves through the program.
- Support eligible youth to identify, access and navigate adult service systems relevant to their needs, and transition to adulthood.
- Facilitate access for eligible youth to existing supports and resources in the community, by providing information and referrals for individual youth that address individual needs and support/reinforce strengths. Some of the resources and supports may include:
 - Housing supports;
 - Education resources;
 - Employment services and training;
 - Life Skills training (e.g. financial management, household management);
 - Health and mental health services; and
 - Legal services.
- Support eligible youth to develop and maintain relationships with responsible, caring adults in the community to help them as they transition to adulthood.

- Foster communication and linkages with community agencies/ organizations to improve access and mitigate barriers to services for eligible youth.
- Work with local CASs to develop a referral approach, and to create awareness of the program among eligible youth.

HSW Program/Service Features:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will ensure that the Housing Support Worker:

- Advocates for the specific housing needs of the new cohort of eligible youth to municipal service managers, and local housing providers;
- Supports provincial YITWs through peer consultations, and participating in agency delivered workshops that would help society and community-based workers provide housing support to youth leaving care;
- Works closely with the societies located in their region to ensure all eligible youth have access to the HSW program;
- Participates in the case planning process with societies and youth with respect to the youth's housing needs;
- Assists youth with identifying their housing needs, searching for and viewing housing, and applying for housing; and
- Provides ongoing support to youth to sustain/keep housing (e.g., life-skills programming, such as financial management, budgeting, household management, tenant skills).

YITW Program Goals

Services will be:

- Targeted and goal focused, based on the needs of the youth.
- Reflective of and responsive to individual needs.
- Accountable to the individual and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of youth.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs and preferences, and the availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

HSW Program Goals

Services will be:

- Reflective of and responsive to individual needs;
- Accountable to the individual youth and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of youth;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the housing needs of youth; and
- Based on the individual's assessed needs and preferences, and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources

Ministry Expectations

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Provide for effective delivery of the YITW and/or HSW program.

- Establish and build both informal and formal inter-agency linkages and/or partnerships to strengthen/enhance service provision. This includes implementing referral processes with the local societies (YITW and HSW program), and other local community agencies (YITW program). The Transfer Payment Recipient should consider completing a protocol with the CAS(s) outlining the referral process, communication, dispute resolution, monitoring and evaluation.
- Provide statistical and/or qualitative data requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement, and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.

The Transfer Payment Recipient is responsible for the following activities:

- Overall YITW and/or HSW program administration and delivery, including agreed upon program activities.
- Financial and service performance reporting, including submission of required and requested reports within established time frames
- Employing the agreed number of YITWs/HSWs (full-time equivalent positions).
- Providing or ensuring supervision of YITWs/HSWs.
- Providing or ensuring training of YITWs/HSWs, including training on personal safety in a community setting.
- Reporting serious incidents involving YITWs/HSWs and youth participants when in the company of YITWs/HSWs, to the ministry's Regional Office.
- Developing appropriate policies and procedures for protecting the privacy of personal information collected from youth participants. The policies and procedures that are developed by the Transfer Payment Recipient shall comply with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act*, including Part 6, when the information and records relate to young persons as defined by the *Youth Criminal Justice Act*, and the confidentiality provisions relating to children who are the subject of a child welfare proceeding under the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate the interim and annual data collected through Transfer Payment Ontario to ensure service objectives are being met.

The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide a narrative report for the HSW and YITW program(s) to the ministry on May 15 of each year using the existing word template provided by the Child Welfare Secretariat to the Regional Offices.

YITW Narrative Report (Due May 15th)

The Transfer Payment Recipient will complete a narrative report which includes the following information:

Program Description

- Briefly describe the program as it relates to your community. This section can include community characteristics, profile of youth served (e.g. main sub-populations by ethno-cultural group, disability, age, etc.), community response to program; changes in access to community services for youth, as well as information about what services and resources are not available for youth; results from agency collaborations.

Summary and Interpretation of Performance Measures

- Provide an overview and analysis of the annual results on the performance measures outlined above.

Successes

- Describe what made the program work well in your community, including linkages or partnerships formed with schools, service providers and other community resources, and provide examples. Examples could include quotes and/or anecdotes (with personal and identifying information removed).

Challenges

- Describe the challenges your agency encountered in planning and delivering the program and the strategies employed, or planned, to overcome the challenges.

Summary

- Briefly summarize the key information in the report. This section could include your agency's reflections/learning from planning and delivering the program.

HSW Narrative Report (Due May 15th)

The Transfer Payment Recipient will complete a narrative report and submit to the ministry on May 15 of each year using the existing template provided by the ministry which includes the following information:

Program Description

- Briefly describe the program as it relates to your community. This section can include community characteristics, profile of youth served (e.g. main sub-populations by ethno-cultural group, disability, age, etc.), community response to program; changes in access to community services for youth, as well as information about what services and resources are not available for youth; results from agency collaborations.

Summary and Interpretation of Performance Measures

- Provide an overview and analysis of the annual results on the performance measures outlined above.

Successes

- Describe what made the program work well in your community, including linkages or partnerships formed with schools, service providers and other community resources, and provide examples. Examples could include quotes and/or anecdotes (with personal and identifying information removed).

Challenges

- Describe the challenges your agency encountered in planning and delivering the program and the strategies employed, or planned, to overcome the challenges.

Summary

- Briefly summarize the key information in the report. This section could include your agency's reflections/learning from planning and delivering the program.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth in a Voluntary Youth Services Agreement receiving services from the HSW	The number of youth participants who have entered a VYSA with a children’s aid society and are now receiving services from the HSW.
# of youth that received culturally relevant supports: YITW	The total number of youth participants who received culturally relevant supports from the YITW. Culturally relevant supports include programming and services that reflect the culture and identity needs of the youth. These services and supports can be provided by the YITW directly or be a service that YITWs refer the youth to.
# of youth participants that achieved personal goals: HSW	The total number of youth participants who reported achieving personal goals (e.g. attained high school diploma, maintained stable employment).
# of youth participants working towards obtaining a high school diploma: HSW	The total number of youth participants who reported that they were working towards obtaining a high school diploma.
# of youth participated in skill-building programs/services with respect to maintaining housing: HSW	The number of youth participants who attended group activities for skill building and life skills training provided by, organized by or referred by the HSW. Skill building and life skills training programs and services that support maintaining housing include activities such as financial literacy and budgeting workshops, good tenancy information sessions, cooking classes and tips for grocery shopping on a budget, training supports for laundry and cleaning etc.
# of youth participants - improved social connections: HSW	The number of youth participants who said their social connections had improved. Social connections refer to stable relationships with family members, friends, partners, adult and peer mentors, and other significant persons in the youth’s life.
# of youth with a high school diploma: HSW	Total number of youth with a high school diploma: The total number of youth participants who reported having a high school diploma.
# of youth participants with stable employment: HSW	Total number of youth participants with stable employment: The total number of youth participants who reported maintaining stable employment. Stable employment means that a youth is currently in stable full-time or part-time employment and does not believe they are at risk of losing this job.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of youth referred by the HSW to other community agency: HSW	The number of youth participants who received a referral during the reporting period to other community programs and/or supports. Referral means that the HSW provides specific service/program and contact information to a youth participant to address the youth's particular identified needs or interests. Includes referrals to other services within the HSWs own organization. Does not include providing general information on services/programs to youth who have not had a significant one-to-one interaction with a HSW. Each youth referred by the HSW is counted only once in the reporting period, regardless of how many services or opportunities they are referred to.
# of youth who secured a stable housing arrangement and by type: HSW	The total number of youth participants who reported maintaining stable housing. Stable housing means a housing situation in which the youth has permanent, long-term, safe and appropriate housing and does not believe they are at risk of losing this housing and becoming homeless. Stable housing does not include couch surfing, youth shelters, or staying temporarily with friends or family because the youth has no other option. Types of secured housing include group home, foster home, transitional housing, independent housing, other.
# of new youth participants: HSW	A youth becomes a participant through a significant one-to-one interaction with a HSW where the HSW has gained sufficient information about the youth to establish a file with the youth. The interaction may be "face-to-face", "voice-to-voice" or electronic (e.g. email, text messages), and occur for purposes such as introduction to the HSW program, general information sharing, discussion of the participant's issues/needs or an exchange regarding specific community programming or services. This number will not necessarily be the same as the reported number of referrals for the same reporting period. In some cases it is expected that some referrals will not result in service.
# of youth with a bank account: HSW	The total number of youth participants who reported they have a bank account.
#of youth participants enrolled in post-secondary education or training programs: HSW	The total number of youth participants who reported that they were enrolled in post-secondary education and training programs.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of referrals to the HSW program by referral source	The total number of referrals received by the HSW during the reporting period. Referral sources include: self, peer, children's aid society (society), or other agency referral. A self-referral means that the youth sought the services of a HSW independent of a referral from another agency/individual. Peer referral means that the youth was referred by another youth currently receiving services from a HSW. Society referral means that the youth was referred by their children's aid society. Other agency referral means that the youth was referred by another community agency (e.g., youth shelter).
# of Designated Human Trafficking YITWs.	Number of YITWs the agency currently has delivering the program that were approved by the ministry in 2017 and funded as part of the Anti-Human Trafficking YITW expansion.
# of YITWs not designated Human Trafficking workers but provided related services to youth	The total number of YITWs that are not designated Human Trafficking YITWs, but are still providing Human Trafficking and/or victim support related services to youth.
# of youth with a high school diploma: YITW	Total number of youth with a high school diploma: The total number of youth participants who reported having a high school diploma.
# of youth who are 16 or 17 supported by HSW to connect with a society for services	The number of youth participants who are 16 or 17 years of age and are currently not in a VYSA or receiving services from a society but the HSW has capacity to work with the youth to provide service and connect them with a society.
# of youth who had more than 5 interactions: HSW	The total number of individual youth participants who has five or more additional personal interactions beyond the first significant one-to-one interaction with the HSW.
# of individual youth participants served by age (i.e., 16 or 17): HSW	The total number of individual youth participants who had at least one significant one-to-one interaction with a HSW during the reporting period. Includes new and ongoing youth participants. Each youth is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the youth. This number includes all youth served during the reporting period including new and existing. This number should not be the same as the number of 'new youth' participants served and reported.
Youth in Transition Workers and Housing Support Worker: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth with a bank account: YITW	The total number of youth participants who reported they have a bank account.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: YITW	The total number of individual youth participants who had at least one significant one-to-one interaction with a YITW during the reporting period. Includes new and ongoing youth participants. Each youth is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the youth. This number includes all youth served during the reporting period including new youth whose service was initiated in a previous reporting period. This number should not be the same as the number of 'new youth' participants served.
# of Youth: Stable employment: YITW	Total number of youth participants with stable employment: The total number of youth participants who reported maintaining stable employment. Stable employment means that a youth is currently in stable full-time or part-time employment and does not believe s/he is at risk of losing this job.
# of Youth: more than five interactions with the YITW.	The total number of individual youth participants who has five or more additional personal interactions beyond the first significant one-to-one interaction with the YITW.
# of Youth: obtaining a high school diploma: YITW	The total number of youth participants who reported that they were working towards obtaining a high school diploma.
# of Youth: stable housing: YITW	The total number of youth participants who reported maintaining stable housing. Stable housing means a housing situation in which the youth has permanent, safe and appropriate housing and does not believe they are at risk of losing this housing and becoming homeless. Stable housing does not include couch surfing or staying temporarily with friends or family because the youth has no other option.
# of Youth: achieved personal goals: YITW	The total number of youth participants who reported achieving personal goals (e.g. attained high school diploma, maintained stable employment).
# of Youth: New: YITW	A youth becomes a participant through a significant one-to-one interaction with a YITW where the YITW has gained sufficient information about the youth to establish a file with the youth. The interaction may be "face-to-face", "voice-to-voice" or electronic (e.g. email, text messages), and occur for purposes such as introduction to the YITW program, general information sharing, discussion of the participant's issues/needs or an exchange regarding specific community programming or services.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Referrals & Source: YITW program	The total number of referrals received by the YITW during the reporting period. Referral sources include: self, peer, children's aid society (society), or other agency referral. A self-referral means that the youth sought the services of a YITW independent of a referral from another agency/individual. Peer referral means that the youth was referred by another youth currently receiving services from a YITW. Society referral means that the youth was referred by their children's aid society. Other agency referral means that the youth was referred by another community agency (e.g., youth shelter). The total number of referrals received by the YITW during the reporting period.
# of youth participants enrolled in post; secondary education or training programs: YITW	The total number of youth participants who reported that they were enrolled in post-secondary education and training programs.
# of Youth: Referred by the YITW to other human trafficking or victim support services	The number of youth participants who received a referral during the reporting period to human trafficking or other victim support services. Referral means that the YITW provides specific service/program and contact information to a youth participant to address the identified needs as they relate to human trafficking. Includes referrals to other services within the YITW's own organization. This number does not include providing general information on services/programs to youth who have not had a significant one-to-one interaction with a YITW. Each youth referred by the YITW is counted only once in the reporting period, regardless of how many services or opportunities they are referred to.
# of Youth; Referred by YITW to other community agencies and/or other services	The number of youth participants who received a referral during the reporting period. Referral means that the YITW provides specific service/program and contact information to a youth participant to address the youth's particular identified needs or interests. Includes referrals to other services within the YITW's own organization. Does not include providing general information on services/programs to youth who have not had a significant one-to-one interaction with a YITW. Each youth referred by the YITW is counted only once in the reporting period, regardless of how many services or opportunities they are referred to.
# of Referrals and Source to the YITW for Human Trafficking and/or other victim related services	Out of the total number of referrals received for the reporting period, please indicate how many were made to the YITW to specifically provide human trafficking and/or other victim related services. These referrals can be made and should be tracked regardless if the agency has a designated Human Trafficking YITW.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Human trafficking and/or other victim related services from the YITW program	The number of youth participants that are receiving human trafficking and/or other victim related services from a YITW for the reporting period. Youth should only be counted once and recorded in the reporting period they began receive the human trafficking services and supports from the YITW.
# of Youth: Re-opened files for additional service: YITW	A youth file is considered to be “re-opened” when a youth returns to the YITW for additional support and services after the YITW has closed the youth’s file (regardless of the reason for closing the file).
# of Youth: Social connections improved	The number of youth participants who said their social connections had improved. Social connections refer to stable relationships with family members, friends, partners, adult and peer mentors, and other significant persons in the youth’s life.

Services Delivered: Wendy’s Wonderful Kids Adoption Recruiters

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To find adoptive families for children and youth involved in the child welfare system where adoption has been identified as an appropriate permanency option.

To help find permanent homes for children and youth in extended society care where adoption has been identified as an appropriate permanency option for the child by entering into grant agreements with children’s aid societies (societies) to hire Wendy’s Wonderful Kids (WWK) adoption recruiters. These adoption recruiters are in addition to WWK adoption recruiters in the Province of Ontario already funded by the Dave Thomas Foundation for Adoption Canada (DTFA-C).

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Enter into grant agreements with the societies that are approved by the ministry to support ongoing operations of the WWK program.
- Provide support to societies to hire WWK adoption recruiters, as necessary, in accordance with the ministry’s direction.
 - Conduct training for any new WWK adoption recruiters hired by the societies and support them in learning the WWK child-focused recruitment model.
- Provide training opportunities throughout the year for WWK adoption recruiters to support ongoing operation and/or successful implementation of the child-focused recruitment model by each WWK adoption recruiter that may include:
 - Online modules, training related to using the DTFA-C online reporting database, webinars and the WWK Annual Summit.
- Provide support to WWK adoption recruiters through a DTFA-C grant manager.

- The DTFA-C grant manager will assist the adoption recruiters in ongoing operation and/or implementation of the child-focused recruitment model in order to meet the WWK adoption recruiter activities and goals.
- At a minimum, the DTFA-C grant manager will have monthly contact with the WWK adoption recruiters and will conduct periodic site visits.
- Work with individual societies to monitor caseloads and create annual goals for number of adoptions and matches each WWK adoption recruiter will achieve and provide ongoing support and technical assistance via the grant manager to the WWK adoption recruiters to assist them in meeting these annual goals.
- Provide ongoing technical assistance via the grant manager to assist the adoption recruiters in meeting the WWK adoption recruiter activities and goals.
 - The WWK adoption recruiters are held accountable to DTFA-C through the monthly submission of data on the children served through the WWK program.
- Provide ongoing intensive grant management services to societies through monthly contact with the WWK adoption recruiters and periodic site visits.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at children in extended society care under the CYFSA for whom adoption has been identified as an appropriate permanency option, and prospective adoptive families identified for those children.

WWK adoption recruiters will engage in the following service activities and goals, as specified in the grant agreement to be entered into by each society with the DTFA-C:

- Use a child-focused recruitment model to help find potential adoptive families for children and youth in extended society care where adoption has been identified as an appropriate permanency option for the child;
- Conduct initial referral services and gather initial referral information through contact with the child or youth's society worker and other relevant staff;
- Conduct an in-depth case record review of existing files to include:
 - Date and reason the child entered the system;
 - Child's most recent profile and assessment;
 - Chronological placement history;
 - Significant services provided to the child, currently or in the past;
 - Identification of programs and services to meet the needs of the child or youth;
 - All significant people in the child's life, past and present, including caseworkers, foster parents, attorneys, teachers, therapists, relatives, mentors, faith-based representatives and extracurricular activity leaders; and
 - Next upcoming court date.
- Build a relationship with each child or youth on the caseload and to have, at a minimum, monthly in-person meetings with the child or youth;
- Find and engage individuals with whom the child has had a positive relationship;
- Assess the child's strengths and needs;
- Build on-going relationships with adults in the child's network in order to explore their potential as a prospective adoptive family, or to learn about other adults in the child or youth's life to assist in identifying prospective adoptive families;
- Provide child-specific family search efforts by implementing the process of identifying, locating, and contacting persons with whom the child already has, or had, a bond or positive relationship with the knowledge and approval of the child and the child's caseworker;
- Develop a comprehensive recruitment plan or enhance the existing recruitment plan; and,

- Each WWK adoption recruiter will actively recruit adoptive placements for a minimum of 12 to 15 children and youth, with the remaining children and youth on the caseload to receive less intensive services (i.e., the WWK adoption recruiter will monitor children and youth who are in a less intensive phase of the recruitment process such as children and youth who have been matched with an adoptive family and are in pre-adoptive placement).
- WWK adoption recruiters will spend 100 percent of their time implementing a proactive, child-focused recruitment model, working with relevant society staff as necessary.

Program Goals

Increase the number of children in extended society care for whom adoption has been identified as an appropriate permanency option being matched with prospective adoptive families using a child-focused recruitment model.

Ministry Expectations:

The community services provided will be:

- Reflective and responsive to the permanency needs of children, youth and families.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of children and families, including Indigenous, Black, racialized, and LGBT2SQ children and families, involved with child protection services.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the permanency needs of children, youth and families.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, provide to the ministry an interim report on: project outcomes; rationale for any children removed from any data value, including an explanation for variation in a reporting area from expectations; success stories and barriers learned from DTFA-C's interactions with the WWK adoption recruiter and societies that employ them; and information about training taken by the WWK adoption recruiter.

On an annual basis, provide to the ministry an Executive Summary that summarizes the main information and achievements of the program for the year. This report should contain your organization's observations and the lessons learned from executing the program, rationale for any children that are removed from any data value including an explanation for variation in a reporting area, success stories and barriers learned through DTFA-C's interactions with the WWK adoption recruiter and societies that employ them, and information about training taken by the WWK adoption recruiters.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of children on caseload by society</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	<p>Total number of children a WWK recruiter actively serves on their caseload (i.e., 15-20) during the reporting period by society.</p> <p>Note: This number should not include children that are not being actively served (i.e., actively recruited for) on a caseload.</p>
<p># of returning children to caseload by society</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	<p>Number of children served in the previous reporting period that are still being served in the current reporting period by society.</p>
<p># of new children added to caseload by society</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	<p>Number of children served in the current reporting period that had not been served in a previous reporting period by society.</p>
<p># of new matches to potential adoptive families facilitated by WWK recruiter by society</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	<p>Number of new matches between child and prospective adoptive parents facilitated by the WWK recruiter using the child-focused recruitment process during the reporting period by society.</p>
<p># of new matches to potential adoptive families facilitated by AdoptOntario by society</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	<p>Number of new matches between child and prospective adoptive parents facilitated by the AdoptOntario website by society.</p>
<p># of new pre-adoptive placements by society</p>	

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	Number of children placed in a prospective adoptive home for the required probationary period prior to adoption finalization by society.
# of pre-adoption placement breakdowns by society	Number of pre-adoption placements that did not result in an adoption with the child being removed from pre-adoption placement in the reporting period by society.
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	
# of new adoptions by society	Number of children with finalized adoptions during the reporting period by society.
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	
# of new legal custody orders by society	Number of children with finalized legal custody orders during the reporting period by society.
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	
# of DTFA-C grant manager contacts with ministry funded WWK recruiters by society	Number of DTFA-C grant manager contacts with ministry funded WWK recruiters by society.
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Catholic CAS of Toronto 2. Durham CAS 3. CAS of Toronto 4. Nipissing & Parry Sound 5. Sudbury & Manitoulin (1) 6. Sudbury & Manitoulin (2) 	

Services Delivered: Family Group Conferencing, Ontario Provincial Resource

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: The key objective is to expand the availability of family group conferencing in Ontario.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will use funds to:

- Act as a locus of expertise and best practice in family group conferencing.
- Provide training and consultation to service providers across Ontario wishing to enhance their capacity to deliver effective family group conferencing;
- Maintain and update the provincial Family Group Conferencing Manual; and
- Maintain a public roster of family group conferencing coordinators, trainers and mentors.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at improving access to FGC practitioners in Ontario through providing educational and training opportunities to practitioners, promoting FGC as a means to resolving disputes, and providing a roster of practitioners.

Program Goals

Increase the availability of FGC to streamline court processes and encourage alternatives to court with respect to child protection disputes.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Maintain and update a web-based roster of FGC coordinators, coordinators-in-training, trainers and mentors, including:
 - Review all FGC coordinators', trainers' and mentors' qualifications to ensure they meet the criteria for inclusion on the roster.
 - Include coordinators' geographical region(s) of practice on the roster.
 - Review and revise the roster admission criteria.
 - Facilitate the matching of coordinators-in-training and mentors.
- Act as a provincial locus of expertise and best practice, coordinate requests for and delivery of training including:
 - Provide dedicated staff to respond to calls, provide advice and match needs.
 - Provide skilled trainers to deliver workshops to meet requests.
 - Oversee the provision of the 3-day FGC Coordinator Training course on a cost recovery basis.
 - Oversee the development and provision of staff development for FGC mentors.
 - Provide program and case-based consultation to members on the roster.
 - Administer trainee satisfaction surveys and evaluations.
 - Establish and support a Faculty of Trainers to provide the FGC Coordinator Training program.
 - Ensure the delivery of the 3-day FGC Coordinator Training course at least twice per year.
 - Develop the capacity to offer FGC Coordinator Training in both English and French.
- Participate actively in the provincial ADR Advisory Committee (PAAC), which will include supporting the development of the Committee terms of reference, membership list and work plan for 2020-21.
- Maintain and update the Ontario FSC Manual and trainers' materials.
 - Provide provincial consistency and best practice guidelines.
 - Develop a version of the FGC New Coordinator Training Curriculum for use via video conferencing platform - adjust content, activities and delivery process for an on-line learning experience
 - Update training packages for FGC trainers on an as-needed basis.
 - Ensure that the Ontario FGC Manual and trainers' materials are available in both English and French.
- Develop and promote a network of FCS coordinators, trainers and mentors to play a leadership role in providing training, mentoring, building capacity and promoting FGC across the province.

- Coordinate a steering committee made up primarily of trainers and mentors, inclusive of child welfare, community partners, and regional representation, to meet up to four times a year (in person and/or via video conferencing) to:
 - Oversee the integrity of expertise and best practice among the network;
 - Oversee the capacity development of FGC across the Province;
 - Develop and update promotional, educational and training materials; and,
 - Coordinate training and mentoring across the Province.
- Maintain currency, quality and integrity of training and evaluation.
- Develop promotional, educational and training activities and materials to support FGC as a method of Child Welfare ADR.
 - Offer semi-annual staff development days (Fall and Spring) for coordinators and their community partners to provide peer networking/ support and skill building.
 - Offer skills-building/professional development sessions on an as-needed basis.
 - Develop and deliver professional development webinars to FGC Coordinators.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

On an annual basis, provide a report on educational and training activities, including any materials developed. The Transfer Payment Recipient will respond to any questions from the Ministry by the 22nd day of each month following the month the reports are due.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of inquiries regarding training and programming	The number of inquiries received regarding training and programming during the reporting period
# of other FGC inquiries	The number of other Family Group Conferencing inquiries received during the reporting period
# of courses provided	The number of courses delivered during the reporting period
# of participants trained by type of course	The number of participants trained by course type during the reporting period
# of consultations provided	The number of consultations provided during the reporting period
# of FGC coordinators, coordinators-in-training, trainers and mentors added to Roster	The number of Family Group Conferencing coordinators, coordinators-in-training, trainers and mentors added to Roster during the reporting period
# of FGC coordinators, coordinators-in-training, trainers and mentors currently on Roster	The number of Family Group Conferencing coordinators, coordinators-in-training, trainers and mentors currently on Roster during the reporting period

Service Data Name	Definition
# of team and working group meetings held for trainers, mentors and committee members; # of participants	The number of team and working group meetings held for trainers, mentors and committee members as well as the number of participants in each during the reporting period
# of coordinator peer-support and staff development activities held; # of participants	The number of coordinator peer-support and staff development activities held as well as the number of participants in each during the reporting period

Services Delivered: Family Mediation

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: The key objective is to expand the availability of family mediation in Ontario.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will use funds to:

- Act as a provincial locus of expertise and best practice, providing training, professional development and consultation to service providers and organizations across Ontario wishing to develop and/or enhance their capacity to deliver effective Child Protection Mediation (Mediation), and to maintain a roster of Child Protection Mediators and Instructors.
- To oversee a quality assurance body to promote and maintain the model integrity of Mediation as one of the child welfare Alternative Dispute Resolution (ADR) approaches.
- To build awareness of Mediation as a method of ADR
- To work in collaboration with partners across the ADR service delivery spectrum to promote relationship-building and networking at a provincial level, build a community of practice and raise awareness/understanding of ADR.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at improving access to family mediators in Ontario through providing educational and training opportunities to practitioners, promoting family mediation as a means to resolving disputes, and providing a roster of practitioners.

Program Goals

Increase the availability of family mediation to streamline court processes and encourage alternatives to court with respect to child protection disputes.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Maintain the provincial roster of Child Protection Mediators, including:
 - Review all Child Protection Mediators' qualifications to ensure they meet the criteria for inclusion on the roster.

- Include on the roster the mediators' geographical region of practice, languages spoken and willingness to travel.
 - Communicate with rostered mediators to ensure compliance with Ministry requirements (police check & professional liability insurance) on an ongoing basis;
 - Communicate with Transfer Payment Agencies to ensure that they are up to date with roster membership.
- Maintain and update a web-based roster of Child Protection Mediators, including:
 - Ensuring that the information is up-to-date and that the roster is current and accurate.
 - Maintain a bilingual Child Protection Mediation website.
- Act as a provincial locus of expertise and best practice, coordinate requests for and delivery of training including:
 - Providing dedicated Program Manager to respond to calls, provide advice and match needs.
 - Provide skilled instructors to deliver courses.
 - Coordinate the provision of courses (i.e. introductory, level one, multi-party training, and revisions to training on a cost recovery basis).
 - Administer trainee satisfaction surveys and evaluations.
 - Provide program and case-based consultation to members on the provincial roster.
 - Connect with Transfer Payment Agencies, to understand gaps in service provision in their regions, in terms of Child Protection Mediation;
 - Provide skilled instructors to deliver courses;
 - Develop an intermediate training course for experienced mediators;
 - Develop multi-party training;
 - Provide opportunities for mediators to connect with other mediators for peer to peer learning; and
 - Co-ordinate training requests from across the Province.
- Maintain and update the Child Protection Mediation Curriculum, participant manual and instructors' materials for all trainings, including:
 - Reviewing and making amendments to the Child Protection Mediation Curriculum.
 - Update training packages for instructors on an as-needed basis.
 - Update the Participants' Manual, make it available to all rostered Mediators; and
 - Develop training and participant materials for the new intermediate training.
- Build provincial capacity to provide Child Protection Mediation services in French, including:
 - Continuing to look for opportunities to train a bilingual Child Protection Mediator to provide Child Protection Mediation training.
 - Train a bilingual child protection mediator to provide child protection mediation training;
 - Translating all training materials, participants manual and trainer's manual in French;
 - Promoting Child Protection Mediation, in French; and
 - Building capacity to offer Child Protection Mediation services in French.
- Develop promotional, educational and training activities and materials to support Child Protection Mediation as a method of ADR.
 - Deliver an annual professional development day for mediators and community partners to provide peer networking/support and skill building.
 - Develop a collaborative educational day with other ADR professionals.
 - Provide case-based consultation to members on the provincial roster via CPMed Connect webinar on a monthly basis;
 - Coordinate with OAFM Executive Director to offer enhanced training via webinars, on an as needed basis;
 - Contribute towards the development of resource materials to make available to the general public and Children's Aid Societies.
- Conduct and gather research on Child Protection Mediation, including:

- Gathering data on how Child Protection Mediation is being utilized in Children’s Aid Societies in Ontario;
- Administering annual surveys to Mediators to understand service delivery from their perspective;
- Participating in discussions at PAAC to determine data collection to improve outcomes for families and child welfare partners;
- Providing evaluation surveys for all trainings, professional development days to ensure that needs of Mediators, Transfer Payment Agencies and Children’s Aid Societies, OCL and community partners are being met;
- Developing outcome measures for Mediation; and
- Gathering input from small communities that lack Mediation resources and associated Mediators as to how they might be best serviced from a distance.
- Serve as the Chair of the Provincial ADR Advisory Committee, to build a community of practice among ADR providers and community partners based on relationship-building, networking and sharing of best practices.
 - Bring together stakeholders in the ADR Community, including practitioners of FGC/FGDM, CPMed, and Indigenous Approaches, Transfer Payment Agencies, Children’s Aid Societies, the Legal Community, the Ministry and others.
 - Host monthly case consultation video-conferencing sessions to support independent FGC Coordinators in maintaining best practices and model integrity.
 - Plan and host quarterly meetings of the advisory group, developing meeting agenda, meeting materials, reports and minutes as required.
 - Through consultation and collaboration;
 - Determine the key deliverables and establish a work plan and meeting schedule to advance the committee goals.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, report on evaluation of training activities developed and undertaken, including any data gathered through the evaluations as well as a report on evaluation of professional development day for mediators, including any data gathered through the evaluations.

At each reporting period, provide the Provincial ADR Advisory Committee Report which reports on Advisory Committee activities and progress achieved to date against the Advisory Committee’s work plan deliverables.

On an annual basis, provide the following:

- A report on child protection mediation educational and training activities, including any materials developed;
- A report on the organization’s progress on activities to build French language capacity in Ontario;

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of general inquiries received from the public	The number of general inquiries received from the public during the reporting period
# of inquiries from the public regarding Child Protection Mediation or Alternative Dispute Resolution	The number of inquiries received from the public regarding Child Protection Mediation or Alternative Dispute Resolution during the reporting period
# of inquiries seeking information about becoming a Child Protection Mediator and/or delivering Child Protection Mediation	The number of inquiries received seeking information about becoming a Child Protection Mediator and/or delivering Child Protection Mediation during the reporting period
# of case-based consultations provided	The number of case-based consultations provided during the reporting period
# of French Language inquiries received	The number of French Language inquiries received during the reporting period
# of complaints received from CASs or clients	The number of complaints received from children's aid societies or clients during the reporting period
# of website unique hits	The number of unique hits to the website during the reporting period
# of applications to the roster reviewed	The number of applications to the roster reviewed during the reporting period
# of qualified applicants to the roster	The number of qualified applicants to the roster during the reporting period
# of mediators accredited/added to the roster	The number of mediators accredited/added to the roster during the reporting period
# of mediators deleted from the roster, noting reasons	The number of mediators deleted from the roster, noting reasons why, during the reporting period
# of mediators trained	The number of mediators trained during the reporting period
# of CP mediation training instructors trained	The number of Child Protection Mediation training instructors trained during the reporting period
Total # of mediators on the roster	The total number of mediators on the roster during the reporting period
Total # of trainers on the roster	The total number of trainers on the roster during the reporting period

Services Delivered: Ontario Looking After Children (OnLAC)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: The key objective is to assist societies in identifying a child's strengths and needs, developing his/her plan of care, and collecting data on the progress of children in care.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will use funds to:

- Provide societies with assistance for the ongoing use of OnLAC as per the requirements of the Ministry's Policy Directive. Children's aid societies (societies) are required by Policy Directive CW 003-20 to use OnLAC for developing plans of care for children and youth who are in the care of a society or in customary care for longer than one year.
- Provide societies with support to access and interpret the society-level data.
- Inform the field of the progress of the OnLAC program.
- Continue work with the University of Ottawa to support the use of the Tele Form scanning software by societies already utilizing this system.
- Continue to work with the Viewpoint organization to support the use of this software by societies.
- Work with societies and the Viewpoint Organization to enhance and deepen the engagement with children and youth, caregivers and society staff to complete the Assessment and Action Record (AAR) on-line via the Viewpoint software.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at providing societies with assistance for the ongoing use of OnLAC as per the requirements of the Ministry's Policy Directive. Individuals served include children and youth in society care, either by court order or agreement, or subject to a customary care agreement, for a continuous period of 12 months.

OnLAC includes an assessment tool, the Assessment and Action Record (AAR), for assessing the child's needs, planning their care and monitoring their outcomes, and is used by societies with all children and youth who have been in care for one year or longer. The AAR is completed annually in conversational interviews by the child welfare worker, the child or youth (if age 10 or over) and the caregiver. The AAR tracks a child's progress in seven life dimensions: health, identity, family and social relationships, emotional and behavioral development, self-care skills, and education.

The AAR is used at the case level to develop an individual child's Plan of Care, at the management level to provide outcome data that can assist a society in developing needed services and programs for all children in care; and at the ministry level providing key marker outcome data to support continuous improvement in policy and program design. The OACAS subcontracts with the U of O to provide data aggregation and research support for the OnLAC program.

Program Goals

To enhance the quality of care children in care receive and improve their outcomes.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Maintain the Canadian licence for OnLAC. The Transfer Payment Recipient will sub-contract with the University of Ottawa (U of O) to provide data analysis and supports to individual societies in the use of OnLAC.
- Ensure compliance with the license through OACAS end-user agreements with societies, which include terms for the use of OnLAC.
- Budget and contract management with the U of O.
- Communicate with and report to the Executive Leadership Section.
- Work with societies, including Indigenous societies, regarding the signing of OnLAC end-user agreements and that they are secured and monitored in accordance with the requirements of the licence.
- Work with societies who have identified barriers respecting use of OnLAC.
 - Provide OnLAC materials to societies as necessary (AARs, Supervisor's Guide, Youth Booklets, annual and longitudinal individual society and aggregated provincial reports).
- Participate on and provide administrative support to the Caring for Children and Youth Community of Practice (SAFE, PRIDE and OnLAC) and its subcommittees.
- If requested, host workshops for societies to build internal capacity for local data analysis.
- If requested, analyze data and provide a report to ANCFSAO and One Vision, One Voice that specifically addresses the priorities of those groups.
- Transfer Payment Recipient to identify an expert at the U of O, known as the Principal Investigator of the Looking After Children Program to carry out the following services:
 - Consult on the OnLAC project 1 day a week from the University of Ottawa.
 - Oversee of the Provincial data analysis.
 - Attend the Community of Practice meetings.
 - Participate in the Request for Research Sub Committee of the Community of Practice.
 - Submit articles or presentations concerning the Looking After Children Program.
 - At the request of the Ministry, participate in meetings and other activities which relate to the integration of OnLAC data, including the development and implementation of the Child Welfare Data, Reporting and Analytics Platform and advise on the development and implementation of a refreshed Child Welfare outcomes-based performance measurement framework.
- Provide to the Ministry, upon request, a detailed list of spending within budget line at the Transfer Payment Recipient and the U of O.
- Provide the Ministry with timely access to aggregated OnLAC data and analysis from the U of O on an annual and ad-hoc basis, upon Ministry request.
- Communicate with Ministry staff in quarterly meetings or as required, regarding reports, sharing findings, review outcomes and achievements and other issues as necessary.
- Invite the Ministry to participate as an observer at working groups or committee meetings for Special Projects so that the Ministry may receive updates on progress with the activities undertaken.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will continue to work with Viewpoint and societies regarding societies' use and implementation of the ViewPoint software to complete AARs. Specifically, OACAS will ensure that the ViewPoint Organization:
 - Will continue to promote the adoption of its software to additional societies;
 - Provide advice to societies on security updates;
 - Provide technical advice and assistance to societies, as required, on modifications/enhancements, including uploading new AARs, removing AARs from worker lists, adding new staff members, amending database in response to society re-organization; and
 - If requested, participate in discussions with OACAS regarding the future use of the ViewPoint software to complete AARs.

The Transfer Payment Recipient will ensure that the U of O:

- Collects the individual non-identifiable AARs for each child from each society;
- Ensures that personal information is protected by securing the information, restricting access, and safely storing and retaining data;
- Scans, cleans and verifies AAR information;
- Analyzes the data for each society and then aggregates the data provincially; and,
- Provides individual society OnLAC databases for the current fiscal year to all societies that have submitted AARs.
- Produces and provides the following aggregate annual reports to OACAS for the current fiscal year:
 - Ontario Looking After Children Provincial Report; and,
 - OnLAC-Derived Performance Indicators Provincial Report.
- Produces and provides the following confidential society reports to all societies that have submitted AARs for the current fiscal year:
 - Ontario Looking After Children Report (includes the comparison of the society to the provincial norms); and,
 - OnLAC-Derived Performance Indicators Report.
- Records and delivers Developmental Assets e-learning module webinar.
- Participates on the Caring for Children and Youth Community of Practice and subcommittees of the Community of Practice as required.
- When requested, assists societies in analyzing and interpreting their own data.
- Works with the Viewpoint Organization to ensure the online AARs are coded correctly and the AARs can be extracted from the Viewpoint secure server efficiently.
- Ensures that AAR forms/fillable forms/templates are updated and provided to OACAS for distribution to societies prior to January 1 of each calendar year.
- At the request of the Ministry, participates in meetings and other activities which relate to the integration of OnLAC data, including the development and implementation of the Child Welfare Data, Reporting and Analytics Platform and advise on the development and implementation of a refreshed Child Welfare outcomes-based performance measurement framework.
- Submits articles and or/deliver presentations regarding the OnLAC Program.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, provide a progress update on the Viewpoint activities in the province, including the following:

- Societies receiving ongoing support from the ViewPoint organization to use the software;
- Societies exploring use of software to complete AAR with the Viewpoint organization; and
- Development of training materials for delivery of virtual training sessions.

On an annual basis, provide a report which includes:

- The University of Ottawa annual report which includes reports on aggregated children in care outcomes data and analysis from the U of O which highlights themes arising from the aggregated data and provides comparison to the National Longitudinal Study of Children and Youth.

- An annual summary of the Community of Practice (SAFE, PRIDE, and OnLAC) which includes a summary of the issues discussed and resolved as well as work accomplished by the Community of Practice and its subcommittees.
- A description of the process by which a researcher can apply to have access to the aggregate data.
- A listing of who has received access to the aggregate data.
- A list of societies that have not signed end-user agreement.
- If requested, copied of the University of Ottawa and/or Transfer Payment Recipient journal articles and presentations and conferences and other venues.
- A copy of the OnLAC licenses(s).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 1: OnLAC program – general	
# of societies reporting AARs (all formats)	Total number of societies reporting AARs in all formats
# of AARs submitted by societies	Total number of AARs submitted by societies
# of persons receiving access to aggregated OnLAC data (all types – e.g., PhD students, researchers)	Total number of persons receiving access to aggregated OnLAC data

Services Delivered: Aftercare Benefits Initiative

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide support to eligible former youth in care, including those who were adopted, aged 18 to 25, to promote better health and well-being during the transition to adulthood.

Service Description:

The Aftercare Benefits Initiative (ABI) will provide benefits (e.g. prescription drugs not covered through OHIP+, dental, extended health and counselling and life skills support services) to eligible former youth in care, including those who were adopted, aged 18-25 for a maximum of four (4) consecutive years, to support the transition into adulthood by improving access to health services. In addition, the ABI will provide counselling and life skills support services to youth aged 21 to 29 for a maximum of a further four (4) consecutive years, if the youth previously received benefits under ABI.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at eligible former youth in care, including those who were adopted, aged 18 to 25, to promote better health and well-being during the transition to adulthood.

Program Goals

To provide support to eligible former youth in care, including those who were adopted, aged 18 to 25, to promote better health and well-being during the transition to adulthood through the ABI program.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Contract with benefits providers selected through a competitive tendering process.
- Engage in outreach through informal peer and social networks/connections through other youth-serving organizations and existing bodies to reach youth ages 18 to 24 who have left society care but who may be eligible for coverage. This includes the use of existing YouthCAN network groups, Youth Policy Advocacy and Advisory Group (YPAAG) contacts, Youth in Care Canada (YICC) groups, adoption organizations and other formal and informal peer support groups. Outreach will include the production of brochures and web-based products.
- Provide to the Ministry, upon request, a detailed list of spending within budget line at OACAS and the ABI program
- Provide the Ministry with timely access to aggregated ABI data and analysis from the on an annual and ad-hoc basis, upon Ministry request.
- Communicate with Ministry staff in quarterly meetings or as required, regarding reports, sharing findings, review outcomes and achievements and other issues as necessary.
- Invite the Ministry to participate as an observer at working groups or committee meetings for Special Projects so that the Ministry may receive updates on progress with the activities undertaken, as needed.

Eligibility:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will be responsible for determining and ensuring eligibility of program applicants.

- Youth aging out of care who are eligible for the ABI will be registered by their society as part of their case close-out activities. Upon adoption of a young person, the society should inform the young person and his/her family of the ABI and the youth's ability to access the initiative upon his/her 18th birthday.
- In situations where a youth has not been registered by the society and is approaching the Service Provider directly, the Service Provider will request that youth provide: (1) full name; (2) date of birth; and (3) society with most recent involvement and/or confirmation of adoption. The Service Provider will verify the youth's eligibility, as is the case for other programs administered by the Service Provider (e.g. OACAS Scholarship Program).

Drug, Dental, Extended Health and Counselling and Life Skills Support Services (18 to 25)

To be eligible to receive drug, dental, extended health and counselling and life skills support services through the ABI, a youth must:

- Be between the ages of 18 to 25 and
- Be a former child in extended society care who was adopted on or after June 1, 2016; or
- Have received, or have been eligible to receive, Continued Care and Support for Youth (CCSY). For clarity, this means:
 - Youth who were in extended society care or subject to a legal custody order immediately prior to the youth's 18th birthday, or immediately prior to the youth's marriage if the marriage occurred before the youth's 18th birthday;
 - Youth who were subject to a Customary Care agreement, for which a society paid a subsidy, immediately prior to the youth's 18th birthday;
 - Youth who were subject to a Voluntary Youth Services Agreement prior to their 18th birthday; or
 - Youth who were eligible for the Renewed Youth Support (RYS) program prior to January 1, 2018, whether or not the youth actually received RYS.
- Dependent children of eligible youth will also be covered under the ABI. Eligible youth may only access the full suite of supports offered through the program for a maximum of four (4) consecutive years.

- Eligible youth between 18 and 25 accessing the full suite of program benefits will not be permitted to coordinate benefits. Youth who are eligible for benefits from another source (e.g. employers or children's aid society through participation in CCSY, adoptive families) are ineligible for the ABI. There are two exceptions to this:
 1. youth who are eligible for benefits from a post-secondary institution so long as these youth opt-out of the post-secondary benefits program; and
 2. youth who are in receipt of social assistance (i.e. Ontario Works or Ontario Disability Support Program) may access the counselling and life skills support services benefits only.
 - In registering for the ABI, youth will need to attest that they are not eligible for benefits from another source. Youth who are in receipt of social assistance will only need to attest that they are not eligible for counselling and life skills support services from another source.
 - The Transfer Payment Recipient will instruct the selected benefits provider(s) to reject any claims that make reference to co-insurance or coordination of benefits. Youth who are eligible for benefits from a post-secondary institution but have opted-out of it will need to confirm that they have opted out prior to being eligible to receive benefits under the ABI.
 - Youth who are in receipt of social assistance will only need to attest that they are not eligible for counselling and life skills support services from another source.

Counselling and Life Skills Support Services Benefits Only (21 to 29)

To be eligible to receive counselling and life skills support services, a youth must:

- Be between the ages of 21 to 29; and
- Meet the ABI eligibility criteria outlined above.
- After accessing the full suite of supports offered through the program for up to a maximum of four (4) consecutive years, youth between the ages of 21 to 29 may continue to access just the counselling and life-skills support services for an additional four (4) consecutive years.
- When accessing the counselling and life skills support services only (21 to 29), coordination of benefits will be permitted. Youth will need to attest that they are not eligible for counselling and life skills support services benefits from another source.

Benefits Coverage

- Benefits included in the ABI will include:
- Drug/prescription services which may include:
 - prescriptions through drug cards not otherwise covered by OHIP+;
 - vision care including glasses; and
 - hearing aids.
- Dental services which may include:
 - routine examinations, basic oral surgery, x-rays and cleaning.
- Extended health (paramedical) services which may include:
 - acupuncture, chiropractic treatment, massage therapy, physiotherapy and psychotherapy.
- Personal counselling which may address:
 - Mental health issues, such as depression, anxiety, stress and life transitions;
 - Career coaching, which may include advice on career planning and job searches;
 - Addictions counseling which may include referral and post-recovery support; and
 - Financial counseling which may include debt counseling, bankruptcy and how to handle financial emergencies.
- Youth will submit claims directly to the benefits provider(s). The Service Provider will determine the final ABI plan design, including co-payments, with the benefits provider(s) once selected. Co-payments for participants will be minimal to none.

- Youth will be able to select their own health care provider (e.g. pharmacy, dentist) for the prescription drug, dental and extended health benefits. As with most employer programs, the counselling and life skills support services will be offered through a network of providers based on referral from a central screening point.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

On an annual basis, provide a report which details other program activities conducted by the Transfer Payment Recipient in support of the initiative, including outreach activities to reach the target population.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of youth who have accessed the benefits program	The number of youth who have accessed the benefits program during the reporting period
# of adopted youth who have accessed the benefits program	The number of adopted youth who have accessed the benefits program during the reporting period
# of youth on social assistance who have accessed the counselling and life skills support services portion of the benefits program	The number of youth on social assistance who have accessed the counselling and life skills support services portion of the benefits program during the reporting period
# of youth between the ages of 21 to 29 who have accessed the counselling and life skills support services portion of the benefits program	The number of youth between the ages of 21 to 29 who have accessed the counselling and life skills support services portion of the benefits program during the reporting period
# of youth who have accessed the benefits program by type of benefit (e.g. prescription drug, vision, dental, extended health, counselling, other)	The number of youth who have accessed the benefits program by type of benefit (e.g. prescription drug, vision, dental, extended health, counselling, other) during the reporting period

[Services Delivered: CPIN Harmonization and Liaison](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide leadership to the sector-wide efforts to establish and implement effective CPIN business harmonization practices and to be a liaison between children’s aid societies (societies) and the Ministry for CPIN.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will use funds to:

- Provide leadership in the establishment of harmonized business practices to support the consistent use of CPIN, the coordination of child welfare field input and liaising with the Ministry to enhance the CPIN application.
- Deliver business harmonization and liaison services in response to needs identified by the child welfare sector and the Ministry's policy goals and objectives, as required; agreed upon between the Ministry and Transfer Payment Recipient staff and as per agreed upon service objectives and budgets.
- Develop business harmonized processes in collaboration with the sector and Ministry representatives serving on the Business Harmonization Work Group and are endorsed by the Transfer Payment Recipient's CPIN Operations and Strategy Committee.
- Co-lead training development working groups and coordinate sector created training materials that build on Ministry core training materials and as agreed upon between the Ministry and the Transfer Payment Recipient staff.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at Child welfare frontline workers and management (supervisors, managers and Executive Directors) using CPIN.

Program Goals

- To provide leadership in the prioritization and creation of business harmonization processes to support the consistent use of CPIN across societies.
- To seek input, support and liaise with societies and provide the Ministry with critical input as it relates to application enhancements, identification and addressing of challenges and opportunities and the overall sustainment of CPIN.
- To provide child welfare staff (frontline workers, supervisors, managers) with the required knowledge, skills and learning tools that support the consistent use of CPIN across societies, build on Ministry core training materials, align with legislative changes and system enhancements, and promote child safety.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will:

- Identify, with support and direct input from societies, Transfer Payment Recipient CPIN Service Coordination Work Group and CPIN Operations & Strategy Committee, society business processes which will require provincial harmonization.
- Develop a consistent framework and process to implement, measure and report back on society progress as it relates to the endorsed provincial business process.
- Provincially monitor and provide provincial roll-up reports on business harmonization and/or coordination processes and practices with all societies.
- Identify strategies to address gaps, such as business alignment, common sector business process refinement, business guidance or recommendations for change requests/ enhancements to CPIN provincial structure as required.
- Provide education, awareness and disseminate knowledge of common service-related business practices through tools such as webinars, field practice notes, Frequently Asked Questions documents, and/or a business process/practice knowledge database.

- Provide the Ministry with Business Harmonization meeting minutes, which includes the date and time of the meetings, list of attendees and meeting notes on discussion items, issues and challenges discussed, decisions made, action items, and next steps.
- Support efforts to effectively address duplicate records in CPIN.
- Facilitate requests for field input and participation in CPIN governance and operational matters.
- Coordinate incoming change requests that identify the problem statement, desired outcome, sector vs. society (or societies) request and prioritization of these change requests.
- Act as a resource to societies and liaise with the CPIN provincial structure for information and issues resolution.
- Bring issues identified by the field to CPIN Operations & Strategy Committee and the appropriate CPIN governance tables and operation leads for resolution.
- Ensure, through a coordinated approach, alignment of the child welfare field across multiple governance and operational tables.
- Advise on and develop communication tools to disseminate information to, and receive feedback from, the field.
- Participate in meetings of the CPIN Operations & Strategy Committee and other CPIN governance and operational committees, as assigned.
- Facilitate shared collaboration between societies to support local change management processes, service planning and operational planning to facilitate consistent use of CPIN.
- Provide operational advice and guidance at various CPIN governance tables, committees and working groups.
- Share lessons learned during sustainment phase of CPIN and import those learnings to societies with a focus on building capacity, fluidity and consistency of using the enterprise system.
- Coordinate with the sector to develop a model for sector CPIN sustainment.
- Co-Lead training development working group(s).
- Co-ordinate with the Ministry (Child Welfare Operations Branch) in the development of training materials.
- Co-ordinate with the Ministry CPIN Training support network to present materials to the sector.
- Co-ordinate publication of training materials.
- Facilitate the coordination of training material updates as required.
- Work with the Ministry to determine additional/changing training needs (e.g. integration of CPIN training with new worker training).
- Deliver the services in accordance with the ministry approved budget.
- Meet regularly with Ministry staff to discuss quarterly reports, outcomes and other issues, as necessary.
- Respond to any supplementary quarterly reports' questions from the Ministry.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, provide a service data report which must include information on the specific deliverables and outcomes that the Transfer Payment Recipient has achieved with regards to work in the following categories, as appropriate:

- Business Harmonization
- Sector Liaison Function
- Training and Training Material Development
- Ministry Liaison Function and Providing Critical Feedback
- Knowledge Transfer
- Education/Dissemination of Information

- Liaison with CPIN Provincial Structure
- Sector Issues Resolutions Management and Communications
- Participation and Bringing Issues Identified to CPIN Operations & Strategy Committee/Governance Tables and Operations Tables
- Coordination/Harmonization of Field Business Processes
- Coordination of Field Input
- Work on Duplicates and Enhanced Search
- Support/Coordination with Prioritizing Changes/Enhancements in CPIN

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of written communications being managed	Total number of written communications during the reporting period directly sent to the Transfer Payment Recipient's CPIN Operations that are being managed.
Business Harmonization (BH)	
# of BH meetings facilitated	Total number of Business Harmonized working group meetings facilitated in the reporting period.
# of new BH processes/user tools released	Total number of new Business Harmonized processes/user tools released in the reporting period.
# of updated BH processes/user tools released	Total number of updated Business Harmonized processes/user tools released in the reporting period.
Sustainment	
# of change requests presented/approved by the Operations and Strategy Committee	Total number of change requests presented/approved by the Operations and Strategy Committee that are forwarded to the Ministry
Training	
# of training development working group(s) co-led	Total number of CPIN training working groups co-led during the reporting period.
# of sector created training materials co-developed	Total number of sector-created training materials co-developed during the reporting period.
# of monthly Training Support Network meetings supported	Total number of monthly CPIN Training Support Network meetings supported and provided input into during the reporting period.
# of training materials published in the Ministry SharePoint site	Total number of training materials published in the Ministry SharePoint site during the reporting period.

Services Delivered: Youth Outreach Worker Program

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Purpose of Program:

The purpose of the Youth Outreach Worker (YOW) Program is to help at-risk youth and high-risk youth and their families better navigate and connect with services and pro-social opportunities in their communities to improve youth outcomes.

Service Objectives:

The YOW Program is a prevention and intervention program that focuses on at-risk and high-risk youth who live in an identified priority community and / or belong to a distinct priority population (e.g. Black, Indigenous, Racialized, including Somali, Roma, LBTTQ). These youth may experience increased barriers in accessing the opportunities that can help them to develop their capacity to make healthy life choices and achieve their goals.

Service Description:

Services Provided:

YOW and Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker (EYOW) services will be:

- Reflective of, and responsive to, individual, family and community strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the individual, family and community;
- Responsive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities; and
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and their families.

YOWs and EYOWs also support families and caregivers. They help build the capacity of the adults in the youth participant's life to support the participating youth to take action and achieve goals. Youth and family members who interact with YOWs / EYOWs are considered

"participants" in the YOW program. A family member may be counted as a participant where the first significant one to one interaction is with the family member rather than a youth.

Youth Outreach Workers

Based on a positive youth development model, YOWs build relationships with youth and their families to:

1. Help youth and their families to identify and articulate their needs;
2. Use an evidence-based process to support youth to make positive changes in their lives;
3. Raise awareness of, and facilitate access to, locally available prevention and intervention resources through information-sharing and referrals that respond to individual needs and risk factors and reinforce strengths; and
4. Foster communication and linkages among community agencies / organizations (e.g. health

care providers, employment services, schools) to improve access and reduce barriers to services and supports.

The program is oriented to empowering youth and their families to take action on their own behalf. YOWs act as mentors to youth and advocate on their behalf to improve access to services. They do not offer clinical or counselling services and are expected to refer youth to appropriate resources and services in the community and / or engage the support of an EYOW (in communities where EYOWs are located).

Enhanced Youth Outreach Workers

EYOWs share the same objectives and adhere to the same service delivery model as a YOW but have increased training and capacity to serve high-risk youth requiring intensive intervention and support. EYOWs may provide youth participants with interim / short-term therapeutic counselling and support.

Youth may engage an EYOW independently or may be referred by a YOW or community agency.

EYOWs:

- Provide interim, short-term counselling and support services to help a youth participant, aligned with the YOW Program's positive youth development model;
- Support youth to develop and enhance their identity, culture and sense of belonging to their community as a protective factor, as appropriate, including by using culturally-specific approaches to meet this expectation; and
- Refer youth to appropriate counselling, resources and supports in the community.

EYOWs serve as a clinical "bridge" in situations where a youth is in crisis and services are not immediately available or a youth requires support in accessing further community services.

With training acquired through a Bachelor or Master of Social Work and relevant experience, EYOWs may engage youth participants for longer periods and more intensively than a YOW.

Target Population

The Program's target population is at-risk and high-risk youth 12-21*. Youth served by the YOW Program are often disconnected from mainstream services / hard to reach and serve and have multiple risk factors and limited protective factors.

* YOWs and EYOWs may use their discretion to serve at-risk and high-risk youth **ages 6 to 11, and up to the age of 25.**

YOWs target **at-risk youth** who:

1. Face multiple barriers to success and / or are disengaged from their communities (e.g. lack of school engagement or not in education, employment or training; at risk of, or have been, in conflict with the law, etc.); and
2. Are in an identified priority community and / or belong to a distinct priority population approved by the ministry's Regional Office.

EYOWs specifically target **high-risk youth** who require intensive intervention and support. This includes youth who:

1. May experience challenges related to mental health, addictions, trauma, relationship violence, human / sex trafficking and / or may be engaged in criminal activity; and
2. Have multiple risk factors, limited protective factors and have been engaged in specific incidents (e.g. fight at school, sibling in conflict with the law) that further increase their risks).

YOWs and EYOWs are expected to have in-depth knowledge about youth populations and the communities that they serve (e.g. local resources available).

Services for Black Children, Youth and Families

Services for Black Children, Youth and Families (SBCYF) is a suite of programs and services that supports the elimination of outcomes disparities for the Black community in Ontario, including (but not limited to) graduation rates, post-secondary education participation rates and youth employment rates. SBCYF programs and services are targeted to high-risk youth who identify as members of the Black community, are culturally-focused and delivered through an anti-Black racism lens.

Where need has been identified, some agencies are designated to deliver the Youth Outreach Worker Program as part of the SBCYF.

The term “Black” is being used in its most inclusive sense to reflect the diverse ancestry, origins and ethnic identities of individuals of African and Caribbean descent. The term is based on self-identification, is not mutually exclusive, and is recognized by Statistics Canada.

Outreach

YOWs and EYOWs engage in planned, coordinated and responsive outreach strategies and activities that are intended to identify, capture the attention and interest of, and foster involvement of, youth and their families for specific purposes, including:

- Eliciting, receiving and sharing information about the youth’s interests, concerns and needs in accordance with the Stages of Change model;
- Providing information and referrals regarding relevant programs, services and opportunities;
- Guiding / mentoring and facilitating access to programs, services and opportunities that may be of assistance or responsive to articulated needs or requests; and
- Enabling positive civic participation in their neighbourhood / community.

Outreach is intended to strengthen protective factors such as school engagement; peer-group associations; community attachment; positive adult relationships; and access to services and supports. It is also intended to reduce risk factors, such as marginalization; lack of school engagement; anti-social peer group associations; low community attachment; lack of positive relationships with supportive adults; and lack of services and supports for youth.

Outreach strategies may include but are not limited to YOW / EYOW attendance / participation in community events making contacts and building trust with youth and their families. YOWs / EYOWs may also organize events, attend group activities organized by others and conduct

such activities themselves to build relationships with youth.

YOWs / EYOWs may identify and engage youth by going to places where youth congregate (e.g. public housing, youth drop-in centres, shopping malls, parks, schools) and receiving referrals from others such as school personnel and service providers (e.g. Children's Aid Societies, probation officers, police, youth shelter workers).

Activities undertaken by YOWs / EYOWs are intended to be primarily individual person-to-person interactions, based on youth-identified needs. These activities occur in community, online (e.g. email, social media), by telephone or in neighbourhood locations or settings. It is recognized that YOWs / EYOWs need to build relationships with youth for them to make progress toward attaining positive outcomes. This may involve several interactions over a period of time and may be facilitated by regular interactions with youth in group / activity settings.

YOW / EYOW activities must be balanced so that conducting group activities with youth, organizing events, program promotion, community development and neighbourhood / community capacity-building activities do not predominate over one-to-one interactions with youth.

Building Neighbourhood and Community Capacity

The activities of the YOW / EYOW are flexible and responsive but should be planned and delivered within a larger neighbourhood and / or community service context and, if available, a strategy for service and neighbourhood improvement.

The agencies provide the structure within which YOWs' / EYOWs' planned activities are delivered and contribute to the larger strategy of enhancing the capacity of neighbourhood services to engage and serve youth through better service coordination and / or integration / partnerships that transcend service sectors (e.g. health, social services, education, etc.).

YOWs may contribute to neighbourhood and community capacity by participating in community planning networks or committees. Neighbourhood services and infrastructure are enhanced and improved by the information shared by the YOWs at neighbourhood / community planning tables.

EYOWs also engage in activities to build neighbourhood and community capacity, but to a lesser extent than YOWs. EYOWs focus their efforts on providing intensive, one-on-one supports to high-risk youth and their families.

Program Goals

The YOW Program seeks to improve outcomes for Ontario's at-risk and high-risk youth.

Objective #1: Promote youth and family engagement in their communities.

Desired outcomes:

- Youth participants are engaged in their communities; and
- Youth participants have families and / or caring adults equipped to help them thrive.

Objective #2: Facilitate better access for youth to services and pro-social opportunities.

Desired outcomes:

- Youth participants know about and easily navigate resources in their communities; and
- Youth participants make choices that support healthy and safe development.

Ministry expectations for a Lead Agency:

The Lead Agency (service agreement holder with the ministry) is expected to:

- Provide for effective delivery of YOW / EYOW programming; and
- Establish and build both informal and formal inter-agency linkages and / or partnerships to strengthen / enhance neighbourhood / community service infrastructure.

The Lead Agency undertakes to provide quantitative and / or qualitative data (including Identity-based Data) requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement, and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.

A Lead Agency is deemed responsible for the following activities:

- Overall YOW Program administration and delivery, including agreed upon program deliverables.
- Financial and service performance reporting, including submission of required and requested reports within established time frames.
- Employing and / or purchasing the services through Partner Agencies for the agreed number of YOWs / EYOWs [full-time equivalent (FTE) positions].
- Providing or ensuring supervision of YOWs / EYOWs. The Lead Agency may assign a portion of one FTE position to provide team leadership / guidance and coordination of other YOWs / EYOWs. In instances where YOWs / EYOWs are employed through Partner Agencies, the expectation is that the day-to-day supervision of the YOWs / EYOWs is provided by the Partner Agency.
- Providing or ensuring training of YOWs / EYOWs and, if appropriate, program volunteers, including training relating to the Stages of Change model and YOW / EYOW personal and community participant / contact safety.
- Synthesizing information gathered by YOWs / EYOWs and sharing it with Partner Agencies and within community planning processes, as appropriate.
- Developing policies and procedures for protecting the privacy of personal information contained in the Outreach Record (OR) with respect to the collection, use, disclosure and access to such information contained in records within the OR. The policies and procedures that are developed by the Lead Agency shall comply with Part 6 of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act* (YCJA) when the information and records relate to young persons as defined by the YCJA, the confidentiality provisions relating to children who are the subject of a child welfare proceeding under the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act* (CYFSA), and the privacy provisions under Part X of the CYFSA.
- Establishing and documenting (e.g. via memoranda of agreement) the roles and responsibilities of the Lead and Partner Agencies (i.e. division of labour and respective accountability, etc.), and processes and procedures to address:
 - Amendment, withdrawal or termination of the partnership; and
 - Dispute resolution for partners.

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements

The agency will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as

outlined in:

- the Youth Outreach Worker Program – Program Guidelines;
- any Memorandum of Understandings (MOUs) that have been developed with identified service delivery partners for the delivery of services

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: 1st & Still Understood Language is French: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is French. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Arab: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Arab. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Black: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Black. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Do Not Know Language: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their first and still understood language.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Language: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their first and still understood language.
# of Youth: 1st/Still Understood Language is Not En/Fr/Indig: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is not English / French / Indigenous Language. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: 1st/Still Understood Lang. is Indigenous lang YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is an Indigenous Language. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Indigenous, but not FN/Metis/Inuit: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Indigenous but do not identify as First Nations, Métis or Inuit. For example, individuals identifying as Urban Indigenous could be counted under YTHABO#. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Sudanese: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Sudanese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Somali: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Somali.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: South African: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as South African.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Nigerian: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Nigerian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Ghanaian: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Ghanaian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Ethiopian: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Ethiopian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: One or More Disabilities: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as a person with one or more disabilities and may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Seeing • Hearing • Mobility • Flexibility • Dexterity • Pain • Learning • Memory • Developmental • Mental / psychological • Drug or alcohol dependence • Another disability
# of Youth: Congolese: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Congolese. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: 18-24yrs: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants who are 18 to 24 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of youth is estimated, as birth dates are not collected.</p>
# of Youth: Métis: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Métis. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Inuit: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Inuit. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: First Nations: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as First Nations. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Who Do Not Know Indigeneity: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their Indigeneity.</p>
# of Youth: Canadian / American Black: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Canadian/American Black born in North America</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Maintained Change (Level 5): YOWP	The number of individual youth participants who achieved level 5 in the Stages of Change at any point during the fiscal year.
# of Youth: Eritrean: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Eritrean. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer: Citizenship: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their citizenship status. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Do Not Know: Gender: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their gender.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer: Gender: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their gender.
# of Youth: Identify as Another or Unknown: Gender: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who do not identify as male or female. This category includes youth who may self-identify as Transgender, Transgender Woman / Girl, Transgender Man / Boy, Gender Non-Binary, Two-Spirit, and / or Gender Non-Conforming. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Female: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as female. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Male: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as male. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Do Not Know: Disability: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their disability.
# of Children: 6-11: YOWP	The total number of individual child participants who are 6 to 11 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of child is estimated, as birth dates are not collected.
# of Youth: Do Not Know: Citizenship: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their citizenship status. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: 12-17: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants who are 12 to 17 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of youth is estimated, as birth dates are not collected.
# of Youth: Do Not Hold Canadian Citizenship: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who do not hold Canadian citizenship. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Canadian by naturalization: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who are Canadian by naturalization. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Canadian by birth: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who are Canadian by birth. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Age Unknown: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their age.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer: Age: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their age.
# of Youth: 25-29: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants who are 25 to 29 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of youth is estimated, as birth dates are not collected.
# of Youth: First & Still Understood Language is English: YOWP	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is English. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer: Disability: YOWP	The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their disability.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth Referrals, By Sector: YOWP	<p>The number of individual youth participants who were referred to services / resources in each sector during the fiscal year.</p> <p>Sector means the type of service or opportunity the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker (where applicable) refers the youth to during the fiscal year. Sectors correspond to the identified issues. The list of sectors is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addictions; • Arts / Culture; • Education / Skill Development; • Employment; • Family Relations; • Food Security; • Healthy Relationships • Housing; • Income Support; • Immigration and Citizenship; • Justice System Involvement; • Mental Health; • Physical Health; • Parental Support; • Personal Identification; • Recreation / Sports; • Safety from Violence; • Volunteering; • Other. <p>Youth may be referred to more than one sector and are counted once for each sector they are referred to (e.g. if a youth is referred to a total of five different agencies or programs in three different sectors, they are counted once in each sector for a total of three).</p>
# of Youth: Made Progress at Least One Stage of Change: YOWP	<p>The number of individual youth participants who moved up at least one level in the Stages of Change at any point during the fiscal year.</p>
# of Group Activities – YOWP	<p>The number of group activities or events organized and run by a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker (where applicable) for youth, family members or community members during the fiscal year. Includes activities such as school and community presentations, sporting and cultural events, social gatherings (e.g. BBQs), workshops and regular groups. If a repeating activity, each instance of the activity is counted. Does not include meetings to plan the activities.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Protective Factors: Avg Increase: Youth: YOWP	Average increase = Total increase in # protective factors for all youth participants whose protective factors increased / # youth participants whose protective factors increased. Yields average increase in number of protective factors per youth participant whose protective factors increased.
# of Risk Factors: Avg Decrease: Youth: YOWP	Average decrease = Total decrease in # risk factors for all youth participants whose risk factors decreased / # youth participants whose risk factors decreased. See list of risk factors above. Yields average decrease in number of risk factors per youth participant whose risk factors decreased.
# of Family Participants – YOWP	<p>The total number of new and ongoing individual family participants during the reporting period. Family Participant means an adult who is directly involved with a youth, including a parent / guardian, caregiver, sibling, relative (e.g. grandparent, aunt / uncle, cousin, brother / sister-in-law), partner (common-law / spouse, same-sex) and who has had one or more interactions with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker during the reporting period. This could also include another caring adult in the youth's life whom the youth would consider to be "like family".</p> <p>If a family member is under 22 years of age, they are counted as a youth participant rather than a family participant. A Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker may use discretion in counting a family member under 22 years of age as a "family participant" rather than as a "youth participant" in situations where this more accurately reflects the nature of the relationship (e.g. a 21-year-old engaging a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker about after-school supports / counselling supports for a 13- year-old sibling).</p> <p>A family member becomes a participant through a significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker where the worker has gained sufficient information from the family member to make an entry for the individual in the Outreach Record. A family member may be counted as a participant where the first significant one to one interaction is with the family member rather than a youth. This does not include family members encountered in group sessions or activities unless there was a significant one to one interaction with the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Family Members Referred - YOWP	<p>The number of family participants who received a referral during the fiscal year. Referral means that the Youth Outreach Worker provides specific service/program and contact information to a family participant to address the family member's identified needs. Includes referrals to other services within the Youth Outreach Worker's own organization. Does not include providing general information on services/programs to families who have not had a significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker.</p> <p>Each family participant referred by the Youth Outreach Worker is counted only once during the fiscal year, regardless of how many services or opportunities the family member is referred to.</p>
# of New Family Contacts – YOWP	<p>A New Family Contact means an adult who is directly involved with a youth, including a parent / guardian, caregiver, sibling, relative (e.g. grandparent, aunt / uncle, cousin, brother / sister-in-law), partner (common-law / spouse, same-sex) and had their first significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker during the fiscal year. This could also include another caring adult in the youth's life whom the youth would consider to be "like family".</p> <p>If a family member is under 22 years of age, they are counted as a youth participant rather than a family participant. A Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker may use discretion to count a family member under 22 years of age as a "family /participant" rather than as a "youth participant" in situations where this more accurately reflects the nature of the relationship (e.g. a 21-year-old engaging a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker about afterschool / counselling supports for a 13-year-old sibling).</p> <p>A family member becomes a participant through a significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker where the worker has gained sufficient information about the family member to make an entry for the individual in the Outreach Record that can be tracked over time. A family member may be counted as a participant where the first significant one to one interaction is with the family member rather than a youth.</p>
# of Youth – Prefer Not to Answer - Indigeneity - YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their Indigeneity.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Family members: Follow-up Interactions: YOWP	<p>The number of individual family participants who had at least one additional personal interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker during the reporting period beyond the first significant one to one interaction.</p> <p>The initial interaction may have occurred in the current reporting period or a previous one. Each participant is counted only once in the reporting period.</p>
# of Youth: Increased # Protective Factors: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants whose number of protective factors increased during the fiscal year. See list of protective factors above.</p>
# of Attendees: Group Activities: YOWP	<p>The number of people who attended group activities or events organized and run by a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker (where applicable) during the fiscal year. Individuals who attended more than one activity may be double-counted. Does not include attendance at meetings to plan the activities.</p>
# of Youth: Decreased # Risk Factors: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants whose number of risk factors decreased during the fiscal year.</p> <p>Risk and Protective Factors are those identified in the Stages of Change model. A factor can pose a risk or be protective depending on whether it is negative or positive. The factors are:</p> <p><u>Health</u> Physical Sexual Mental/Emotional Health Substance/Addiction Healthcare Access</p> <p><u>Family and Other Adult Relationships</u> Family Role Model</p> <p><u>Peer Relationships</u> Peer Group/Peer Pressure Partner Relationship School Peers Neighbours</p> <p>School and Other Education and Training Enrollment and Attendance Academic Achievement School Belonging Relationship with School Officials</p> <p>Employment Job Readiness Job Search Availability of Jobs Job Stability Relationship with Employer Relationship with Colleagues</p> <p>Income Income Debt</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>Credit History/Rating</p> <p>Personal Skills Life Skills Financial Literacy Literacy Social Skills Pro-social Attitude</p> <p>Neighbourhood/Community Knowledge of Services Availability of Services Neighbourhood Belonging Transportation and Accessibility</p> <p>Safety Justice Involvement Antisocial activity Safety from Violence Being Bullied Bullying Relationship Violence Violence at Home</p>
<p># of Youth: Follow-up Interactions: YOWP</p>	<p>The number of individual youth participants who had at least one additional personal interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker during the reporting period beyond the first significant one to one interaction.</p> <p>The initial interaction may have occurred in the current reporting period or in a previous reporting period. Each participant is counted only once in the reporting period.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Youth by Identified Issue: YOWP</p>	<p>The number of individual youth participants who identified an issue in each of the issue areas during the fiscal year. Identified issue means any of the issue areas identified by the youth during the fiscal year that are listed on the Youth Face Sheet. They are:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Addictions; • Arts/Culture; • Education/Skill Development; • Employment; • Family Relations; • Food Security; • Healthy Relationships; • Housing; • Income Support; • Immigration and Citizenship; • Justice System Involvement; • Physical Health; • Mental Health; • Mental Health; • Parental Support; • Personal Identification; • Recreation/Sports; • Safety from Violence; • Volunteering; • Other. <p>Youth may identify more than one issue and are counted once for each issue area they identify.</p>
<p># of High-Risk Youth - Intensive Support Service - YOWP</p>	<p>The total number of new and ongoing individual high-risk youth participants during the reporting period who receive Intensive Support Services from an Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker. The Intensive Support Services are “face- to-face” and one-on-one. These do not include youth who participate in group sessions or activities with the Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker. Youth may have also interacted with a Youth Outreach Worker and may, therefore, be counted twice. “High-Risk Youth” means an individual between who may experience challenges related to mental health, addictions, trauma, relationship violence, human / sex trafficking and / or may be engaged in criminal activities; and who may have multiple risk factors, limited protective factors and have been engaged in specific incidents that further increase their risks</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of New Youth Contacts - YOWP	<p>A New Youth Contact means a youth who had their first significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker, or Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker (where applicable), during the reporting period where the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker gained sufficient information about the youth to make an entry for the individual in the Outreach Record that can be tracked over time. The interaction may be “face-to-face”, “voice-to-voice” or electronic (e.g. email, text messages). This does not include youth encountered in group sessions or activities unless there was a significant one to one interaction with the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker. A "youth" means an individual in an identified priority community and / or belonging to a distinct priority population approved by the ministry’s regional office.</p>
# of Youth Participants: YOWP	<p>The total number of new and ongoing individual youth participants during the reporting period. A youth becomes a participant through a significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker where the worker has gained sufficient information about the youth to make an entry for the individual in the Outreach Record that can be tracked over time. The interaction may be “face-to-face”, “voice-to-voice” or electronic (e.g. email, text messages). This does not include youth encountered in group sessions or activities unless there was a significant one to one interaction with the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker. A "Youth" means an individual in an identified priority community and/or belonging to a distinct priority population approved by the ministry’s regional office.</p>
# of Youth Referred: YOWP	<p>The number of individual youth participants who received a referral during the reporting period. Referral means that the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker provides specific service/program and contact information to a youth participant to address the youth’s particular identified needs or interests. Includes referrals to other services within the Youth Outreach Worker’s/Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker's own organization. Does not include providing general information on services/programs to youth who have not had a significant one to one interaction with a Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker. Each youth referred by the Youth Outreach Worker / Enhanced Youth Outreach Worker is counted only once in the reporting period, regardless of how many services or opportunities the youth is referred to.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Youth Outreach Worker Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Action for Change (Level4): YOWP	The number of individual youth participants who achieved level 4 in the Stages of Change at any point during the fiscal year.
# of Youth: White: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as White.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Caribbean: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Caribbean.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Black but None of the Above: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Black but none of the above (please specify).</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Chinese: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Chinese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Filipino: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Filipino.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Japanese: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Japanese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Korean: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Korean.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# Youth: Latin American: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Latin American.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: South Asian: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as South Asian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Family Member Referrals, By Sector: YOWP	<p>The number of individual family participants who were referred to services/resources in each sector during the fiscal year. Family members may be referred to more than one sector and are counted once for each sector they are referred to (e.g. if a family member is referred to a total of five different agencies or programs in three different sectors, they are counted once in each sector for a total of three). See above list of sectors.</p>
# of Youth: West Asian: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as West Asian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: African: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as African.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Not Identify with None of the Above Race: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who do not identify as Arab, Black, American / Canadian Black, African, Ghanaian, Nigerian, Ethiopian, Somali, South African, Congolese, Eritrean, Sudanese, Caribbean, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, South Asian, Southeast Asian, West Asian, Latin American, or White.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth- Prefer Not to Answer - Race- YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their race.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
#of Youth: Do Not Know: Race: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their race.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Heterosexual: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as heterosexual. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: LGBTQ: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as LGBTQ. Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Do Not Identify as Heterosexual or LGBTQ: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who do not identify as heterosexual or LGBTQ. This category includes youth who may self-identify as Two Spirit, Asexual, Queer, Questioning and / or another sexual orientation Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer: Orientation: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their sexual orientation.</p>
# of Youth: Do Not Know: Orientation: YOWP	<p>The total number of individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their sexual orientation.</p>
# of Youth: Southeast Asian: YOWP	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Southeast Asian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

Component: Child Welfare Services – Operating

Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives - Child Welfare Training for Indigenous Societies

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide training to Indigenous child protection staff.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop and deliver training to build capacity of their staff to meet provincial child protection standards.

Training should not be duplicative of the provincial child protection training provided by the Ontario Association of Children's Aid Societies (OACAS).

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at Indigenous child protection staff employed by Indigenous societies including new workers, authorized workers and managers.

Training will support increased specialized capacity and expertise in the following areas:

- Admission and discharge criteria for children and youth in care
- Access to service process
- Individual planning and goal setting for children, youth and families
- Community linkages and service collaboration] (where appropriate).

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

Training will be developed and delivered with a view to increasing capacity of Indigenous staff to deliver child protection services while supporting recruitment and retention through increased educational opportunities.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to effectively develop and deliver training for child protection workers to meet the needs of children, youth and families.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate training to confirm that program goals and service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Trained: Staff Training: Training for Indigenous Societies	. Number of people trained, staff training. Individuals who participated in more than one day of training count as one individual trained
# of Individuals Trained: Trainer's Training: Training for Indigenous Societies	Number of people trained, trainer's training. Individuals who participated in more than one day of training count as one individual trained
# of Participant Training Days Delivered: Trainer's Training: Training for Indigenous Societies	Number of Participant Training Days Delivered, trainer's training
# of Training Days Delivered by OACAS Trainers: Training for Indigenous Societies	Number of Training Days Delivered by OACAS Trainers (Staff and Trainer's Training)
# of Trainer's Training Days Delivered: Training for Indigenous Societies	Number of Trainer's Training Days Delivered: all types including PRIDE, Facilitation Skills, etc.

Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives: Education Liaison

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

The Education Liaison program supports the educational needs and improves the educational outcomes of children and youth in care, in customary care, and in a Voluntary Youth Services Agreement (VYSA)² by:

- Helping to identify, access, navigate and strengthen educational supports and community resources relevant to the educational needs of eligible children and youth.

² See "Target Population" section which includes a definition of "children and youth in society care" from the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (MCCSS) Child Welfare 2020-21 Service Data Dictionary.

Service Description:

- The goal of the Education Liaison program is to be responsive to the diverse educational needs of children and youth in care, customary care, and a VYSA (“eligible children and youth”) and provide supports to improve their educational outcomes. Education Liaisons coordinate educational supports and provide culturally responsive system navigation support for eligible children and youth. Education Liaisons help to resolve issues that impact the educational success of eligible children and youth, and strengthen relationships among societies, public school boards, First Nations school authorities, schools, and community partners in order to improve the educational outcomes of eligible children and youth.

Target Population:

Children and youth in society care³ subject to the following legal status and/or legal agreement with a children’s aid society, including Indigenous societies:

- Temporary Care Agreement;
- Temporary Care and Custody;
- Child or Youth in Interim Society Care;
- Continued Care and Support for Youth (including youth with Stay Home for School Agreements);
- Customary Care;
- Voluntary Youth Service Agreements;
- Adoption Consent;
- Kinship Care;
- Kinship Service;
- Child or youth in extended society care with Access; and/or,
- Child or youth in extended society care without Access.

Program Services:

Education Liaisons will:

- Ensure the program eligibility criteria are met.
- Act as a navigator for eligible children and youth within the school system and help to resolve issues that impact student learning (e.g., transitions between schools, suspensions, special education), and help eligible children and youth to receive educational services and supports to help them achieve the educational goals that are relevant to them.
- Work with the society and school board to address student transportation needs.
- Facilitate access for eligible children and youth to existing educational supports and resources in the school system or the community by providing information and referrals for individual eligible children and youth that address individual needs and support/reinforce strengths. Some of the resources and supports an Education Liaison may provide referrals to may include:
 - specialized educational services,
 - tutoring supports;
 - mentoring resources; and,
 - training, and/or skill development opportunities.

³ This definition of “children and youth in society care” is from MCCSS’ Child Welfare Customized Budget Package 2018-19 Service Data Dictionary (p. 14-15).

- Facilitate the timely exchange of information between schools and societies (including utilizing and providing input as part of the monitoring and evaluation of local Joint Protocols for Student Achievement (JPSAs)⁴, where they exist).
- Leverage existing resources in the child welfare and education systems through referrals and collaboration (e.g., Ontario Education Championship Teams for Children and Youth in Extended Care (“Championship Teams”)⁵, Indigenous Education Leads⁶, and Student Success Leads⁷).
- Strengthen relationships among schools, school boards/authorities, societies and community partners.
- Foster communication and linkages with community agencies/organizations to improve access and mitigate barriers to educational services and supports for eligible children and youth.
- Build system capacity among society and educational staff on how to better meet the educational needs of eligible children and youth.

Education Liaisons will meet with eligible children and youth and supporting adults (e.g., caregivers, teachers, counsellors, case workers) through person-to-person, voice-to-voice, email and other interactions, which may occur in educational or community-based settings.

Services of the Education Liaison will be:

- Reflective of, and responsive to, the needs of eligible children and youth.
- Accountable to children and youth served and to their communities.
- Responsive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of eligible children and youth.
 - Culturally responsive to the needs of a diverse population of youth (e.g., First Nations, Inuit, and Métis, and racialized children and youth).
 - Be provided in French, in French-language designated areas, and include liaising with French-language school boards and community resources for Francophone participants and participants attending a French-language school.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the educational needs of children and youth. This includes knowledge of Ontario’s education system and connections in the education sector.
- Based on the assessed needs and preferences of the eligible children and youth who receive services, and available society, community and contracted ministry resources.

Program / Service Features:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will support Education Liaison program workers in the functions described above.

⁴ The Joint Protocol for Student Achievement (JPSA) is a template to support societies, school boards, and community partners in establishing local protocols that support the academic success and well-being of children and youth in care and those receiving services from societies.

⁵ Championship Teams are part of a tri-ministry initiative (Ministry of Training, Colleges and Universities, Ministry of Education, and MCCSS) aimed at improving the educational outcomes of children in extended society care. The teams are composed of societies, school boards, and post-secondary education institutions.

⁶ Indigenous Education Leads work in all school boards to implement Ontario’s Indigenous Education Strategy, with a focus on increasing Indigenous student achievement and well-being.

⁷ Student Success Leaders work in every high school to provide supports to students at risk of not graduating.

Program Goals:

Implement Education Liaison Program
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish program planning, documentation, and reporting systems/protocols.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Establish administrative systems and prepare physical office space and secure resources to support the Education Liaison program.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Recruit, employ and orient the Education Liaison.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initiate supplemental training for the Education Liaison, as needed.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Familiarize the Education Liaison with local schools, community agencies, organizations and institutions. Identify and introduce worker to key community contacts. Initiate building of Education Liaison contact data base.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify and initiate contact with schools, community agencies/organizations and institutions providing educational supports and serving eligible children and youth.
Increase Access to Services and Resources for Children and Youth
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify key service referral contacts and initiate/establish communication and referral protocols with schools and/or boards.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identify key service referral contacts and initiate/establish communication and referral protocols with organizations and agencies.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Initiate contact with organizations and agencies to explore referral or programming opportunities.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide eligible children and youth with services and resources, as appropriate.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide eligible children and youth with referrals to services and resources, as appropriate.
Increase System Capacity to Support the Educational Needs of Children and Youth
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide capacity building services to other society staff to increase their knowledge of the education system and strategies for promoting academic success and providing educational supports.
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide capacity building services to caregivers to increase their knowledge of the education system and strategies for promoting academic success and providing educational supports.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide quantitative and/or qualitative data requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement, and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.

The Transfer Payment Recipient is responsible for the following activities:

- Overall Education Liaison Program administration and delivery, including agreed upon program deliverables;
- Financial and service performance reporting, including submission of required and requested reports within established time frames;
- Providing supervision and training of the Education Liaison;
- Reporting serious incidents involving an Education Liaison and eligible children and youth to

the ministry's Regional Office; and

- Developing appropriate policies and procedures for protecting the privacy of personal information collected from eligible children and youth.⁸

Reporting Requirements

Narrative Report -Annually – Submitted with Annual Quantitative Report (Apr 1 – Mar 31 inclusive) Due April 30

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to complete a narrative report which includes the following information:

Program Description

- Briefly describe the program as it relates to your community. This section can include community characteristics, profile of eligible children and youth served (e.g., main sub-populations by ethno-cultural group, disability, age), school and community response to the program; changes in access to educational services and supports for eligible children and youth; results from inter-agency and school collaborations.
- Describe engagement with First Nations, Inuit, Métis, and urban Indigenous communities and organizations.
- Describe how the Education Liaison program develops partnerships between societies, schools, and school boards and/or First Nations educational authorities, and community agencies offering educational and well-being services and supports.
- Describe capacity building services provided to society staff to increase their knowledge of the education system and strategies for promoting academic success and providing educational supports.
- Describe capacity building services provided to caregivers to increase their knowledge of the education system and strategies for promoting academic success and providing educational supports.

Summary and Interpretation of Performance Measures

- Provide an overview and analysis of the annual results on the performance measures outlined above.

Successes

- Describe what made the program work well in your community, including linkages or partnerships formed with schools, service providers and other community resources, and provide examples. Examples could include quotes and/or anecdotes (with identifying information removed).

Challenges

- Describe the challenges encountered in planning and delivering the program and the strategies employed, or planned, to overcome the challenges.

⁸ The policies and procedures that are developed by the Service Provider shall comply with the confidentiality provisions relating to children who are the subject of a child welfare proceeding under the *Child, Youth, and Family Services Act, 2017* and the *Youth Criminal Justice Act*, including Part 6, when the information and records relate to young persons as defined by the *Youth Criminal Justice Act*.

Recommendations

- Describe your recommendations for how the ministry could improve the program.

Summary

- Briefly summarize the key information in the report. This section could include the service provider's reflections/learning from planning and delivering the program.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Lived Gender Identity: male:	Number of participants that identify as falling within the gender group based on an individual's voluntary self-disclosure
# of Lived Gender Identity: female:	Number of participants that identify as falling within the gender group based on an individual's voluntary self-disclosure
# of First Nations:	Number of participants that identify as First Nations
# of High school (secondary):	Number of participants in grades 9 - 12
# of French:	Number of participants whose first and still understood language is French
# of Indigenous language:	Number of participants whose first and still understood language is Indigenous
# of Latino:	Number of participants that identify as Latino (Latin American or Hispanic Descent)
# of Métis:	Number of participants that identify as Métis
# of Middle school (junior high):	Number of participants in grades 6 - 8
# of Inuit:	Number of participants that identify as Inuit
# of English:	Number of participants whose first and still understood language is English
# of Elementary school (primary):	Number of participants in grades 1 - 5
# of East Asian:	Number of participants that identify as East Asian (Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Indonesian, Filipino, Vietnamese and other southeastern Asian Descent)
# of Diagnosed Disability:	Number of participants with a diagnosed disability
# of Canadian by birth:	Number of participants who are Canadian by birth

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Black:	Number of participants that identify as Black (African or Afro-Caribbean Descent / African-Canadian)
# of Schools:	Number of schools served by the Education Liaison program in children's aid society catchment area.
# of Unknown racial identity:	Number of participants do not know or do not disclose their racial identity
# of School board:	Number of school boards served by the Education Liaison program in children's aid society catchment area
# of Individuals:	<p>Number of eligible children or youth participating ("participant") in the program who the Education Liaison is providing educational supports during the reporting period.</p> <p>An eligible child or youth becomes a participant through a significant one-to-one interaction with an Education Liaison where the Education Liaison has gained sufficient information about the young person to establish a file with them. The interaction may be "face-to-face", "voice-to-voice" or electronic (e.g., email, text messages), and occur for purposes such as introduction to the Education Liaison program, general information sharing, discussion of the participant's issues/needs or an exchange regarding an interest in specific educational services or supports.</p> <p>Participants may also be supported by an Education Liaison through a society case worker in cases where appropriate (e.g. child is very young, child has a developmental disability, a new service provider would be intrusive for the child).</p>
# of Naturalized Canadian:	Number of participants who are Canadian by naturalization
# of Preschool:	Number of participants in grades JK-SK
# of First Nations school authority:	Number of First Nations school authorities served by the Education Liaison program in children's aid society catchment area.
# of White:	Number of participants that identify as White (European Descent)
# of Lived Gender Identity:	Number of participants that do not identify as falling within a gender group based on an individual's voluntary self- disclosure

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Education Liaison service/support:	Number of participant who received services/support from an Education Liaison by service/support type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Needs assessment/file review • Advocacy • System navigation support • Post-secondary education planning • Other educational support
# of South Asian:	Number of participants that identify as South Asian (Indian Subcontinent Descent, e.g. Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi)
# of Lived Gender Identity: transgender:	Number of participants that identify as falling within the gender group based on an individual's voluntary self-disclosure
# of Participant referrals:	The # of participant referrals to services /resources during the quarter. The list of referrals includes: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Specialized educational supports (e.g., occupational therapy; assessments; clinical services) • Tutoring • Academic enrichment/extra-curricular • Career mentoring • Skill development • EDU Transportation support • Student Success Lead • Indigenous Education Lead • Other referral type
# of Another Indigenous/Aboriginal Identity:	Number of participants that identify as another Indigenous/Aboriginal identity
# of Other language:	Number of participants whose first and still understood language is not English/French/Indigenous Language
# of Lived Gender Identity: other:	Number of participants that identify as falling within the gender group based on an individual's voluntary self-disclosure
# of Not Canadian:	Number of participants who do not hold Canadian citizenship
# of Returning participants:	See "program participant": Number of returning individual children served by the Education Liaison program
# of New participant:	See "program participant": Number of new individual children served by the Education Liaison program

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Another racial identity:	Number of participants that identify as another racial identity

[Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives -Indigenous Agency Capacity Development](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To carry out capacity development and transition activities respecting the development of an Indigenous children’s aid society.

Service Description:

Capacity development will take place in partnership and consultation with the communities that the Indigenous agency serves and the children’s aid societies in their geographic area.

Program / Service Features:

The agency will develop a service delivery model directed at Indigenous children, youth and their families with a focus of support and/or prevention of admission to care.

The agency will also build capacity in the following key areas: governance, financial management, human resources, information and information technology, legal services, quality assurance and service delivery (child protection, child-in-care, alternative /customary care and adoption services).

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

People Served:

Indigenous children, youth and their families residing within the proposed geographic jurisdiction *(this can be edited to fit the unique circumstances of the Indigenous agency and the proposed population to be served; e.g. including Métis and Inuit)*

Program Goals:

Services will comply with legislative and ministry requirements while meeting the cultural needs of the First Nation, Métis, and Inuit communities to be served, as well as First Nation, Inuit and Métis children and families residing within their proposed geographic jurisdiction.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate Indigenous Agency Capacity Development to confirm service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Staff Training Days Delivered: Child Welfare – Indigenous Agency Capacity Development	Number of Training Days Delivered: all types of staff training including New Worker, Authorized Worker, and Manager/Supervisor

Services Delivered: Provincial Initiatives: Children in and Transitioning from Care – Addressing Immigration Status Issues

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

1. To provide support to children, youth and families who are receiving/have received child welfare services and are experiencing unresolved immigration, settlement or border-related issues.
2. To provide support to child welfare workers that require assistance with resolving immigration status and settlement issues for children, youth and families receiving child welfare services.
3. To build capacity in the child welfare sector by increasing knowledge and understanding of the intersection of child welfare and immigration, settlement and border-related issues.

Service Description:

- The Child Welfare Immigration Centre of Excellence (CWICE) operates through the Peel Children's Aid Society (CAS).
- CWICE provides a range of direct services for children, youth and families who are receiving/have received child welfare services and have unresolved immigration, settlement and border-related issues in Ontario.
- CWICE builds capacity in the child welfare sector by providing knowledge, guidance and services to child welfare workers and societies in Ontario regarding the intersection of child welfare and immigration, settlement and border-related issues.

Target Population:

CWICE responds to referrals regarding unresolved immigration, settlement and border-related issues for children and youth who are:

- Under 18 years of age and receiving child welfare services in Ontario including children in care or receiving kinship service;
- Receiving Continued Care and Support for Youth (CCSY);

- Over 18 years of age that were in Extended Society Care (Former Crown Wards); and
- Children and youth not currently involved but in need of child welfare services.

Program Services:

The Recipient will provide the following services:

- Centralized consultation centre for children's aid societies (societies) managing complex child protection and immigration cases
- Short term interventions to assist children, youth or families with unresolved immigration, settlement, or border-related issues
 - Aid in filing citizenship and immigration documentation
 - Connections to lawyers and federal partners
 - Consultation on child protection investigations involving immigration challenges
 - Referrals to resources in the community to support families caring for children without status
 - Consultation on settlement issues that assist with integration into society and the intersection of child protection and immigration
- Raise awareness on the scope and importance of immigration status issues for children accessing services from societies
 - Deliver presentations that highlight early intervention
 - Provide guidance and encouraging societies to enable and identify children with immigration issues
 - Developing a social media presence and online pathways to enable societies to access to resources
- Identify and develop partnerships and protocols with local, provincial and federal partners to resolve immigration issues
 - Identify opportunities for expediting processes/protocols and Memorandums of Understanding
 - Streamline and improve access to federal government services
 - Maintain up-to-date contacts with priority partners
- Collect data and facilitate research to promote an improved understanding of the scope of immigration issues across the child welfare sector
 - Collect data and information from societies
 - Conduct research with partners such as universities
 - Connect and collaborate with institutions offering similar services
 - Track and maintain information on immigration status issues
- Develop resources that can be used by societies, families, children and youth
 - Create a resource directory of providers e.g., legal, counselling, settlement
 - Create FAQs and how-to guides

Program / Service Features:

The Recipient will provide services in the functions described above.

Program Goals:

The Recipient will:

- Support children, youth and families with involvement in the child welfare system resolve immigration status and settlement issues
- Support child welfare workers that require assistance with resolving immigration and settlement issues for children, youth and families receiving child welfare services
- Build awareness of the intersection between child welfare and immigration
- Research the impact of services delivered
- Maintain a focus on data intelligence
- Promote equitable outcomes for children, youth, and families

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family, including community strengths and needs
- Accountable to children and youth served, to their families and their communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and youth experiencing immigration status issues.
- Based on the assessed needs and preferences of the eligible children and youth who receive services, and available society, community and contracted ministry resources.

Ministry Expectations:

The Recipient will provide quantitative and qualitative data (as outlined below) requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement, and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.

The Recipient is responsible for the following activities:

- Overall administration and delivery, including agreed upon program deliverables;
- Financial and service performance reporting, including submission of required and requested reports within established time frames;
- Developing appropriate policies and procedures for protecting the privacy of personal information collected from eligible children and youth.¹

Reporting Requirements

At each reporting period, provide to the ministry an executive summary on:

Program Description

- Briefly describe the program as it relates to your community. This section can include community characteristics, profile of eligible children and youth served (e.g., main sub-populations by continent of origin and immigration status), sector response to the program; changes in access to immigration pathways and supports for eligible children, youth and families; results from inter-agency and sector collaborations.
- Describe direct services provided to children, youth and families who are experiencing immigration and settlement issues and receiving/have received child welfare services.
- Describe the emerging trends and needs of children, youth and families who are receiving/have received child welfare services and the intersections with immigration/settlement services.
- Describe how CWICE develops partnerships between other societies, the federal government and immigration/settlement organizations in the province.
- Describe capacity building services provided to society staff to increase their knowledge of the immigration system and strategies for promoting proactive and responsive service to address children, youth and families experiencing immigration and settlement issues.

Summary and Interpretation of Performance Measures

- Provide an overview and analysis of the annual results and outcomes achieved on the performance measures outlined below.

Successes

¹ The policies and procedures that are developed by the Service Provider shall comply with the confidentiality provisions relating to children who are the subject of a child welfare proceeding under the *Child, Youth, and Family Services Act, 2017* and the *Youth Criminal Justice Act*, including Part 6, when the information and records relate to young persons as defined by the *Youth Criminal Justice Act*.

- Describe what makes CWICE work well, including examples of successful service delivery to help children, youth and families, capacity building to support society workers and partnerships formed in the immigration and settlement sector, the federal government and other community resources. Examples could include quotes and/or anecdotes (with identifying information removed).

Challenges

- Describe the challenges encountered in planning and delivering services and the strategies employed, or planned, to overcome the challenges.

Recommendations

- Describe recommendations for non-financial supports the ministry could provide to support CWICE.

Summary

- Briefly summarize the key information in the report. This section could include the service provider’s reflections/learning from planning and delivering the program.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Service Delivery Outcomes	
# of referral requests received:	Total # by referral requests to CWICE for services /resources. The list of referral requests by child welfare case: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adoption • Child in care (exclude extended society care) • Child in care – Extended society care • CCSY • VYSA • Child in kinship service placement • Youth formerly in care (exclude CCSY) • Investigation • Family in need of ongoing services • Not a current client of CW
% of referral requests received:	The percentage of referral requests to CWICE for services /resources. The list of referral requests by child welfare case: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adoption • Child in care (exclude extended society care) • Child in care – Extended society care • CCSY • VYSA • Child in kinship service placement • Youth formerly in care (exclude CCSY) • Investigation

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Family in need of ongoing services • Not a current client of CW
# of Client referrals received by referral source:	<p>The number of client referrals received by referral source:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Justice/Police • Community Agencies • Education/Schools • Health • Children’s aid societies in Ontario • Client/self-referrals • Federal/Immigration Partners • Child welfare agencies across Canada/Internationally • Settlement sector • Other Professionals
# of Client referrals received by CWICE service type	<p>The total # of client referrals received by CWICE service type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cases Abroad • Citizenship Inquiries • General Services • Immigration Inquiries • Newcomer/Settlement • Referral to community services • Resource Services • Other – Please explain • Urgent status issues
# of clients receiving CWICE services by immigration status type:	<p>The total number of clients receiving CWICE services, by immigration status type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Permanent Resident • Refugee Claimant (Asylum Seeker) • Convention Refugee • No Status (incl Foreign National) • Denied Refugee Claimant • Temporary Resident - Visitor Visa • Temporary Resident - Student Visa • Temporary Resident – Work Permit • Canadian Citizen • Other – Please explain
# of clients at time of closing by immigration status type	<p>The number of clients at time of closing by immigration status type:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Permanent Resident

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Refugee Claimant (Asylum Seeker) • Convention Refugee • No Status (incl Foreign National) • Denied Refugee Claimant • Temporary Resident - Visitor Visa • Temporary Resident - Student Visa • Temporary Resident – Work Permit • Canadian Citizen • Other – Please explain
Capacity Building Outcomes	
# of Societies participating in CWICE capacity building activities:	Total number of societies that participated in training and awareness activities provided by CWICE.
# of child welfare workers participating in CWICE capacity building activities	Total number of child welfare workers that participated in training and awareness activities provided by CWICE.
# of CWICE capacity building activities	Total number of training and capacity building sessions or presentations provided by CWICE.

[Services Delivered: Parent2Parent Support Network](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide adoptive parents who have adopted a child through a children’s aid society (“society”) with the connections and support they need to allow them to have opportunities to share with, and learn from, other adoptive families who are facing similar challenges presented by their adopted children.

Service Description:

Program staff (i.e., Parent Liaisons) provide individual and integrated support to adoptive families to find, navigate and access supports needed to better meet their children’s needs. This includes providing adoptive parents with information; advocating on their behalf and supporting adoptive parents to advocate for themselves when engaging services in other service sectors (e.g., education, mental health); establishing and supporting adoptive parents to establish parent support groups in their communities; and connecting adoptive families with other adoptive families who have similar experiences to help them learn from each other.

The Parent2Parent Support Network Program includes the provision of information and resources through Community Engagement Liaisons; Regional Parent Liaisons to help create and enhance existing local adoptive parent peer support groups and provide individualized integrated system navigation and advocacy support; a database which includes a directory of local resources (e.g., mental health providers, counselors with adoption and trauma expertise) that may be accessed by adoptive parents through their parent liaison; and a buddy and mentor program to help adoptive parents connect with, and learn from, each other.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at persons who adopt children through children's aid societies.

The program will support the following:

- Continue supporting parent peer support groups.
- Increase the number of post-adoption parent support groups across the province, where possible.
- Increase the number of adoptive parents accessing post-adoption supports to meet the needs of their children.
- Provide a supportive environment for adoptive parents to acquire knowledge, share information, learn about and access resources to assist them in caring for their children.
- Increase knowledge about available post-adoption parent peer supports for adoptive parents among societies and professionals in other sectors (i.e., mental health professionals).
- Increase awareness about post-adoption supports available to adoptive parents (i.e., through advertising, engaging societies and adoptive parents, and through adoption exchange events (AREs)).

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

- Provide parents who adopt through children's aid societies with opportunities to access post-adoption services and supports to meet the needs of their children.
- Adoptive parents have increased awareness and knowledge about post-adoption supports (e.g., mental health) needed and available to them.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to effectively develop and deliver training to meet the needs of children, youth and families.

Ministry expectations

The Transfer Payment Recipient must:

- Manage, deliver and promote the Parent2Parent Support Network Program as a vehicle for mentoring, providing guidance, sharing information and connecting children and adoptive families to post-adoption peer support groups and other community resources (e.g., mental health professionals with training and expertise in helping adoptive families).
- Deliver the program across the province in areas where adoptive parents require supports, including: Ottawa, Kitchener-Waterloo, Toronto, Thunder Bay, London and Middlesex, Simcoe County or York Region, Sudbury or Parry Sound, Hamilton and Kingston.
- Provide support to adoptive parents who have adopted a child through a society to establish and sustain peer support group programs in their communities, including providing training to group leads and supporting/hosting monthly parent support meetings, as needed.
- Provide continued mentorship to prospective adoptive parents, including those seeking to adopt children with special needs, throughout the adoption transition period (i.e., from the time they are matched until adoption finalization) by connecting them with experienced adoptive families through the Mentor Program. Through the Mentor Program, new adoptive families will be able to communicate with, and be mentored by more experienced adoptive families. The mentor family will help the new adoptive parent navigate through the transition period until the adoption is finalized (i.e., help new adoptive parents to

better understand their children’s needs, engage/work with schools, and help adoptive parents and children to form stronger attachment).

- Provide continued peer support to adoptive parents beyond the adoption transition period by pairing them with other families who have similar needs through the Buddy Program. Through the Buddy Program, adoptive families will be paired with other adoptive families based on similar adoption experiences. For example, families who are raising children with fetal alcohol spectrum disorder (FASD) or Reactive Attachment Disorder (RAD), or families raising transracially adopted children or sibling groups will be paired with similar families. Pairing like families helps normalize the adoption experience and empowers families to help themselves as they help each other. Buddy matching will foster knowledge exchange between families about supports, services, therapies and parenting strategies, and provide encouragement as families gain firsthand knowledge of other families who have successfully navigated the challenges they and their children face.
- Provide information on post-adoption supports and resources to prospective adoptive parents and adoptive parents, society adoption workers and private practitioners (e.g., training, local mental health practitioners who have experience working with adoptive families).
- Provide information and support to adoptive parents in advocating for their children’s unique needs (e.g., with schools, societies, community service providers, mental and medical health professionals);
- Conduct marketing and recruitment campaigns (e.g., through flyers, media campaigns, engagement of societies and families) targeted to societies, prospective adoptive parents and adoptive families who adopted through societies to help raise awareness about supports available to prospective and adoptive parents in Ontario (i.e., from the point of adoption placement).
- Maintain a database to track, report and manage services provided to adoptive parents.
- Respond to e-mails and phone calls from adoptive families and directing these families to parent peer support groups and/or community resources and professionals based on their needs, as appropriate.
- Provide information to prospective adoptive parents at provincial and regional ARE Resource Villages about post adoption supports available through the Parent2Parent Support Network Program.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, provide an interim project outcome report on the project objectives, services and targeted outcomes, including program expansion.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate training to confirm that program goals and service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 1: Recruit and connect adoptive families to available supports and resources in extended society care	

Service Data Name	Definition
<p>Total number of new adoptive families registered by MCCSS region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central 2. West 3. East 4. North 5. Toronto 	<p>Total number of new adoptive families registered by MCCSS region</p>
<p>Of the total number of newly registered adoptive parents, the number referred by:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Children's Aid Society 2. Children's Mental Health Professional 3. Another Adoptive Parent/Family 4. Adopt4Life staff 5. ACO Staff 6. Family Member 7. Medical/Family Doctor 8. Self-referral - A4L Website or Facebook Page or other 	<p>Total number of newly registered adoptive parents by referral source</p>
<p>Total number of new adoptive parents matched with an adoptive parent mentor</p>	<p>Total number of new adoptive parents matched with an adoptive parent mentor</p>
<p>Total number of adoptive parents matched with an adoptive parent buddy</p>	<p>Total number of adoptive parents matched with an adoptive parent buddy</p>
<p>Number of children in adoptive families registered on the database for each of the following categories:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Birth history (i.e., Genetic) risk factors 2. Medical diagnosis and/or developmental delays 3. Behavioural issues 4. Post adoption depression 5. Racial or cultural identity 6. Part of a sibling group 7. Older child – 3-5 years of age 8. Older child – 6-9 years of age 9. Older child – 10-14 years of age 10. Older child – 15-18 years of age 11. Older child – 19-21 years of age 12. Older child – age 21 and older 	<p>Total number of children in adoptive families registered by type of children</p>
<p>Number of adoptive families referred to post-adoption training programs:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pathways to Permanence 2 training 2. Other (specify) 	<p>Total number of adoptive families referred to post-adoption training programs</p>
<p>Number of adoptive families referred to professionals and partner organizations, for therapies and other supports and services</p>	<p>Total number of adoptive families referred to professionals and partner organizations, for therapies and other supports and services</p>
<p>Number of adoptive families provided advocacy and one-on-one support (e.g., with school, community supports or society)</p>	<p>Total number of adoptive families provided advocacy and one-on-one support</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 2: Create, support and promote establishment of parent peer support groups	
<p>Of the total number of parent support groups established by adoptive parents, with A4L support, the number by MCCSS region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central 2. West 3. East 4. North 5. Toronto 	<p>Total number of parent support groups established with A4L support by MCCSS region</p>
<p>Of the total number of parent support groups established by A4L Regional Parent Liaison, the number by MCCSS region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central 2. West 3. East 4. North 5. Toronto 	<p>Total number of parent support groups established by A4L Regional Parent Liaison by MCCSS region</p>
Outcome 3: Promote the post-adoption parent peer support program and proactively outreach to adoptive families, societies and service providers to increase awareness about available post-adoption supports	
<p>Number of enquiries about parent supports by type:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A4L Website 2. Facebook Page 3. Facebook Private Groups 4. Phone 5. In-person 	<p>Total number of enquiries about parent supports by type</p>
<p>Number of information/awareness sessions with societies by MCCSS region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central 2. West 3. East 4. North 5. Toronto 	<p>Total number of information/awareness sessions with societies by MCCSS region</p>
<p>Number of information/awareness sessions with professionals and community service providers</p>	<p>Total number of information/awareness sessions with professionals and community service providers</p>
Outcome 4: Provide support to parent support groups	
<p>Number of parent support group meetings facilitated by MCCSS region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central 2. West 3. East 4. North 5. Toronto 	<p>Total number of parent support group meetings facilitated by MCCSS region</p>
<p>The number of participants at each parent support group meeting held by MCCSS region:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Central 2. West 	<p>The total number of participants at each parent support group meeting held by MCCSS region</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
3. East 4. North 5. Toronto	
Number of adoptive parents interested in establishing a parent support group	Total number of adoptive parents interested in establishing a parent support group

Services Delivered: Adoption Resource Exchange

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To develop an Adoption Resource Exchange (ARE) program that best meets the needs of the children and youth available for public adoption and supports the development of lifelong connections and supports for children and youth through stable, permanent homes.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop an ARE program that best meets the needs of children and youth in the extended care of societies that are available for adoption and their adoptive families. Program staff will work with adoption professionals to explore the best recruitment strategies to find the best possible match for a specific child.

The provincial ARE conferences have been in existence for over 60 years and are a forum for matching children and youth in the extended care of children's aid societies (societies) with prospective adoptive parents considering adoption as a means to expand their family. The provincial ARE conferences are a tool to help societies expand the search for prospective adoptive parents for a child or youth who is available for public adoption, beyond their local area. Under Ontario's public adoption system, prospective adoptive parents considering public adoption adopt through their local society; therefore, the provincial ARE conference is a way for families to access and learn about the children available for public adoption from across the province. Regional and online/virtual ARE conferences support local families to have the opportunity to be considered for children from the region in which they live. They are smaller in scale and tailored to societies who may not have the resources to attend the provincial AREs. Targeted, child-specific ARE events profile the specific needs of the children who need permanency. All provincial/regional/virtualchild-specific ARE events will be delivered in a manner that streamlines processes, achieves efficiencies and offers more consistent and responsive adoption experiences for children, youth and families.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at children and youth in extended society care under the CYFSA for whom adoption is an appropriate permanency plan and prospective adoptive families seeking to build their families through adoption.

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

- A redesigned, modernized ARE program that promotes the development of lifelong

connections and supports for children and youth in the extended care of societies, through stable, permanent homes.

- A redesigned, modernized ARE program that broadens matching opportunities to increase the chance of adoption for eligible children and youth, and provides a more consistent, responsive adoption experience for children, youth and prospective adoptive families.
- Support adoptive placements of children and youth with special needs;
- Offer a more consistent and responsive adoption experience for children, youth and prospective adoptive parents by supporting them on their adoption journeys;
- Continued exploration with societies on the feasibility of youth engagement as part of the AO Waypoint model of recruitment of which the ARE is a strategy;
- Provide an efficient, effective system for matching prospective adoptive families with children and youth available for adoption in the province;
- Support societies in achieving stable, permanent homes for the children and youth they serve;
- Increase co-operation and collaboration between societies and private adoption practitioners to encourage the exchange of information and resources to assist them in their work and explore networking opportunities in order to optimize adoption placements for children and youth;
- Provide a forum to increase public awareness and understanding about all aspects of adoption to adoption workers/practitioners and members of the public;
- Each Provincial, Regional and Online/Virtual ARE event should have the goal of increasing opportunities to achieve stability and permanency for children and youth through adoption using the following approaches:
 - Support increased family recruitment opportunities for children and youth in foster care who have complex needs and where additional resources may be of support;
 - Provide education opportunities for families and professionals;
 - Support families to have multiple opportunities to be considered for children and youth in the region in which they live;
 - Support opportunities to profile groups of children who are least likely to receive an Expression of Interest at the Provincial ARE because of special needs or geographical considerations;
 - Reduce worker time in preparing for ARE events by maximizing use of technology including the use of the Online Platform and hosting virtual events using webinar presentation;
 - Mandatory addition of children and youth to the Adoption Resources Databank
 - Track the families and children/youth profiled at ARE events, in order to measure outcomes and make informed improvements year to year to serve the cohort of children/youth profiled.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to effectively develop and deliver training to meet the needs of children, youth and families.

Ministry expectations

The Transfer Payment Recipient will do the following:

- Facilitate the matching of children and youth in extended society care available for public adoption with prospective individuals/families seeking to expand their family through adoption in order to support the development of lifelong connections and supports for children and youth through stable, permanent homes.
- Make enhancements to the ARE program in order to offer a consistent and responsive adoption experience for children, youth and prospective adoptive parents, by exploring the feasibility of accessing ACO's youth and adult adoptee groups to inform the design of the ARE program.
- Host and deliver one or more virtual or in-person provincial ARE conference, up to six regional ARE events, and up to ten child-specific events by March 31, 2021.
- Design and create more focused and tailored ARE events that target specific families that meet the matching criteria for children and youth based on region, topic or specific needs. ARE events should meet the evolving needs in adoption recruitment, matching and consider the education/training and partnership needed to support these goals.
- Track the families and children profiled at ARE events, in order to measure the number of matches and adoptions created, to make informed improvements year-to-year to serve the cohort of children profiled.
- Create a standard evaluation for all ARE attendees and for adoption workers and professionals that includes sections for ease of use, event day execution, online platform, presentations/speakers, resource village, etc.
- Provide information on adoption to prospective adoptive parents, society adoption workers and private adoption practitioners.
- Host information and education/training sessions for families, society adoption workers and private adoption practitioners across the province.
- Build relationships with society workers across the province to ensure more children and youth receive responses and to design events that effectively meet societies' needs and optimize support.
- Use the AdoptOntario ARE Online Platform for all children and youth presented at a provincial, regional and/or virtual event. The Online Platform should provide greater opportunity for families to expand on their interest in a child and research and consult about a child's specific needs prior to submitting an Expression of Interest (EOI) form to a worker, as workers have reported that the additional information included in the EOI submitted online is helpful to have. The Online Platform should act as a vehicle for matching children and adoptive families and for information sharing for families and adoption workers/practitioners from the private and public sectors. ACO should also use the Online Platform to improve the experience of families attending ARE events.
- Promote adoption to AdoptReady and prospective adoptive families to help raise public interest in waiting children in Ontario.
- Make recommendations for improvements and efficiencies; identify gaps and opportunities to support the outcomes, goals and objectives above.
- Re-develop, lead and chair the ARE Committee with representatives from MCCSS, Adopt4Life, private adoption practitioners, OACAS, Wendy's Wonderful Kids, and society staff with the following goals:
 - Increasing agency involvement and registration of children;
 - Identifying and mitigating challenges that may have prevented the involvement of CAS agencies and/or registration of children;
 - Working with private adoption practitioners to determine their needs with the goal of increasing their involvement and registration of families;
 - Developing a communication plan, and work with the ARE Committee to promote events and discuss design marketing and communication approaches for the contract period;
 - Working in partnership with the ARE Committee to determine best practice approaches in the key areas of outreach, marketing, recruitment and matching strategies for the ARE; and

- Demonstrating capacity of the AdoptOntario ARE Online Platform in connecting families with workers of waiting children throughout the year.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate the program to ensure that program goals and service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 1: Increased number of children and youth registered/presented at the ARE in order to improve permanency for children and youth in extended society care:	
# of children and youth registered/presented at Provincial ARE (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at the provincial ARE
# of children and youth registered/presented at Provincial ARE (last fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at the provincial ARE
# of children and youth registered/presented at Provincial ARE (prior fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at the provincial ARE
# of children and youth registered/presented at regional ARE events (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at regional ARE events
# of children and youth registered/presented at regional ARE events (last fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at regional ARE events
# of children and youth registered/presented at regional ARE events (prior fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at regional ARE events
# of children and youth registered/presented at Child-Specific ARE events (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth registered/presented at child-specific ARE events during 2020-21
Outcome 2: Increased number of children and youth placed for adoption or awaiting placement as a result of the ARE:	
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of a provincial ARE event (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of a provincial ARE event
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of a provincial ARE event (last fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of a provincial ARE event
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of a provincial ARE event (prior fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of a provincial ARE event

Service Data Name	Definition
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of regional ARE events (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of regional ARE event
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of regional ARE events (last fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of regional ARE event
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of regional ARE events (prior fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of regional ARE event
# of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of Child-Specific ARE event (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth placed for adoption as a result of child-specific ARE event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Provincial ARE event (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of a provincial ARE event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Provincial ARE event (last fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of a provincial ARE event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Provincial ARE event (prior fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of a provincial ARE event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Regional ARE event (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of a regional event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Regional ARE event (last fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of regional ARE event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Regional ARE event (prior fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of regional ARE event
# of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of Child-Specific ARE event (current fiscal year)	The total number of children and youth awaiting placement as a result of child-specific ARE event
Outcome 3: Understanding of who the children and youth are in order to improve permanency and stability of children and youth in extended society care:	
# of children and youth registered	The total number of children and youth available for public adoption that were profiled during an ARE event during the reporting period
Ages of children profiled: 0-2 3-5 6-10 11-14 15+	The ages of the children and youth profiled at ARE events during the reporting period
Specific needs of the children profiled in the following categories: • Genetic risk factors	The breakdown of specific needs of the children and youth profiled at ARE events during the reporting period

Service Data Name	Definition
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Medical diagnosis and/ or developmental delays • Behavioural or environmental issues • Racial or cultural minority • Part of a sibling group • Older child: 3-5 6-10 11-14 15+	
Outcome 4: Understanding of who the prospective adoptive parents are in order to improve matching and the adoption experience of families.	
# of prospective adoptive parents	The total number of prospective adoptive parents registered for the ARE during the reporting period
# of adopt ready families	The total number of adopt ready families registered for the ARE during the reporting period
# of families attending their first ARE event	The total number of families attending the ARE for the first time during the reporting period
Average age of child sought	The average age of child sought during the reporting period
Socio-economic data of families based on review of feasibility to begin to collect this data	The socio-economic data of registered prospective adoptive parents
Outcome 5: Correlation of parent capacity to needs of children and youth presented:	
# of EOI's received from families per ARE event	The number of Expressions of Interest received from families for each ARE event during the reporting period
Data on the needs of the children and youth presented per event	The data on the specific needs of the children and youth profiled for each ARE event during the reporting period
# of children and youth that received a response	The total number of children and youth that received a response during the reporting period
# of children and youth who did not receive a response	The total number of children and youth that did not receive a response during the reporting period
# of placements	The total number of placements that occurred as a result of Expressions of Interest received during the reporting period
Outcome 6: Increased Involvement of Societies:	
# of societies involved in the ARE events	The total number of societies that participated in ARE events during the reporting period
Outcome 7: Expanded geographical area of Societies	

Service Data Name	Definition
Geographical area of societies	The number of geographical areas of societies in attendance at ARE events during the reporting period
Outcome 8: Increased number of professionals attending education events:	
# of professional attendees at an educational event/webinar	The total number of professional attendees at an educational event/webinar during the reporting period
Educational session included with event – by topic	The topic of the educational session during the reporting period
Requests for other education/training topics	The topics that were requested for future education/training events
# of completed surveys at educational event/webinar	The total number of completed surveys by professionals that attended education events/webinars during the reporting period
Survey data from educational event/webinar	Survey data that was collected from the education event/webinar during the reporting period
Outcome 9: Increased number of families attending the Resource Village/Panel Discussion and interest in topics:	
# of attendees at Resource Village / Panel Discussions	The total number of attendees that participated in the Resource Village / Panel Discussions during the reporting period
# of completed surveys at Resource Village / Panel Discussions	The total number of completed surveys at the Resource Village / Panel Discussions during the reporting period
Survey data from Resource Village / Panel Discussions	The survey data that was collected from the Resource Village / Panel Discussions during the reporting period

[Services Delivered: AdoptOntario](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To increase the number of children in extended society care adopted through the matching of children and youth available for adoption with Ontarians seeking to build their families, and encouraging collaboration and the sharing of resources between adoption professionals (i.e., public and private).

Service Description:

The AdoptOntario program expands the range of adoption options for families and increases the possibility of finding a match for prospective adoptive parents seeking to build their families through adoption as the website allows for ongoing searches and easier matching of children with prospective adoptive parents who are registered on the AdoptOntario Resources Databank across regional and children’s aid society (society) boundaries.

The AdoptOntario program is a bilingual website consisting of two parts: (1) a public information site, which includes a Waiting Children Photolisting; and (2) a professional site, which includes the Adoption Resource Databank (“the databank”).

1. The public-facing site provides general information and education for families interested in adoption and allows registered users to securely view photolistsings of children who are available for adoption. Information about Parent Resources for Information, Development and Education (PRIDE) training opportunities is also provided on the website.
2. The professional site allows both society adoption workers and private adoption practitioners the opportunity to search a databank of families and to use a sophisticated matching tool designed to match family strengths and competencies to the needs of children waiting for adoption. The site also includes a news bulletin and resources for professionals, as well as a message board for the exchange of information between public and private adoption professionals.

AdoptOntario program staff (i.e., Clinical Coordinators) work with adoption practitioners to find the best possible match for families and with options for getting the word out about the specific child that is being sought by a family for adoption if a match has not been found within a reasonable amount of time.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at children in extended society care under the CYFSA available for adoption and prospective adoptive parents seeking to build their families through adoption.

The program will:

- Support permanence and adoption for Ontario's children;
- Promote more timely adoption placements for Ontario's children where adoption is in their best interest;
- Support adoptive placements of children with special needs;
- Provide an efficient, effective system for matching prospective adoptive families with children available for adoption in the province;
- Provide a place for all Ontario adoption workers and practitioners to exchange information and resources to assist them in their work;
- Provide a forum to increase public awareness and understanding about all aspects of adoption to adoption workers/practitioners and members of the public; and
- Encourage co-operation and collaboration between societies and private adoption practitioners in finding adoption placements for children.

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

- Increase the number of children in extended society care matched with prospective adoptive families for adoption.
- Improve awareness and knowledge about adoption related matters (e.g., adoption process, understanding special needs) by families, society adoption workers and private adoption practitioners.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to effectively develop and deliver training to meet the needs of children, youth and families.

Ministry expectations

The Transfer Payment Recipient must:

- Operate, maintain and promote the AdoptOntario program to act as a vehicle for matching children and prospective adoptive parents and for information sharing for families and adoption workers/practitioners from the private and public sectors;
- Complete expansion of the AdoptOntario website (e.g., server, registration and adoption matching software functionalities, reporting capacity, User Interface Design) to accommodate mandatory use by societies (Centralized Matching) by May 31, 2021;
- Develop a secure web-based portal to support implementation of centralized adoption intake (Phase 2 – Development);
- Develop and implement a centralized intake service to manage adoption intake and application for families interested in adoption;
- Hire eight new staff to deliver Centralized Matching services for the expanded AdoptOntario program and deliver centralized adoption intake and application services:
 - Three new staff (e.g., Clinical Coordinators) for the expanded AdoptOntario program to conduct matching and provide supports to society adoption workers and prospective adoptive parents; and
 - Five new staff (i.e., central intake staff) to provide navigation and adoption information support and help prospective adoptive parents with completing the adoption application;
- Match children in extended society care available for adoption with prospective adoptive parents seeking to adopt;
- Support adoptive placements of children with special needs, including providing educational information to support families in understanding the parenting of children with specific special needs;
- Provide clinical support to society adoption workers and private adoption practitioners to match children in extended society care to prospective adoptive parents.
- Assist society adoption workers to use the databank by connecting qualified prospective adoptive parents to societies, and by providing a number of child specific recruitment options for society adoption workers;
- Provide information on adoption to prospective adoptive parents, society adoption workers and private adoption practitioners;
- Provide service to francophones and translation of information on the public website to French;
- Use the AdoptOntario website, including the Online Platform, to provide support to regional and provincial Adoption Resource Exchange (ARE) events/conferences by managing online registration of adopt-ready families and other processes (e.g., preparation and presentation of child profiles and videos) to improve the experience of families and increase the number of children in extended society care adopted through ARE events/conferences;
- Conduct comprehensive and expansive outreach and education programs for adoption workers/practitioners (e.g., online webinars for professional users) and prospective adoptive parents (e.g., webinars, e-newsletters and individual support from clinical coordinators) on the usage of the AdoptOntario program;
- Advertise to AdoptReady and prospective adoptive parents to help raise public interest in waiting children in Ontario;
- Respond to e-mails and phone calls from families interested in adopting a child in Ontario and redirecting these families to societies as deemed appropriate to the circumstance; and
- Consult with privacy experts to ensure ongoing compliance with privacy standards and identification of privacy implications for online recruitment of adoptive homes for children.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, an interim report on:

- The project objectives, services, and outcomes;
- Progress update on the AdoptOntario website for mandatory use by societies (Centralized Matching);
- Progress update on development of the centralized adoption intake service and web-based portal (Phase 2).

On an annual basis, provide a report on the AdoptOntario website for mandatory use by societies (Centralized Matching) and a report on the completion of the centralized adoption intake service and web-based portal.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate training to confirm that program goals and service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 1: Find and register families	
# of registered users (current fiscal year)	Total number of registered users (current fiscal year)
Of the total # of registered users, the # of users that are newly registered (cumulative change since last report)	Total number of users that are newly registered (cumulative change since last report)
# of visitors www.adoptontario.ca (current fiscal)	Total number of visitors to www.adoptontario.ca (current fiscal year)
Average # of visitors to the public site per day (current fiscal)	Average number of visitors to the public site per day (current fiscal year)
Average # of pages visited per visitor www.adoptontario.ca (current fiscal)	Average number of pages visited per visitor www.adoptontario.ca (current fiscal year)
Outcome 2: Support and Promote matching of families and children	
# of families who are registered public users who have completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training	Total number of families who are registered public users who have completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training
Of the total # of families who are registered public users who have completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training, the total number that are:	Total number of families who are registered public users who have completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training by type
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • newly registered public users (cumulative change since last report) • opening registration on the databank 	
# of families registered on the databank who have completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training (i.e., AdoptReady families)	Total number of families registered on the databank who have completed a SAFE home study and PRIDE training
Of the # of families registered on the databank who have completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE	Total number of newly registered families on the databank who have

Service Data Name	Definition
training, # that are newly registered on the databank (i.e., new AdoptReady families)	completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training
# of families previously registered on the databank who completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training (i.e., AdoptReady) but have now been removed from the databank	Total number of families previously registered on the databank who completed a SAFE homestudy and PRIDE training (i.e., AdoptReady) but have now been removed from the databank
# of children on the databank broken down by status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Consent ○ Children in extended society care with access ○ Children in extended society care without access ○ Unavailable 	Total number of children on the databank by status
Of the total # of children on the databank, the # of new child cases created on the databank, broken down by status: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Consent ○ Children in extended society care with access ○ Children in extended society care without access ○ Unavailable 	Of the total number of children on the databank, the number of new child cases created on the databank, by status
# of children previously on the databank, but have now been removed, broken down by status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Consent ○ Children in extended society care with access ○ Children in extended society care without access ○ Unavailable 	Total number of children previously on the databank, but have now been removed, by status
# of responses to children by registered public users who make a preliminary response to a child's profile (on the Waiting Children section of the site)	Total number of responses to children by registered public users who make a preliminary response to a child's profile (on the Waiting Children section of the site)
# of unique views of Kids Korner	Total number of unique views of Kids Korner
# of formal expressions of interest made to societies (after receiving additional information on a child from AdoptOntario staff)	Total number of formal expressions of interest made to societies
# of online platform responses made to societies (after viewing child online for an Adoption Resource Exchange (ARE) event)	Total number of online platform responses made to societies after an ARE
# of children removed from the databank and for what reason <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Placed for adoption with AdoptOntario family, through databank or expression of interest ○ Placed for adoption with a family found through an ARE event ○ Placed for adoption with foster parent ○ Placed for adoption with kin 	Total number of children removed from the databank and for what reason

Service Data Name	Definition
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Local society placed child for adoption with one of their adoptive homes (i.e., not with foster parent or kin) ○ Placed for adoption with a family found through another method such as society outreach to another society, etc. ○ No longer pursuing adoption ○ Other (specify) _____ or no reason given ○ Pending closure on the databank for adoption 	
# of families who completed online profiles through the public site	Total number of families who completed online profiles through the public site
Outcome 3: Promote Ontario’s waiting children and proactively outreach for children who have special needs	
# of views of child profiles on Waiting Children photolisting (public site)	Total number of views of child profiles on Waiting Children photolisting (public site)
# of views of child videos on Waiting Children photolisting (public site)	Total number of views of child videos on Waiting Children photolisting (public site)
# of responses to child profiles on Gabby (private adoption site)	Total number of responses to child profiles on Gabby (private adoption site)
# of children posted on the Online ARE Platform for an ARE event	Total number of children posted on the Online ARE Platform for an ARE event
# of views of child profiles on the Online ARE Platform	Total number of views of child profiles on the Online ARE Platform
# of views of child videos on the Online ARE Platform	Total number of views of child videos on the Online ARE Platform
# of child videos uploaded to the databank	Total number of child videos uploaded to the databank
Amount of time children’s profiles are posted on the databank and/or website prior to being removed for adoption placement	Amount of time children’s profiles are posted on the databank and/or website prior to being removed for adoption placement
# of children posted for each of the following categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • genetic risk factors • medical diagnosis and/or developmental delays • behavioural or environmental issues • racial or cultural minority • part of a sibling group • age of child by age group <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 3-5 ○ 6-10 ○ 11-14 ○ 15+ 	Total number of children posted by type and age
Outcome 4: Provide support to adoption workers/practitioners	

Service Data Name	Definition
# of new professional users	Total number of new professional users
# of professionals who completed online training sessions, broken down by status <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Society adoption worker ○ Society supervisor ○ Private adoption practitioner ○ Licensee ○ Other 	Total number of professionals who completed online training sessions by status
Outcome 5: Society adoption workers and Private adoption practitioners will have greater opportunity to connect children and families through AdoptOntario	
# of matches of private families to society children on the databank	Total number of matches of private families to society children on the databank
Outcome 6: Provide information and increase public awareness about adoption	
# of attendees (i.e., families) at education seminars and webinars	Total number of attendees to education seminars and webinars
Website hits broken down by page: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Photolisting ○ PRIDE Training Schedule ○ Adopting through AdoptOntario ○ Understanding Special Needs ○ ARE Online Platform ○ Online ARE Events ○ Events ○ Other Page Views 	Total number of website hits by webpage
# of new Twitter followers	Total number of Twitter followers
# of completed public site surveys	Total number of public site surveys completed

[Services Delivered: Pathways](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide post-adoption training to children’s aid society (society) adoptive parents to develop the knowledge and skills they need to respond to the challenges related to the development, psychological, emotional or behavioral issues presented by their adopted children as a result of early trauma, loss, deprivation, maltreatment, or multiple placements as part of their history.

Service Description:

Parenting Children who have Experienced Trauma and Loss Curriculum (Pathways) is a formal post-adoption family support training program for adoptive families who are parenting children from care who have experienced trauma and loss. The program builds on the pre-adoption training received during the adoption process. Pathways is aimed at providing adoptive parents with the knowledge, skills and tools needed to recognize, identify, and address challenges and behaviours of their children that often emerge after the finalization of the legal process.

The Pathways program is a comprehensive curriculum that consists of eight modules. To complete the

curriculum, participants need to take all eight modules over the course of eight days for a total of 24 hours (i.e. 3 hours per module over 8 days).

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at families who adopt children and youth in extended society care through societies.

The program will:

- Provide post-adoption training to adoptive families;
- Increase the number of adoptive parents trained to meet the needs of their children;
- Provide information and supports to adoptive parents to establish parent support groups that meet their needs, as needed;
- Provide a learning environment for adoptive parents to acquire knowledge, share information and learn about resources to assist them in caring for their children; and
- Increase knowledge and referral to available post-adoption training for adoptive parents among societies and professionals in other sectors (i.e., mental health professionals).

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

- Provide post-adoption training to adoptive parents;
- Increase the number of adoptive parents trained to meet the needs of their children.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to effectively develop and deliver training to meet the needs of children, youth and families.

Ministry expectations

The Transfer Payment Recipient must:

- Manage and promote the Pathways program as a vehicle for training, information sharing and connecting children and adoptive families to post-adoption support groups and other community resources, where requested (i.e., mental health professionals with training and expertise in helping adoptive families).
- Recruit and deliver post-adoption training to parents who have adopted children and youth from society care to increase the number of adoptive parents trained to address the needs of their children.
- Deliver the Pathways curriculum to adoptive parents in all five regions of the province through at least 25 Pathways offerings which may include:
 - East Region: Ottawa, Haliburton, Peterborough/Bellefonte, Kingston,
 - West Region: London, Owen Sound, Brantford
 - North Region: Sudbury, Sarnia, Timmins, Thunder Bay
 - Central Region: Kitchener-Waterloo, Collingwood, Markham/Vaughan, Barrie, Mississauga/Brampton
 - Toronto Region: Toronto
- Provide support to adoptive parents participating in Pathways training to establish or connect to parent support groups to meet their needs, where requested.

- Inform adoptive parents participating in Pathways training about post-adoption supports available through Adopt4Life to help them respond to the challenges of their adoptive families.
- Provide service to Francophones, including supporting connections to Francophone community resources, Adopt4Life and parent support groups, and translation of support materials and information on the ACO website to French.
- Increase awareness about the Pathways training program among adoptive families and children’s aid societies through marketing and recruitment campaigns.
- Respond to e-mails and phone calls from adoptive families interested in participating in the Pathways training sessions and directing these families to Adopt4Life and parent support groups for additional supports, as appropriate.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, a service data report on the project objectives, services, and targeted outcomes as well as a progress update on the expansion of the Pathways program and the digitization of the curriculum.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate training to confirm that program goals and service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 1: Find and register adoptive families	
# of training sessions delivered	Total number of training sessions delivered
# of adoptive parents registered for training	Total number of adoptive parents registered for training
Of the total number of registered adoptive parents, the # referred by type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Children’s Aid society ○ Children’s Mental Health Professional ○ Medical/Family Doctor ○ Court ○ ACO Staff ○ Family Members ○ Self-Referral ○ Colleague ○ Parent Support Group ○ Parent Associations (A4L, CANGRANDS) ○ Other (please specify) 	Total number of newly registered adoptive parents by referral source
# of adoptive parents participating in training:	

Service Data Name	Definition
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of the total # of participants, the # of participants by parent type: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Single-parent ○ Two-parent 	<p>Total number of adoptive parents participating in training by type</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of the total # of participants, the # of participants by region 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Central ○ West ○ East ○ North ○ Toronto 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of the total # of participants, the # and % that Completed the training program (all 8 modules) 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Of the total # of participants that did not complete the full training, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - provide the # - provide the percentage that: 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Completed 6 or 7 of the 8 modules ○ Completed less than 6 modules 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reasons participants didn't complete all 8 sessions of the training program, <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - provide the # - provide the percentage 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Family crisis (related to child) ○ Sickness/health issues ○ Work schedules ○ Childcare issues ○ Other events (e.g. change in parent schedules, death in family, vacation, weather, new placement, car accident) 	
<p># of children in adoptive families participating in training sessions for each of the following categories:</p>	<p>Totally number of children in adoptive families participating in training session by type.</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special needs – medical diagnosis 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special needs – developmental delays 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special needs – cognitive 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special needs – emotional / psychological 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special needs – social 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Special needs – behavioural 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Racial or cultural minority 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Age of child by age group 	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 0-2 years ○ 3-5 years ○ 6-9 years ○ 10-14 years 	

Service Data Name	Definition
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ 15-18 years ○ 19-21 years ○ 21 and older 	
<p>Overall rating of the Pathways courses by participants</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - provide the # - provide the percentage 	<p>Overall rating of Pathways courses by participants</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Excellent ○ Very Good ○ Good ○ Fair ○ Poor 	
<p># of participants who would recommend Pathways to others:</p>	<p>Likelihood of participants who would recommend Pathways to others</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Definitely would ○ Probably would ○ Probably would ○ Might or might not ○ Probably wouldn't ○ Would not recommend 	
<p>Outcome 2: Promote the post-adoption support training program and proactively outreach to adoptive families to increase awareness about training supports</p>	
<p># of training enquiries on the ACO website (# of views for each webpage)</p>	<p>Total number of training enquiries on the ACO website</p>
<p># of information/awareness sessions by location (i.e., by MCCSS region) or online</p>	<p>Total number of information/awareness sessions by location or online</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Central ○ West ○ East ○ North ○ Toronto ○ Electronic (online) 	
<p># of adoptive families registered for information/awareness sessions by location (i.e., by MCCSS region) or online</p>	<p>Total number of adoptive families registered for information/awareness sessions by location or online</p>
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Central ○ West ○ East ○ North ○ Toronto ○ Electronic (online) 	
<p>Outcome 3: Provide support to parent leaders</p>	
<p># of parent leaders identified through Pathways training sessions</p>	<p>Total number of parent leaders identified through Pathways</p>

Services Delivered: Indigenous Child Welfare Initiatives

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To work on certain Ministry and Indigenous child welfare initiatives that builds capacity in the Indigenous child welfare sector to enhance services to Indigenous children, youth and families.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will work with the Ministry to develop and implement certain Indigenous child welfare initiatives described below, to build capacity in the Indigenous child welfare sector to enhance services to Indigenous children, youth and families.

Program / Service Features:

The services are mainly directed at staff employed by Indigenous children's aid societies ("societies") to build organizational capacity in Indigenous societies and enhance service delivery to Indigenous children, youth and families. The Transfer Payment Recipient will work on the following key priorities and initiatives in 2020-21:

- Work with the Ministry on child welfare redesign;
- Develop a new child protection worker training curriculum and authorization process;
- Support the implementation of Helping Establish Able Resource-Homes Together (HEART) and Strong Parent Indigenous Relationships Information Training (SPIRIT);
- Work with the Ministry to develop and design an Indigenous data management strategy; and,
- Develop a plan with its member societies to build financial capacity within the sector.

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

Improve societies performance in the areas of:

- the delivery of culturally based child protection services and programs; and
- financial and data management.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to Indigenous societies, children, youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to deliver on key priorities and initiatives.

Ministry expectations

Child Welfare Redesign:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will participate in Ministry child welfare redesign engagements and meetings.

Development of New Child Protection Worker Training and Pathway to Authorization Process:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will conduct activities to support the development and implementation of a new child protection worker training and pathway to authorization process.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop a new child protection worker training curriculum and

process, including: all learning elements, for instance facilitation and participant guides, PowerPoint slides, videos, e-learning, job aids and handouts; learning assessment tools for determining successful completion of the training; and transfer-of-learning elements, and orientation and overview materials for supervisors.

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will organize and deliver a 5-day train-the-trainer session for all Indigenous children's aid societies.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will maintain and update, as necessary, a system to track and report on training attendance.

Helping Establish Able Resource-Homes Together (HEART) and Strong Parent Indigenous Relationships Information Training (SPIRIT) Implementation:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will conduct activities to support implementation and roll-out of HEART and SPIRIT to Indigenous and non-Indigenous children's aid societies provide-wide including:
 - As stated in Policy Directive 003-20, the Ontario Practice Model (OPM) has expanded to include Helping Establish Able Resource-Homes Together (HEART) and Strong Parent Indigenous Relationships Information Training (SPIRIT) as a culturally appropriate alternative to the Structured Analysis Family Evaluation (SAFE) and Parent Resources for Information, Development and Education (PRIDE), for the purpose of assessing and training Indigenous and non-Indigenous caregivers who are caring for Indigenous children and youth determined to be in need of protection.
 - Societies must be trained in the use of HEART and SPIRIT by ANCFSAO, as ANCFSAO retains the sole right to authorize the use of the tools by any party. Training and program expertise regarding SAFE, PRIDE and Ontario Looking After Children (OnLAC) is available through the Ontario Association of Children's Aid Societies (OACAS).
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will:
 - Organize the delivery and administration of HEART and SPIRIT training, as required across the province;
 - Train and support trainers to facilitate the delivery of HEART and SPIRIT;
 - Provide the materials required for training as cost-effectively as reasonably possible; and
 - Support staff in societies in the provision of training, including mentoring and coaching on the use and delivery of HEART and SPIRIT;
 - Work with societies and First Nations, Inuit and Métis communities to customize HEART and SPIRIT to incorporate the community customs, specific cultural and historical contexts of different First Nations communities or communities of First Nations, Inuit and Métis people, for instance by including traditional stories and teaching, spiritual practices, and the role of elders; and
 - Maintain and update as necessary a system to track and report on training attendance.

Develop and Design an Indigenous Child Welfare Data Management Strategy:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will participate in Ministry-led meetings and working groups and will work on such initiatives and projects related to an Indigenous child welfare data management strategy as may be agreed upon by the Ministry and the Transfer Payment Recipient.

Develop a Plan with its Member Societies to Build Financial Capacity within the Indigenous Child Welfare Sector:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will conduct activities to support the development of a plan with its member societies to build financial capacity within the Indigenous child welfare sector.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

On an annual basis, provide a narrative summary of activities conducted associated with the development and implementation of the New Child Protection Worker Authorization Training Process. The report shall include:

- A copy of the finalized training curriculum and authorization process;
- The number of participants who have received the train-the-trainer sessions; and
- A final narrative summary of activities conducted associated with child welfare redesign, development of an Indigenous data strategy, and development of the plan to increase financial capacity within the Indigenous child welfare sector.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate training to confirm that program goals and service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of societies that received training	The number of societies who have received training on the use of HEART and SPIRIT (including a breakdown of the numbers of individuals trained by society).
# of participants trained	Number of participants per society that received HEART and SPIRIT training
# of customized training	The number of societies ANCFSAO has assisted in customizing HEART and SPIRIT to incorporate local community customs, specific cultural and historical contexts.
# of authorized societies	The number of societies who have acquired authorization from ANCFSAO to use HEART and SPIRIT.

Services Delivered: Child Welfare Education Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide education and training to children’s aid society (society) staff as well as to alternate caregivers (e.g., foster parents, kinship caregivers), prospective adoptive parents, private practitioners and caregivers, and community professionals as required, to improve outcomes for children,

youth, and families.

Service Description:

The Child Welfare Education Services program is a comprehensive training program structured to enable access to an appropriate range of curriculum modules for society trainers, society staff at all levels, foster, kinship care, prospective adoptive parents, private practitioners and community professionals as identified in service objectives and budgets agreed upon between the Ministry and the Transfer Payment Recipient. Training is delivered through a regional or society-based delivery system to minimize travel, meal and accommodation costs incurred by the trainers, trainees and their societies.

The Transfer Payment Recipient delivers the Child Welfare Education Services program, undertakes curriculum development/revision and creates and delivers new training courses in response to needs identified by the child welfare sector and the Ministry's policy goals and objectives, as required; agreed upon between the Ministry and the Transfer Payment Recipient staff and as per agreed upon service objectives and budgets.

The Transfer Payment Recipient maintains copyright and ownership of the curricula in the Child Welfare Education Services Program. Any revisions/additions to the curriculum which include third party material must have the permission of the author and/or publisher and will be obtained by the Transfer Payment Recipient.

Program / Service Features:

The services are directed at child welfare professionals, managers and resource families to help educate and equip them to serve children, youth and families in the Ontario child welfare system.

The program will:

- Provide education and training programs that lead to practical and action-oriented knowledge about child welfare in Ontario, playing a vital role in creating reflective child welfare professionals, innovative leaders, and strong resource families (e.g., foster parents, kinship caregivers, prospective adoptive parents) across the province.
- Provide child welfare professionals, managers and resource families with the tools necessary to make critical decisions about child safety while simultaneously working alongside families towards better outcomes for children.
- Deliver a structured training program to societies to support consistency and quality service delivery by child welfare professionals to children, youth, families and resource parents.
- Develop knowledge, skills and competency of child welfare professionals at all levels (new child welfare professionals, authorized child protection workers, supervisors, managers, executive leaders) and resource caregivers (e.g., foster parents, kinship caregivers, prospective adoptive parents) to provide high-quality child welfare services to children, youth and their families.
- Provide a supportive learning environment for direct service child welfare professionals (both authorized child protection workers and new staff seeking authorization) and supervisors to acquire knowledge about child welfare practices to improve the delivery of child welfare services.
- Support greater consistency in service delivery through a number of training curricula to help societies and caregivers build capacity and promote child safety and wellbeing.

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

- Provide child welfare staff (frontline workers, supervisors, managers) and resource families with the required knowledge, skills and learning tools to develop their capacity to serve children, families and communities.
- Develop the competencies of child welfare professionals, managers and resource families to make critical decisions about child safety to achieve better outcomes for children.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to effectively develop and deliver training to meet the needs of children, youth and families.

Ministry expectations

The Transfer Payment Recipient must:

- Promote the Child Welfare Education Services program and identify where training may be needed within the child welfare sector that aligns with ministry policies, priorities and direction.
- Deliver/organize the delivery/administration of the training programs listed below, as well as any new programs or educational and training opportunities, as per ministry direction, as required across the province. All offerings will be delivered in a timely and efficient manner in order to meet the growing needs of the sector.
- Develop new courses and revise current courses to reflect up to date child welfare practices, as needed. The content of the curricula will be contemporary, diverse and relevant to the field of child welfare professionals and caregivers. Courses to be developed and revised will be determined in the fiscal year.
- Structure training delivery to enable access to the full range of curriculum models to trainers, staff and other designated professionals and resource parents that include foster, kinship care, formal customary care and adoptive across Ontario.
- Support staff in Indigenous agencies in the provision of training, including mentoring and coaching.
- Ensure the child welfare education services program is delivered by qualified trainers and where possible, be delivered in a community-based format.
- Continue to partner with other child serving agencies to ensure the content of the child welfare education services program is meaningful. Maintain and update as necessary an enterprise learning system to track and report on training attendance. This includes, providing societies with access to reporting functionality for the purposes of identifying completed training related to their agency by worker name, course, and completion date.
- Identify opportunities to improvise and automate systems that will provide a rich user experience.
- Deliver the Child Welfare curricula through a combination of classroom style training and web-based training. Courses will be compliant with all legislations and industry standards.
- Deliver the services in accordance with the ministry approved budget.
- Ensure forecasted spending for each budget line is allocated based on realistic monthly/quarterly projections of the work to be completed.
- Continue identifying subject matter experts from the sector and creating a structure to organize the online posting of emerging child welfare issues, topics and trends.
- Continue developing a Trainer Professional Development OACAS Learning Talks Series to continue building trainer capacity and utilize the Learning Management System to deploy training content.

- Facilitate society-based training where qualified trainers exist. The OACAS will recruit, train, support and evaluate a sufficient number of trainers to deliver approved training programs from within the child welfare field and subject matter experts and trainers external to the field.
- Hold the Ontario licence for SAFE and PRIDE (Pre-service and In-service).
- Communicate quarterly with Ministry staff with respect to reports, present findings, review outcomes and achievements.
- Provide to the ministry, upon request, a detailed breakdown of spending within budget lines.
- Participate on any advisory or steering committee, as may be constituted by the ministry, to support the delivery, evaluation and content of the child welfare training program.
- Deliver the following learning activities as agreed with the Ministry:

2021/22 Education Services Learning Activity Projections	
Training Category	Volume
Foundations of Child Welfare Practice	362 sessions, 947 days of training
Advanced Child Welfare Practice	56 sessions, 130 days of training
Management and Leadership	38 sessions, 118 days of training
Specialized Child Welfare Practice	10 sessions, 17 days of training
Resource Families	142 sessions, 630 days of training
Trainer Development	17 sessions, 19 days of training
Mental health training	To be determined in the fiscal year
Total Training	625 sessions, 1,861 days of training

- Build a learning culture within the child welfare sector by: administering a survey with agencies about organizational learning culture to identify organizational developmental needs; administering a survey to workers to evaluate post-learning impacts; and design and develop OACAS supports to develop and build capacity of staff and foster strong organizational learning cultures.
- Work collaboratively with societies to build capacity and provide responsive support, including knowledge dissemination to society management teams; observation, mentoring and approval of society-based and sessional trainers; and promotion of society-based training programs in all program streams and provision of support related to these initiatives.

Reporting Requirements:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to monitor and evaluate program performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met.

At each reporting period, a service data report on the program objectives, services, and targeted outcomes.

On an annual basis, provide the following:

- Activity summary by training category (a summary of activity, for each training category, by region and society name. It will display the completion status by number of learners by course title;
- Copies of new and revised Education curricula completed; and
- The most up-to-date copies of the SAFE, PRIDE, and OnLAC licenses.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate training to confirm that program goals and

service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Outcome 1: General	
# of workers registered for courses (unique or unduplicated staff, all staff type – new worker, authorized worker, supervisor manager)	Total unique number of workers registered for courses by type
# of course registrations (all courses and formats)	Total number of course registrations by course and format
# of staff training sessions delivered (all courses)	Total number of staff training sessions delivered for all courses
# of staff training days (all courses)	Total number of staff training days for all courses
# of new workers completing Authorization Worker Training and Authorization Candidacy Exam	Total number of new workers completing Authorization Worker Training and Authorization Candidacy Exam
# of Train the Trainer sessions (all types)	Total number of Train the Trainer sessions for all types
# of society trainers registered for the Train the Trainer sessions	Total number of society trainers registered for the Train the Trainer sessions
# of Train the Trainer days delivered	Total number of Train the Trainer days delivered
Outcome 2: Learning Activities	
Foundations of Child Welfare Practice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services 	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Foundations of Child Welfare Practice courses
Advanced Child Welfare Practice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services 	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Advanced Child Welfare Practice courses
Management and Leadership <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services 	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Management and Leadership courses
Specialized Child Welfare Practice <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services 	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Specialized Child Welfare Practice courses
Resource Families <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services 	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Resource Families courses

Trainer Development ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Trainer Development courses
Mental Health ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for the Mental Health training course
Total Training ○ Sessions ○ Days of training ○ # of participants ○ Cost of training services	Total number of sessions, days of training, number of participants and total costs for all courses

Services Delivered: Child Welfare Redesign Prototype

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives: To provide short-term funding to community-based organizations (including a broad range of sectors such as child welfare, education, municipal, health, etc.) to support the development and/or delivery and/or evaluation of community-driven initiatives that are intended to contribute to achieving the long-term goals of the Child Welfare Redesign (CWR) Strategy.

Service Description: The Program / Services funded by the ministry will reflect the following features:

Program / Service Features:

Specific types of programs/services include:

- Early Development Seed Funding: To support community-based organizations to build capacity and/or conduct community-led research, engagement, data collection and other co-design activities that may contribute to the development of solutions to achieve the long-term goals of CWR; and/or
- Intervention Implementation Funding: To support community-based organizations to design, deliver and test/evaluate new or existing services/models/initiatives that may contribute to the achievement of the long-term goals of CWR.

Program Goals:

The long-term goals of the Child Welfare Redesign Strategy are:

- Transforming child, youth and family services in communities to provide a holistic, prevention and early-intervention oriented child, youth and family services system that enhances child, youth and family well-being; and
- Improving outcomes for children and youth that are in care.

Services will align with the following guiding principles:

- Whole-of-Community: Community-led and cross-sectoral and/or cross-ministry approaches that develop/enhance shared responsibility and accountability for child, youth, family well-being.

- **Child, Youth and Family Voice:** Child, youth and family voice is central to policy and program development, prioritizing co-development methodologies.
- **Equity & Evidence Driven:** Informed by data & evidence and prioritizes embedding an equity and anti-racism lens across policies, programs and initiatives in order to eliminate disproportionalities and outcome disparities for equity seeking communities.
- **Lifting & Shifting Resources:** Align with the long-term goals of shifting funding, capacity and efforts to prevention and enhancing child, youth and family well-being and away from protection-focused approaches.

Ministry expectations

The transfer payment recipient will be expected to monitor and evaluate activity(ies), performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met as per a workplan and evaluation framework that will be approved by the ministry.

Reporting Requirements:

The service and expenditure data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage in a supplementary report-back template that will be provided by the ministry.

Services Delivered: Right To Play

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

- Support capacity-building of youth workers serving high needs First Nations communities in Ontario through Right To Play trainings for locally-hired Community Mentors. and ongoing support from PLAY Program Officers.
- Provide support for community-based youth programming in Ontario First Nations communities through ongoing coaching of Community Mentors by PLAY Program Officers throughout the entire program year (September through August)
- Maintain the Remote Community Employability (RCE) project in Pikangikum First Nation, which complements regular PLAY programming in the community.

Service Description:

The PLAY program runs on a consistent, weekly basis in PLAY partner communities for a minimum of 8 hours/week from September through August. Community partners are selected based on an annual application process.

Funding from the ministry will support core PLAY programming in partnership with First Nations across Ontario.

- The RCE project will include regular PLAY programming for older youth (8 hours/week), with regular weekly programming and dedicated employability skills training (event planning, teambuilding, self-confidence, communication, problem solving)
- Programming will be run by the Community Mentor and RCE Program Coordinator
- During the summer months, up to 10 Emerging Leaders will be hired from the regular RCE participants, and will be managed by the RCE Program Coordinator

- Emerging Leaders will engage in community development projects while learning key employability skills over the course of their placement
- Regular programming will continue and be augmented by in-community consultants and trainers that will provide additional workshops for youth participants based on their interests/needs
- Please note that service delivery has been altered during this time period due to the pandemic.

Program / Service Features:

- The services are PLAY program and serves First Nations communities across Ontario. Annual program partners are subject to change but will be clearly identified in our seasonal and year-end reports (we issue 4 reports each year). Right to Play will update MCCSS on annual program partners through these abovementioned reports.
- The RCE Program is a complementary project to the regular PLAY program.

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

- Promote the health of children and youth: through the PLAY program, children and youth learn how to be and stay healthy.
- Help children and youth enhance their positive identity: through the PLAY program, children and youth can explore their identity and culture.
- Build children and youth's leadership capacity: through the PLAY program, youth learn and develop the skills needed to succeed as leaders within their community.
- Support the reclamation of Indigenous culture: through the PLAY program, First Nations children and youth (re)connect with their culture and traditions.

Services will be:

- Support capacity-building of youth workers serving high needs First Nations communities in Ontario through Right To Play trainings for locally-hired Community Mentors. and ongoing support from PLAY Program Officers.
- Provide support for community-based youth programming in Ontario First Nations communities through ongoing coaching of Community Mentors by PLAY Program Officers throughout the entire program year (September through August)
- Maintain the Remote Community Employability project which complements regular PLAY programming in the community.

Ministry expectations

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will:
 - Provide Programming to youth in Ontario in partner First Nation Communities.
 - Support capacity building within communities through Community Mentors receiving training and support through PLAY.
 - Support Mental Health and Well-being in youth through PLAY
 - Support the development of leadership and capacity building for youth through the Remote Community Employability Program.
 - Right To Play will also submit seasonal and year end reports as per organization practices (4 total throughout the year).
 - Reporting practices include survey data from youth participants and Community Mentors and anecdotal evidence from Community Mentors.
 - Take part in a supplementary program evaluation in collaboration partner ministries.

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will monitor and evaluate the interim and annual data collected through Transfer Payment Ontario to ensure service objectives are being met.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Individuals Served	Unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the year. An individual is counted only once.
Number of Hours of Direct Service	The total number of hours of direct service provided by staff to individuals during the year.

Services Delivered: Amalgamation Support

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To implement activities to support the voluntary amalgamation of Children's Aid Societies (societies).

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient (societies) will use this funding to support the completion of tasks required in the voluntary amalgamation process for societies as outlined in the CYFSA.

Program / Service Features

The Transfer Payment Recipient will work with the Ministry to:

- Develop an amalgamation proposal for review and approval by the Minister;
- Develop an amalgamation agreement that aligns with the Ministry-approved amalgamation proposal; and
- Implement the amalgamation agreement.

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

Voluntary amalgamations of societies support the broader Child Welfare Redesign Strategy by supporting enhanced sector sustainability and accountability, including addressing deficit management.

Services will be:

- Related to amalgamation planning and implementation activities; and
- Aligned with the amalgamation requirements set out in the CYFSA.

Ministry expectations

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will:
 - Meet with the Ministry regularly to monitor progress toward amalgamation;
 - Engage with their internal and external stakeholders throughout the development of an amalgamation proposal and implementation of amalgamation;
 - Submit an amalgamation proposal, including a budget plan, for Ministry-approval prior to entering an amalgamation agreement; and
 - Ensure all amalgamation activities are aligned with the goals of Child Welfare Redesign.

Reporting Requirements

The service and expenditure data will be reported on an Interim and Final stage in a supplementary report-back template that will be provided by the ministry.

Services Delivered: Children at Risk of Exploitation (CARE) Units

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)

Service Objectives:

To strengthen youth supports and provide early intervention, prevention and child protection services to children and youth at high risk of or victims of sex trafficking in Toronto and Durham Region.

Service Description:

The Program / Services funded by the ministry will reflect the following features: Program / Service Features

Specific types of programs/services include:

- CARE Units pair child protection workers with police officers to identify, investigate, locate and engage and protect children and youth who are at high risk of or victims of child sex trafficking, as well as investigate offenders.
- CARE Units will be culturally responsive to the needs of a diverse population of children and youth and will refer First Nations, Inuit, and Métis children and youth to the Indigenous Liaison worker program operated through the Indigenous societies.
- Indigenous Liaison workers will determine the services that will be provided to First Nations, Inuit and Metis children and youth at high-risk of sex trafficking.

CARE Units will also:

- Assess and investigate referrals related to concerns that a child or youth's safety and well-being is at risk due to sex trafficking in accordance with the Ontario Child Protection Standards (2016).
- Use child welfare standardized assessment tools and the Sexually Exploited Youth (SEY) Risk Assessment Tool provided by the ministry to assess the likelihood that a child or youth is being sex trafficked and in need of protection.
- Locate children and youth at high risk of sex trafficking and return them to their placements or caregivers or place them in an appropriate foster, kin, or group home.
- Liaise and work with societies to support the needs of located at-risk children in care.
- Spend time in the community locating and engaging youth who are at high risk of being sexually

exploited.

- Work with guardians, children's aid societies (societies), anti-human trafficking and children and youth service providers, local police services and OPP, as appropriate.
- Identify and gather intelligence on offenders, ensuring valuable information is shared with police services and societies, as permitted.

Program Goals:

The goal of CARE Units is to:

- Identify and locate children and youth who are at risk of being sexually exploited and trafficked.
- Prevent high risk children and youth from being further exploited and trafficked.
- Intervene and provide support and resources to children and youth who are being sexually exploited and trafficked.
- Investigate and provide intelligence that leads to charges against traffickers.

Target Population:

- Children and youth ages 12-17 referred for being at risk of sex trafficking.
- Child and youth in the care of the child welfare system.
- Children identified as at-risk, or repeatedly reported missing.

Services will align with the following guiding principles:

- Whole-of-Community: Community-led and cross-sectoral and/or cross-ministry approaches that develop/enhance shared responsibility and accountability for child, youth, family well-being.
- Equity and Evidence Driven: Informed by data and evidence and priorities embedding an equity and anti-racism lens across policies, programs and initiatives in order to achieve better outcomes for equity seeking communities.

Ministry expectations

The transfer payment recipient will be expected to monitor and evaluate activity(ies), performance and to confirm that program objectives and deliverables are being met as per a program and evaluation framework that will be approved by the ministry.

Reporting Requirements

The service and expenditure data will be reported on an Interim and Final stage in a supplementary report-back template that will be provided by the ministry.

Indigenous Child, Youth and Family Community-Based Well-Being

Component: Indigenous Child, Youth and Family Community-Based Well-Being

Services Delivered: Indigenous Child, Youth, and Family Well-Being

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

To provide funding to First Nations, Inuit and Métis communities and service providers to support a coordinated system of community-based prevention programs and services that are community designed and delivered to best meet the needs of First Nations, Inuit and Metis children and youth where they live.

Service Description:

- **Funding a suite of community-led, prevention-focused supports to improve the overall health and well-being of communities. Services provided support the delivery of culturally grounded, holistic and prevention-focused programs and services for Indigenous children, youth and families.**

People Served:

Services provided support the delivery of culturally grounded, holistic and prevention- focused programs and services for Indigenous children, youth and families across the province.

Program / Service Features:

- Specific funding programs may include:
 - Family Well-Being program: The long-term objectives of the program are to:
 - a) End violence against Indigenous women;
 - b) Reduce the number of Indigenous children in child welfare and the youth justice systems; and
 - c) Improve the overall health and well-being of Indigenous communities.
 - Indigenous Systems Planning:
 - a) To support First Nations, Inuit and Métis communities, nations and/or representatives who are pursuing the design, development, and/or implementation of their own systems and/or models of child and family services systems.
 - b) To support and enhance coordinated, community-based service delivery and/or partner-led program design and delivery to improve outcomes for Indigenous

children, youth, families and communities.

- First Nations Student Nutrition Program: To provide food to support learning and healthy child and youth development.
- Indigenous Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder/Child Nutrition: To support Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder awareness and interventions, and promote nutrition and wellness for Indigenous children, youth, families and communities.
- Integrated Rehabilitation for Northern, Remote First Nations Communities: The program supports the coordination, delivery and integration of services, including rehabilitation and special needs services, for children and youth living in northern remote First Nations communities.
- Akwe:go and Wasa-Nabin Urban Indigenous Children and Youth Programs: these programs by the OFIFC address the mental, physical and emotional health and wellness of Indigenous children and youth in urban communities in a culturally relevant and holistic manner.
- Prevention-focused customary care: The objectives of the funding are to:
 - a) Increase access to prevention-focused customary care arrangements;
 - b) Reduce the number of Indigenous children in the child welfare system; and
 - c) Improve the overall health and well-being of Indigenous communities.

Community Planning and Goal Setting:

- First Nations, Inuit, Métis and Urban Indigenous organizations are best positioned to understand the unique cultural needs, geographic considerations, socioeconomic realities and effective service delivery practices for their communities. As such, partners design and deliver programs and services in line with community-determined needs and outcomes.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Indigenous Child, Youth, and Family Well-Being: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Community Support – Native Services on Reserve

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide community-based support and prevention services for Indigenous children, youth and their families, in the general reserve population.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Prevention activities relate to Indigenous children and youth, under the age of 18 years, who

are at risk of developing social, emotional, behavioural or psychiatric needs that require intervention.

- Indigenous children, youth and their families who are members of the general reserve population

Program / Service Features:

- The services are directed at children, youth and their families, in the general reserve community, and have a focus of support and / or prevention.

Community Planning and Goal Setting:

Each community will have a current plan of prevention services that reflects an assessment of the community’s needs and preferences. The community plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the community, and the expected outcomes.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Community Support-Native Services on Reserve: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Hours of Direct Service: Community Support: Native Services on Reserve</p>	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a particular service under - Community Support - Native Services on Reserve.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p> <p>Note: For detail code A592 (autism), "direct service" refers to the number of hours of IBI service provided to eligible children.</p>
<p># of Children Served: Community Support: Native Services on Reserve</p>	<p>The number of children, age 0 - 6, that received services at some point during the fiscal year for Community Support - Native Services on Reserve. A child is reported in the initial quarter in which he/she received services and counted once during the fiscal year. This data element is only used when a child participates in an early learning activity.</p> <p>For example, in the first quarter if 15 children received service this would be reported at the end of the first quarter. If 5 additional new children received service during the second quarter a total of 20 children would be reported at the end of the second quarter.</p>

[Services Delivered: Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide 'on reserve' child welfare services, including the interaction with community leaders, in order to reduce the incidence of the removal of children from reserves.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth, under 18 years of age
- Currently living on a Reserve

Program / Service Features:

- Services provided, on Reserve, which are designed to reduce the necessity of children and youth entering into the care of the Children’s Aid Society.
- Collaborative interaction with community leaders, and the local Child Welfare organization, in order to facilitate the development and implementation of prevention programs and services that are provided on a case specific basis.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year for Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.
Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service for Child Welfare Native Services on Reserve. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a particular service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>

[Services Delivered: Child and Family Intervention – Native Services on Reserve](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide intervention services, on reserve, for Indigenous children and youth, who are experiencing social, emotional, behavioural or psychiatric problems in community, home and school settings, and their families.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Indigenous children and youth, on reserve, with an identified social, emotional, behavioral or psychiatric need.
- Children and youth - under 18 years of age.
- Living on their own or with their family.

Program / Service Features:

- A range of counseling and supports, including coping and skill development training, that will enable the child or youth to function effectively at home, school and in the community
- A variety of service approaches such as individual, group and / or family counseling and supports for children, youth and their families.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred

planning, self-determination and choice.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Child & Fam Intervention: Nat Srvs on Reserve: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals: Child & Fam Intervention- Nat Srvs on Reserve	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year for Child & Fam Intervention- Nat Services on Reserve. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.

Developmental Services Adults'

Component: Adults' DS Community Support Services

Services Delivered: DS Application Entity

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

To provide access to ministry-funded adult developmental services for the geographic region in which they are designated.

Service Description:

The primary role of the Application Entity (Developmental Services Ontario) is to confirm eligibility for, and administer access to, ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports funded under the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA).

For the purposes of this description, administering access to services encompasses a broad range of activities including, but not limited to, providing information, conducting needs assessments and coordinating the processes to connect people with developmental disabilities with available services and supports.

People Served

- People with developmental disabilities who reside in Ontario and are 16 years of age* and over, and their primary caregivers.

*Note: Application Entities may not facilitate referrals for applicants to ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports until they are 18 years of age.

Program / Service Features:

Specific services provided:

1. *Intake*
 - a. Initial collection of basic applicant information.
2. *Information Provision*
 - a. Provide information to persons with developmental disabilities and/or their representatives of choice, and the general public, about:
 - i. Eligibility requirements for ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports.
 - ii. The process for applying for ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports.

- iii. Ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports.

3. *Providing Navigation Assistance*

- a. Provide support to eligible adults with developmental disabilities and/or their representatives of choice to understand and navigate the adult developmental services and supports system.
 - i. This includes assisting individuals to identify relevant community-based services (regardless of sector or funding source) available to persons with developmental disabilities in their local communities or region.
 - ii. Where requested, obtain and provide information about supports outside the local community or region.
- b. Respond to information requests from individuals awaiting assessment or service.
- c. Support integrated transition planning for youth with developmental disabilities.

4. *Outreach*

- a. Conduct outreach activities to increase awareness of the Application Entity's role in the developmental services sector.
- b. Ensure DSO staff have access to up-to-date information about all relevant community-based services (regardless of sector or funding source) available to persons with developmental disabilities in the geographical area for which the Application Entity is designated.

5. *Triaging*

- a. Initiate local Urgent Response processes when circumstances meet the criteria.
- b. Identify individuals most in need of assessment, based on ministry direction regarding assessment priority groups.
- c. Identify individuals, where appropriate, who should be referred to funded developmental services which can be accessed prior to the needs assessment.

6. *Confirmation of Eligibility*

- a. Confirm eligibility of applicants.
- b. Provide referrals to Psychologists or Psychological Associates for the purpose of completing or reviewing a psychological assessment as necessary.
- c. Provide written notice of eligibility confirmation decisions to applicants.
- d. Review eligibility decisions as required and provide written notice of decisions of the eligibility review process.
- e. Re-direct non-eligible individuals to other appropriate supports.

7. Assessment of Support Needs

- a. Maintain service standards for the assessment process.
- b. Develop strategies (to be developed in partnership with the ministry) to address assessment backlogs.
- c. Administer the Application Package to assess eligible applicants' support needs.
- d. Complete the Assessor Summary Report.
- e. Enter assessment information into a provincial database of client records.
- f. Provide individuals or their representatives with information summarizing the services and supports they will be considered for following completion of the needs assessment, including information about the process of referral or connection to services.
- g. Conduct re-assessments as required based on changes in individual circumstances or needs.

8. Connect Individuals to Available Services

- a. Maintain a thorough knowledge of available local and regional ministry-funded adult services and supports, including service vacancies.
- b. Connect or refer eligible applicants to services and supports where available according to their services and supports profile.
- c. Work with agencies, families and individuals to confirm services accessed.

9. Data Management and Reporting

- a. Maintain a provincial database (DSCIS) of client records and service registry, and ensure that the information is complete and accurate through regular validation and personal contact.
- b. Track supplemental client information outside of DSCIS, as required, on an interim basis.
- c. Respond to regular and ad hoc reporting requirements, as well as ministry information requests.

10. Support for Prioritization and Planning Processes

- a. Participate in community and regional planning processes such as, but not limited to, community networks and related committees.
- b. Ensure that substantive changes in individual circumstances or needs are updated in the provincial database.
- c. Support established processes which prioritize applicants, and ensure applicants are re-prioritized as required based on changes in individual circumstances or needs.
- d. Maintain a list of prioritized individuals awaiting service, based on established prioritization processes.

11. Urgent Response

- a. Be a point of contact for people with developmental disabilities, or their primary caregivers, in urgent need.
- b. Fulfill role in accordance with Urgent Response Guidelines, including connecting people in urgent need with available resources and sharing required information with members of the Urgent Response Committees, as applicable.
- c. Document referrals through the Urgent Response process, and document the outcome of the Urgent Response process, as applicable.

12. Engagement with DS sector and other partners

- a. Build and maintain effective partnerships within the developmental services sector, and across sectors where appropriate.
- b. Respond to information requests from the service sector.

13. Implementation of Provincial Initiatives

- a. Participate in ministry working groups; provide input and feedback during the development of ministry initiatives.
- b. Support the implementation of ministry initiatives.

14. Feedback Processes

- a. Gather feedback about the Application Entity and about its customer service, and address concerns raised.

15. Participate in DSO Provincial Network and Sub-Committees.

Services Excluded:

- Activities such as prioritization and development of service and support profiles for applicants;
- Psychological assessment for the purpose of confirming eligibility for adult developmental services and supports;
- Assessments that are provided in the context of other services, such as employment assessment in the context of employment supports;
- Assessments by health professionals related to health and medical conditions requiring action or treatment; and
- Provision of direct funding to eligible applicants and management of direct funding agreements with individuals (pending proclamation of relevant sections of the legislation).

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, mail, and videoconference).
- Services are to be delivered as outlined in the Policy Directives for Application Entities and operational guidelines.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and faith communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate qualifications, training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, service requests and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Guided by the ministry's DS Transformation Vision, principles and priorities.

Program Goals:

- Provision of access to ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports that promotes social inclusion, choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- DSOs are required to collect, access, and report on personal information stored in the Developmental Services Consolidated Information System (DSCIS). DSOs will be responsible for safeguarding the privacy and security of personal information. DSOs will ensure that only "authorized persons" will have access to and use personal information obtained from applicants, as required for the performance of their duties.
- DSOs will promote and strive for provincial consistency in service delivery based on jointly-developed best practices.
- Where service standards are not met, the ministry reserves the right to adjust DSO funding accordingly.
 - An appeals process will exist where the DSO can challenge ministry funding adjustments.

Privacy and Security of Confidential Information

Each DSO shall create and adhere to privacy and security governance that aligns with the MCCSS privacy and security requirements and applicable guidelines, including guidelines related to consent.

- a. DSOs shall maintain the privacy and security of confidential information and shall comply with MCCSS security requirements and applicable guidelines where required.

With respect to any personal information on DS applicants and its collection, use, retention, disclosure, destruction or disposal, DSOs shall abide by all applicable legislation and MCCSS requirements and take reasonable measures to observe the following information management requirements:

- a. any applicable legislation governing the protection of information; and
- b. any relevant regulations, policies, standards, protocols or directives relating to the administrative, technical and physical safeguarding of personal information.

Privacy and Security Programs

The Board of Directors of each DSO is accountable for the Privacy and Security of personal information held by the DSO and the security of the information system holding that information. DSOs shall ensure that:

- a. a person within the organization (ideally from Senior Management) is designated to implement, and monitor the implementation, of privacy measures, on behalf of the organization;
- b. a person within the organization (ideally from Senior Management) is designated to implement, and monitor the implementation, of Security measures on behalf of the organization;
- c. a privacy program is in place. This program must be compliant with
 - i. the industry best practices,
 - ii. when applicable, the Personal Health Information Protection Act (PHIPA) and,
 - iii. all other legal requirements.
- d. a Security program is in place. This program must be in line with industry best practices;
- e. a security breach protocol is developed, maintained, and monitored, and its findings are reported in a yearly survey;
- f. the proper Privacy & Security Governance is in place, approved by Senior Management and regularly reviewed;
- g. its staff is aware of its duties in terms of Privacy & Security requirements and it is documented in writing; and
- h. they comply with any specific Privacy & Security requirements MCCSS may have.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of FTE active assessors: Application Entity	The number of FTE active assessors in the Application Entity at the time of reporting (snapshot).
Application Entity: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: DS Caregiver Respite Services and Supports

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide temporary relief to primary caregivers of adults with a developmental disability.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:**People Served**

- Services and supports are provided to, or for the benefit of, persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the *Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008*.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an ISP that is based on the assessed strengths needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Program / Service Features:**Specific service provided:**

- Services and supports provided include:
 - Supports provided to adults with a developmental disability in their place of residence in the absence of, or alongside the usual caregiver;
 - Supports for adults with a developmental disability in a setting other than their place of residence; and
 - Supports for adults with a developmental disability in settings that include short term overnight stay so as to afford the usual caregiver an opportunity for relief (i.e. for vacation, illness or short-term relief). Short term settings can include:
 - Dedicated congregate (group) homes for respite;
 - Summer camps;
 - Respite family homes; and
 - Motel/hotel arrangements paid by agencies.

Services Excluded:

- Temporary use of vacant group home spaces for caregiver respite services.
- Services provided through DS Temporary Supports.

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person or by videoconference.
- Agency staff coordinating or providing the respite services are typically required to have certification in the human services field or related training or experience.
- Services are provided by a person other than or in addition to the primary caregiver for the purpose of providing temporary relief to the primary caregiver.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.
- Services may be provided by agencies or purchased by individuals. Where services are purchased by individuals, agencies may provide financial and other administrative supports.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed strengths, needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide temporary relief for primary caregivers while also providing services and supports to adults with a developmental disability.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Respite	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Respite: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Spaces: Respite	Total number of spaces for overnight stay at the end of the reporting period. Include all ministry-funded spaces at TPAs and third parties regardless of whether they are filled or not at the time of the count.

Services Delivered: DS Community Networks of Specialized Care (CNSC)**Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)****Service Objectives:**

- To support persons at least 18 years of age who have a developmental disability, reside in

Ontario and have high support and complex needs.

- High support and complex care needs are currently defined as:
 - A person with extraordinary medical and/or behavioural support needs: determined by scores on Supports Intensity Scale (SIS) sections 3A (medical scores of 7 or greater) and 3B (behavioural scores of 11 or greater); and,
 - High overall support needs: For people with overall SIS percentiles of greater than 70%; and,
 - Safety concerns: The caregiver has concerns about the person's safety due to his/her medical; and/or behavioural support needs (ADSS s6.3 and 6.5); and,
 - For only people with exceptional medical support needs, the person must require overnight support (people with extraordinary behavioural support needs do not necessarily need to require overnight support in order to meet the High Supports Complex Care Needs (HSCCN) definition).

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008. In addition to having their eligibility confirmed by Developmental Services Ontario, people served will have high support and complex needs⁹.
- A working definition of High Support and Complex Care Needs (HSCCN) will support the identification and referral for the Complex Support Coordination and Health Care Facilitator functions. The working definition will be revised over time.
- High support and complex care needs is currently defined as:
 - A person with extraordinary medical and/or behavioural support needs: determined by scores on SIS sections 3A (medical; scores of 7 or greater) and/or 3B (behavioural; scores of 11 or greater.); and,
 - High overall support needs: For people with overall SIS percentiles of greater than 70; and,
 - Safety concerns: the caregiver (family members and/or paid support persons) has concerns about the person's safety due to his/her medical and/or behavioural support needs (ADSS s6.3 and 6.5); and,
 - For only people with exceptional medical support needs, the person must require overnight support (people with extraordinary behavioural support needs do not necessarily need to require overnight support in order to meet the HSCCN definition).

⁹ Due to the nature of the DDJCM program, confirmed eligibility for MCCSS funded developmental services is not required. The diagnosis of a Developmental Disability and / or Dual Diagnosis should be suspected prior to entry into the diversion program, similar to Urgent Response.

Program / Service Features:

- To provide direct support and services for people with developmental disabilities who have high support and complex care needs because their needs exceed the available developmental services and supports, and/or require coordination with inter-ministry service providers / partners, thus allowing resources to be focused on the person rather than the system.
- To improve access to supports and services for adults with developmental disabilities who have high support and complex care needs by creating consistency in how complex support coordination and health care facilitation is provided across the province.

Specific service provided:

CNSCs are expected to fulfill their mandate by ensuring the following four functions are available in every region across the province:

1. Complex Support Coordination
2. Dual Diagnosis Justice Case Management
3. Health Care Facilitation
4. Service System Resources (Videoconferencing / French language services)

To serve people with developmental disabilities with high support and complex care needs by:

- Coordinating support and service within and across sectors, by providing complex support coordination for people with high support and complex care needs;
- Acting as a resource to service agencies, Developmental Services Ontario and local planning tables (including urgent response and service solutions / case resolution);
- Building system capacity to better support people with high support and complex care needs through education, mentorship and support to other case managers and service agencies; and,
- Providing provincial coordination of videoconferencing and French Language services.

CNSCs will also be referred to as the Accountable Agency.

- It is expected that at least one agency in each region is accountable to the ministry for funding, coordinating, and overseeing the delivery of the four functions (with the exception of Videoconferencing and French Language services, which are each led by a single agency for the province).
- The Accountable Agency may directly provide services or outsource service delivery to other provider(s) through service level agreement(s). Any such agreement must clearly specify funding parameters and service expectations.
- Delivery agencies would report up to the accountable agency. The accountable agency would roll up the delivery agencies' reports, conduct appropriate analyses and report back to the ministry.

Services Excluded:

- Research activities or funding of research is not included as part of this service.
- Training is not included as part of this service. Capacity building activities need to be reviewed and pre-approved by the Regional office.
- Professional and specialized services and supports provided directly to people with a developmental disability. Such services are expected to be provided by professionals or specialized staff through DS Professional and Specialized Services.

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person, over the phone and/or videoconference.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's policy directives, safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Services and Supports will be:

- Delivered following a person-centred approach.
- Empower people to achieve their full potential and their rights and choices will be informed and respected.
- Collaborative and integrative of other sector providers.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of the person, families and communities.
- Staffed by professionals with the appropriate training, education, experience and skills necessary to respond effectively to meet the needs of people and their families.
- Based on the person's assessed needs, personal choices and available professional, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for developmental services and supports process, which identifies the persons' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Note: To gain access to Dual Diagnosis Justice case management diversion services and supports, the person's eligibility does not need to be confirmed by Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) but a developmental disability should be suspected, similar to Urgent Response.

Program Goals:

To provide direct support and coordinate services to meet the needs of people with a developmental disability who have high support and complex care needs that promote inclusion and respects and empowers the person to achieve their full potential.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Community Networks of Specialized Care	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Community Networks of Specialized Care: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: DS Community Participation Services and Supports

Legislation:

- **Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)**
- **Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act – applies to transition supports (Student Links)**

Service Objectives:

DS Community Participation Services and Supports:

Transfer payment agencies provide community participation services and supports for adults who have a developmental disability that include:

- Activities such as personal development, basic life skills training, social and recreational activities, volunteering and other activities that lead to community participation.
- Assistance for individuals who have left school, by providing innovative community participation supports.
- Supports to promote life-skills and community participation for individuals no longer in school.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Transition supports (Student Links):

Student Links (formally Passport Mentoring Services) transfer payment agencies provide transition supports (Student Links) for students between the ages of 14 and 21, who have a developmental disability and are at the secondary school level.

- Includes exposure to innovative community participation supports and opportunities.

Service Description:**People Served:**

- Community participation services and supports are provided to persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.
- Under the MCSS Act, transition supports (Student Links) are for students between the ages of 14 and 21, who have a developmental disability and are at the secondary school level.

Note: An Individual Support Plan (ISP) is not the same as Person-Directed Planning (PDP): Individual Support Plans should not be reported or counted/considered equivalent to a person-directed planning (or person-directed planning process). The two terms are used to describe different planning processes and should NOT be confused.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):**For DS Community Participation Services and Supports:**

Each individual will have an ISP that is based on the assessed needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of O. Reg. 299/10.

For Transition supports (Student Links):

The process for ISP is through consultations with students, families and schools. Students will self-identify areas of interest and opportunities that they want to explore and experience and/or link to. An individualized Mentor Plan will be developed and agreed upon by the student.

Program / Service Features:**DS Community Participation Services and Supports include:**

- Facilitate and support participation in community-based activities (e.g. social networking, recreational, peer counseling, faith-based and/or volunteer);
- Develop skills in utilizing community infrastructure such as transportation services, shopping, libraries, and recreational opportunities;
- Promote activities of community inclusion for individuals transitioning from the educational system;
- Structured learning, and education to meet an individual's goals in the areas of functional independence and community participation and Development of Person-Directed Planning (PDP) services and supports to assist persons with developmental disabilities in identifying their life vision and goals, and finding and using services and supports to meet their identified goals with the help of their families or significant others of their choice.

Note: To be reported as person-directed planning the process must align with the planning process outlined in the MCCSS November 2013 [Person-Directed Planning and Facilitation Guide](#) and must be a process which includes five accepted common steps (p.13) and fourteen core elements (p.43 of the *Guide*). Individual Support Plans should NOT be reported or counted as person-directed planning.

Transition supports (Student Links) include:

- Coordination of Student Links.
 - This includes recruitment and linking of adult mentors who actively participate in their community to mentor students who have a developmental disability at a secondary school level.
 - Mentors provide students with direct exposure to career shadowing, interaction in meaningful community activities, volunteer options and the exploration of alternate post-school opportunities.
- Opportunities to learn in both group and individual settings
- Opportunities to participate in the development of social relationships
- Opportunities for family participation
- Community-based learning
- Exposure to an array of activities and experiences
- Work training and volunteer involvement
- Self-directed planning with links to IEP and student transitional plans
- Development of community linkages and partnerships
- Focus on independence, participation, and inclusion
- Involvement of experienced adults who have a developmental disability in the design, development, and mentoring role for this initiative.

Transition supports (Student Links) Description:

- Is an “in-school” opportunity to expose students, who have a developmental disability, at the secondary school level, to post-school experiences and options. It is intended to enhance their capacity to make informed post-school decisions prior to leaving school and is available to students between the ages of 14 and 21. This is achieved through adult mentors, and Mentor Coordinators in concert with school personnel, parents, and community and support providers (where applicable).
- Student Links is an opportunity for students to explore and experience a link with various options and opportunities that they may want to pursue upon leaving high school. Student Links will provide expertise to students, mentors, educators’ community members and families.
- Students will be better equipped to participate in planning for their future and will have had an opportunity to connect with people who have knowledge or experience in the students’ identified area of interest. Mentor Coordinators will facilitate the engagement of students to mentors who can offer expertise and support to the development of capacity within students around a specific interest. The intention will

be to expose them to roles that they may want to consider for their future once they have graduated. These roles would create opportunities for them to pursue in the future and that would enhance their participation in community life.

- Experienced adult mentors work with the Mentor Coordinators to provide direct exposure to career shadowing, interaction in meaningful community activities, volunteer options and the exploration of alternate post-school opportunities. Additional in-school support includes exposure to and training in social interaction, relationship building, post-school transition adjustments, decision-making approaches and exploration. Mentoring approaches are individualized for each student with a Mentor plan.
- The process for ISP is through consultations with students, families and schools. Students will self-identify areas of interest and opportunities that they want to explore and experience and/or link to. An individualized Mentor Plan will be developed and agreed upon by the student before proceeding.
- Community linkages and service collaboration (if applicable) will be achieved through the identified actions contained within the students' Mentor Plans;
- Student Links is delivered by Community Living Ontario in partnership with People First of Ontario and/or other self-advocacy organizations in the community. Evaluations and feedback from all stakeholders involved (i.e. students, families, schools, community linkage) will also take place to determine the effectiveness of the mentor plan.

Transition supports (Student Links) Roles and Responsibilities:

Role of the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services

- Provide annualized funding to Community Living Ontario to design and implement Student Links.
- Negotiate and monitor the agreement with Student Links agencies to assure compliance with Student Links guidelines, MCCSS policies/procedures and quality assurance and evaluation procedures.

Role of Student Links agencies:

- Student Links agencies will work in partnership with self-advocacy organizations in the community to:
 - Administer and deliver Student Links
 - Introduce and provide the initiative to willing school boards and schools.
 - Determine access to mentoring in consultation with Mentoring Teams, which includes students, families, educators, Mentor Coordinators, self-advocacy groups, and other relevant stakeholders.
 - Gather all necessary information to determine outcome measures and quality assurance
 - Match students with mentors and provide the required support and training to ensure a successful match. Ongoing monitoring of the matches and progress checkpoints (and re-matching if required) would be strongly encouraged
 - Meet the implementation requirements within the capacity and resources that are available.
 - Oversee spending of all allocated funds by the end of the fiscal year, and ensure that they are managed within spending guidelines
 - Develop and conduct an evaluation of the initiative
 - Adhere to all government program standards, including compliance with any

quality assurance procedures and random spot audit checks.

Services Excluded:

- Employment supports that are provided to place, maintain, or change the employment of an individual in a work setting.
- Intake and assessments for the purposes of eligibility determination and funding allocation.
- Community participation supports provided by staff in a residential services setting

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person or by other means (e.g. phone, email, mail and videoconference) remotely/virtually.
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.
- Activities are not fundable through ODSP employment supports.
- Community participation services and supports provided for adults with developmental disabilities may be provided by agencies or purchased by individuals. Where services are purchased by individuals, agencies may provide financial and other administrative supports.
- Transition services for school-aged youth can not be purchased directly by individuals.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.

- Based on the individual's assessed strengths, needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide community participation services and supports to adults with a developmental disability that promote social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Community Participation	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Community Participation: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Passport Mentoring: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Mentees: Passport Mentoring	Mentees: The number of unique/unduplicated students participating in Student Links during the reporting period where the coordinator has confirmed a new match or an active mentoring relationship (i.e., the relationship existed during the reporting period).
# of Mentors: Passport Mentoring	Mentors: The number of unique/unduplicated Mentors participating in Student Links during the reporting period where the coordinator has confirmed a new match or an active mentoring relationship (i.e., the relationship existed during the reporting period).
# of Unmet Requests for Mentors: Passport Mentoring	Unmet Requests for Mentors: The number of unique/unduplicated students waiting for a Mentor in Student Links during the reporting period.

Services Delivered: DS Coordination Processes

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide provision of access to ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports for adults with developmental disabilities.

Service Description:

This service is expected to be used on an interim basis until implementation activities related to transformation have been completed.

People Served:

- Provision of access to ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports for adults with developmental disabilities who reside in Ontario and are at least 18 years of age and for their primary caregivers.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

This can include services related to programs, other than the Passport program, such as:

- Prioritization and allocation of funding

Services Excluded:

- All services or functions related to the Passport program;
- Psychological assessment for the purpose of confirming eligibility for adult developmental services and supports;
- Assessments that are provided in the context of other services, such as employment assessment in the context of employment supports;
- Assessments by health professionals related to health and medical conditions requiring action or treatment; and
- Provision of direct funding to individuals and management of direct funding agreements with individuals (pending legislative authority).

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, mail, and videoconference where possible or permissible).
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide access to ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports for adults with developmental disabilities that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Coordination Processes	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative).
Coordination Processes: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of calls: ReportON	The total number of times when service is provided by telephone for ReportON. This count represents continuous service to a client. It does not represent a count of unique individuals. This figure excludes calls that have a high likelihood of being auto dialers, static, or SPAM, and abandoned calls.

Services Delivered: DS Professional and Specialized Services

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide professional, specialized community-based supports and services for people with developmental disabilities.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice, and/or a behaviour support plan, based on requirements outlined in Ontario Regulation 299/10 and the Policy Directives for Service Agencies, and to provide services that are reflective of this/these plan(s).

Service Description:

People Served:

For professional, specialized community-based supports and services:

- Persons with developmental disabilities, as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008, who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age, who may have a co-existing mental illness or behavioural challenges (dual diagnosis) and for their primary caregivers.

For psychological assessment services provided to persons who require eligibility confirmation for adult developmental services:

- Persons who require eligibility confirmation for adult developmental services because they have not been determined to have a developmental disability or their supporting documentation (e.g. psychological assessment report) does not include a diagnosis of a developmental disability. This service falls under the *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

For professional, specialized community-based supports and services only:

- Each individual will have an ISP that is based on the assessed needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of O. Reg. 299/10.

Program / Service Features:

Services and supports provided to *persons who require eligibility confirmation for adult developmental services*:

- Psychological assessment, by a psychologist or psychological associate, for individuals who are seeking to confirm eligibility for ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports;

Services and supports provided to *adults with developmental disabilities* include:

- Psychological and/or professional specialized assessment for individuals confirmed eligible;
- Development of clinical behavioural treatment plans to address needs in adaptive functioning (e.g. communication needs, co-existing mental health issues or behavioural challenges) and for use in daily settings;
- Behaviour support plans prepared and/or approved by a registered psychologist, psychological associate or other clinicians with experience in behaviour intervention (as outlined in Ontario Regulation 299/10 and the Policy Directives for Service Agencies);
- Psychological, psychiatric, and/or behavioural interventions;
- Crisis stabilization;
- Speech therapy;
- Language and communication skills training behavioural assessment and intervention; and
- Assessment of needs in adaptive functioning.

Services and supports provided to *individuals with developmental disabilities or families/primary caregivers*:

- In handling speech and language problems;
- Counselling and teaching.

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g. phone, e-mail, mail and videoconference).
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's policy directives, safety and security guidelines and expectations.
- Services may be provided to individuals residing at home; in a DS Supported Group Living Residence; DS Supported Independent Living; Host Family Residence; DS Specialized Accommodation or DS Intensive Support Residence.
- Services are provided by regulated health professionals when appropriate (e.g. psychologist) or by staff who have the required training/experience in specialized/clinical services (e.g. behavioral therapist).
- Psychological assessment for eligibility confirmation for adult developmental services must be completed by a psychologist or psychological associate only (see Application Entity policy directives for more information).

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide professional, specialized community-based supports and services to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Specialized: Behavioural Supports	The unique/unduplicated subset of "Specialized: Individuals Served (Total)" who received this type of Specialized service.
Specialized: Behavioural Supports: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

# of Assessments Completed: Specialized: Eligibility Psych Assessment	Total # of psychological assessments completed for the purposes of determining eligibility for DS in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Specialized: Eligibility Psych Assessment	The unique/unduplicated subset of "Specialized: Individuals Served (Total)" who received this type of Specialized service.
Specialized: Eligibility Psych Assessment: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Specialized: Eligibility Psych Review	The unique subset of "Specialized: Individuals Served (Total)" who received this type of Specialized service.
Specialized: Eligibility Psych Review: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Reviews Completed: Specialized: Eligibility Psych Review	Total number of psychological reviews completed for the purposes of determining eligibility for DS in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Specialized (any service)	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
# of Individuals Served: Specialized: Non-Eligibility Psych Assessment or Counselling	The unique/unduplicated subset of "Specialized: Individuals Served (Total)" who received this type of Specialized service.
Specialized: Non-Eligibility Psych Assessment or Counselling: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Sessions Completed: Specialized: Non-Eligibility Psych Assessment or Counselling	Total number of psychological assessment or counselling sessions completed for purposes <i>other than</i> determining eligibility for DS in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Specialized: Speech Therapy	The unique/unduplicated subset of "Specialized: Individuals Served (Total)" who received this type of Specialized service.
Specialized: Speech Therapy: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: DS Specialized Services – Adult Protective Services

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To case manage and coordinate community resources, liaise with other service providers, and advocate for adults who have a developmental disability living in the community.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

Services and supports are provided to persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an Individual Support Plan (ISP) that is based on the assessed needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Note: An Individual Support Plan (ISP) is not the same as Person-Directed Planning (PDP): Individual Support Plans should not be reported or considered equivalent to a person-directed plan. The two terms are used to describe different planning processes and should NOT be confused.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

- Advocacy to:
 - Support adults to understand and exercise their rights;
 - Prevent abuse, disservice, or exploitation of individuals by assisting them in accessing or communicating the situation to appropriate authorities;
 - Help eligible individuals access and maintain generic community supports and government-funded services and supports;
 - Help individuals live safely and securely in the community;
- Support with problem-solving, life skills counseling (such as personal budgeting, use of transportation, employment), guidance, or group facilitation;
- Helping individuals in identifying their strengths and needs and providing information, referrals, and follow-up supports;
- Coordination and case management of community resources, service plans, mediation, and liaison with other service providers;
- Assisting or arranging for appropriate accommodation/housing, legal, health, social,

financial, family or counseling supports; and

- Accompanying individuals and providing support at housing, legal, health, social, financial, counseling or family-related appointments or meetings.

Services Excluded:

- Case management services and support provided by staff in a residential setting or in day programs;
- Services provided through Professional and Specialized Services; and
- Services provided through the Community Networks of Specialized Care.

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, and/or videoconference).
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and, if appropriate, their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide support to adults with a developmental disability to help them access and maintain developmental services and supports including community-based services and supports available to any member of the community.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Case Management: APSW	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Case Management: APSW: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Case Management: Non-APSW	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Case Management: Non-APSW: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Case Management: PDP	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Case Management: PDP: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: DS Temporary Supports

Legislation:

- ***Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)***
- ***Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act***

Service Objectives:

- To provide temporary, time-limited support to adults with a developmental disability in urgent need where natural, social or community supports are not available.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are provided to, or for the benefit of, persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities

Act, 2008.

- When an individual contacting an Application Entity (Developmental Service Ontario) is in urgent need of service, the Application Entity (Developmental Service Ontario) shall initiate the local process for resolving service issues for persons with developmental disabilities (such as urgent response) that may refer the individual to appropriate available, interim support.
- Where an individual has not previously completed the confirmation of eligibility process for ministry-funded adult developmental services and supports, the Application Entity (Developmental Service Ontario) shall follow-up with the individual to complete the eligibility confirmation process in accordance with the Act.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

- DS Temporary Supports are short term, time-limited supports and services provided to address risk factors where natural, social or community supports are not available to meet the individual support needs
- Supports are tailored to meet the individual circumstance to mitigate risk.
- Supports are short term and temporary in nature designed to support the individual, wherever possible, in their usual environment, to address risk factors due to unexpected circumstances.

Services Excluded:

- Temporary use of ministry-funded vacant residential spaces.
- Planned, ongoing services and supports to adults with a developmental disability (e.g. DS Community Participation Services and Supports or DS Caregiver Respite Services and Supports).

Delivery Method:

- One agency per MCCSS region will be responsible for brokering funds to support eligible individuals.
- Agencies will typically be the service provider for DS Temporary Supports, although, in exceptional circumstances, services may be delivered by non-agency providers and/or brokered as direct funding. There must be agreement between the individual being served and the brokering agency to proceed with a non-agency service provision mechanism.
- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, mail, and videoconference where possible or permissible).
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Temporary services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs (where available), preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the Developmental Services Ontario office, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

- Temporary supports are intended to:
 - Mitigate long-term reliance on more costly services such as residential group living and;
 - To sustain the individual/family's current support system.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: TSF: TPA: Direct funding	Individuals Served by ministry funding flowed from your TPA (direct funding to clients/families): The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received direct TSF funding.
# of Individuals: TSF: funded agency- based service	Individuals Served by ministry funding flowed from your TPA (to other agencies): The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received TSF-funded agency-based service.
# of Individuals (total): TSF	The unique number of individuals served by Temporary Supports Funding (either through direct funding or agency based service). Do not double-count someone receiving both direct and agency-based TSF -
TSF: Ministry funding flowed from your TPA to clients/families (direct funding)	Total amount of Temporary Supports Funding flowed directly to clients / families.
TSF: Ministry funding flowed from your TPA to other agencies (not direct funding)	Total amount of Temporary Supports Funding flowed to service agencies to support service delivery to clients.

Services Delivered: Developmental Services – Debt Retirement

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

The objectives of debt retirement funding are to provide financial resources to transfer payment agencies to retire outstanding debt.

Service Description:

People Served:

Debt Retirement will ensure that adults with a developmental disability will receive services and supports from transfer payment agencies that are free of outstanding debt.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

Debt Retirement funding is provided to transfer payment agencies on a time limited basis to pay-off outstanding debt such as a mortgage or other long-term loan provided to the agency against assets.

Program Goals:

Time limited funding is provided to pay-off outstanding debt.

Ministry Expectations

Agencies receiving debt retirement funding will reduce their operating costs by the reduction of monthly payments for debt servicing costs.

Component: DS Self-Managed Support – Direct Services Delivered: DS – Consolidated Payments

Legislation:

- **Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)**
- **Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act**

Service Objectives:

- To administer the back office financial functions of the ministry-funded Passport program for adults with developmental disabilities.
- To host and operate the client information system that holds the shared electronic records used by the Consolidated Payment Agency (CPA) and Passport agencies for the purpose of administering their respective functions of the Passport program.
- To work collaboratively with the Passport agencies, including through the Ontario Passport Agency Network to deliver the Passport program.
- Note: This service is only to be used by the **designated** consolidated payment agency.

Service Description:

Passport is a program that helps adults with a developmental disability be involved in their communities and live as independently as possible by providing funding for community participation services and supports, activities of daily living and person-directed planning. The program also provides funding for caregiver respite services and supports for primary caregivers of an adult with a developmental disability.

The consolidated payment agency, as the financial steward, will deliver all of the payment functions for the Passport program. The consolidated payment agency will be responsible for:

1. Administering all financial transactions in regard to invoicing and payments for the Passport program, including reimbursing funding recipients for admissible expenditures.
2. Operationalizing the Risk Based Review (RBR) model for the review of admissible and inadmissible expenditures; and
3. Implementing electronic invoicing and electronic signature capabilities for Passport recipients.

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the *Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008* and their primary caregivers.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

- Services related to administering the Passport program such as:
 - Administration of direct funding budgets; and

- Administering all financial transactions in regard to invoicing and payments for the Passport program.
- Participate in the provincial expenditure resolution process in accordance with ministry guidelines; and
- Support Passport agencies in accessing and using the client information system that holds the shared electronic records for the Passport agencies.

Services Excluded:

Client facing services (i.e. service and program navigational supports) provided by Passport agencies.

Delivery Method:

There are two reimbursement options in the Passport program.

1. Recipients can choose to manage their own funding to develop their own support arrangements and hire their own support workers and service providers;

and/or

2. Clients and families arrange payments with their chosen service provider(s) (e.g. ministry-funded Transfer Payment Recipient).

Services will be:

- Accessed through the application for developmental services and supports process at an application entity (Developmental Service Ontario), which assesses individuals' support needs.
- Passport recipients that are approved for Passport funding by Passport agencies, are provided reimbursement for admissible expenditures through the consolidated payment agency.

Program Goals:

To provide reimbursement for admissible expenditures associated with community participation, caregiver respite, activities of daily living and person-directed planning in accordance with ministry guidelines

[Services Delivered: DS Self-Managed Support – Direct \(Passport Program\)](#)

Legislation:

- **Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)**
 - **Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act**

Service Objectives:

- To administer the ministry-funded Passport program for adults with developmental disabilities.

Note: This service is administered only by Passport agencies.

Service Description:

Passport is a program that helps adults with a developmental disability be involved in their communities and live as independently as possible by providing funding for community participation services and supports, activities of daily living and person-directed planning. The program also provides funding for caregiver respite services and supports for primary caregivers of an adult with a developmental disability.

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 and their primary caregivers.

Program / Service Features:**Specific service provided:**

Passport agencies are the primary point of contact with Passport recipients and their families for all aspects of the Passport program.

- Services related to administering the Passport program include:
 - Issuing Passport funding approvals in accordance with the ministry's Operational Directives
 - Managing the Passport service registry
 - Calculating the individual funding amounts using the Passport Mapping Tool based on the information contained in the application package for adult developmental services, for individuals who are 18+ years of age, and who have an identified need for Community Participation Supports (CPS) and/or Caregiver Respite in the order in which they are received from the Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office, on an ongoing basis. Application Packages should be mapped within 30 days from the date received by the Passport agency.
 - Administering the Consolidated Payment Agency's service agreement and all applicable client forms with Passport recipients.
 - Providing Passport recipients with information and guidance regarding admissible and inadmissible Passport expenditures.
- Support Passport recipients by identifying relevant community-based services (regardless of sector or funding source) available in their local communities or region that provide admissible services/supports under the Passport program.
- Receive and respond to queries from Passport recipients, their families, community agencies and the general public.
- Support Passport recipients to utilize their funds by monitoring under-spending, caseload / regional trends, service gaps, and barriers.
- Follow up with the Passport recipient, person managing funds, and/or service provider regarding invoice review, as required.
- Participate in the provincial expenditure resolution process in accordance with the guidelines.

Services Excluded:

- All services provided by organizations that are not Passport agencies.

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, mail, and videoconference).

Services will be:

- Accessed through the application for developmental services and supports process at an application entity (Developmental Service Ontario), which assesses individuals' support needs.
- Applicant's information will then be referred to Passport agencies to identify funding allocations and administer Consolidated Payment Agency's service agreement and all applicable client forms with Passport recipients.

Program Goals:

To provide funding to support: community participation, caregiver respite, activities of daily living and person-directed planning.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Passport TPAs: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures for program administration	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Passport Consolidated Payment Agency: Ministry-funded reimbursements for client expenditures	Total ministry funding reimbursed for Passport client expenditures in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Broader Public Sector – Other –Developmental Services

Services Delivered: Broader Public Sector – Other –Developmental Services

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- The objectives of broader public sector pay equity funding are to support the pay equity adjustment costs of agencies that provide adults' developmental services.

Service Description:

People Served

- Adults' Developmental Services Agencies;
- Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs) under the jurisdiction of the Ministry of Community and Social Services Act and the *Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)*.
 - Staff employed by TPRs providing developmental services that use the proxy method of comparison for staff positions.

Program / Service Features:

Specific Service Provided:

- The TPRs will provide all eligible employees a proxy pay equity payment in compliance with the Pay Equity Act, as required by the TPRs' proxy pay equity plan.
 - Required to ensure that proxy pay equity Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs) continue to meet their pay equity obligations under the Pay Equity Act, until such time as they have achieved pay equity.
 - The Pay Equity Act requires employers to make annual adjustments of a minimum of 1% of the previous year's payroll toward proxy pay equity targets until pay equity has been achieved.
 - The government reached a mediated Memorandum of Settlement (MOS) with five unions in the spring of 2003 regarding the funding for proxy pay equity. The Memorandum of Settlement covered the period between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 2005. Although the MOS has ended, existing pay equity base funding under the MOS will continue to be made available to TPRs.
 - The TPRs are required to continue to meet their pay equity obligations on an ongoing basis after the MOS concluded. Proxy adjustments will be included in the salary and wages portion of the TPR's fiscal/operating plan, where applicable.

Delivery Method:

- Pay Equity adjustment costs using the proxy method of comparison for staff positions that

MCCSS does not fund and contract for, with the agency.

Program Goals:

Funding for proxy pay equity adjustment costs for agencies providing adults' developmental services.

Ministry Expectations:

- Adult developmental service agencies receiving proxy pay equity funding under the terms of the Agreement will provide all eligible employees with a proxy pay equity payment in compliance with the Pay Equity Act.

Component: DSB – Employment Supports (Transition)

Services Delivered: DS Employment Supports

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To prepare people for, and support adults with a developmental disability in employment settings, which may lead to competitive employment in the community.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served

- Services and supports are provided to individuals who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an ISP that is based on the assessed needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Note: *Individual Support Plans are not required to be developed for DS Employment Supports for projects funded under the Employment Modernization Fund.*

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

- Supports to prepare individuals for employment;
- Transitioning individuals to competitive employment support programs;
- Facilitating and supporting education and training;
- Situational assessment;
- Job development;
- Job training;
- Job coaching;
- Intervention with employers for individuals to maintain employment; and
- Supports needed to place, maintain, or change the employment of an individual in a work setting.

Services Excluded:

- Services for individuals who have achieved stable competitive employment

- Services being provided through ODSP employment supports to obtain and maintain competitive employment

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, mail and videoconference).
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry’s safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals’ support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide employment supports to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
# of Individuals who achieved competitive employment	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals who achieved competitive employment based on the services provided by the TPA to prepare and support individuals in employment settings.

Component: DSRS - Adults' Community Accommodation

Services Delivered: DS Host Family Residences

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision to adults with a developmental disability in host family residences.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.
- Individuals served are placed by a Transfer Payment Recipient in a family residence to reside and receive care, support and supervision from the host family, in exchange for remuneration provided to the host family by the Transfer Payment Recipient.
- Individuals served are not members of the host family as defined in the Policy Directives/Operational Guidelines for the Host Family Program.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an Individual Support Plan (ISP) that is based on the assessed strengths, needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

- Contracting with host families to provide accommodation and supports for activities of daily living and caregiver respite where applicable;
- Host family training and case management;
- Screening and recruitment of families;
- Inspection and compliance with requirements for host living;
- Home visits, including unannounced visits;

- Supports to develop, review and implement an Individual Support Plan (ISP);
- Supports for maintaining personal relationships and family connections, as desired by the individual;
- Promoting the health and safety of the individuals residing with host family.

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person.
- Recruiting of host families can be done by phone, local advertisements, conducting interviews and home visits.
- Transfer Payment Recipient staff is typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations as per Quality Assurance Measures.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family (where applicable).
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families (where applicable).
- Based on the individual's assessed strengths, needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide community based residential accommodation services and supports to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.
- Service agencies will comply with all relevant legislation, regulations, policy directives, program guidelines, funding agreement(s), accountability and reporting requirements.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Host Family (total)	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
# of Individuals Served: Host Family (Respite)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received respite through the residential service delivered by your TPA.
Host Family: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures (Respite)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Total)" used to administer and/or deliver respite services to Host Families in the reporting year (cumulative).
Host Family: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Total)	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: DS Intensive Support Residences

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision to adults with a developmental disability in intensive support residences.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.
- Individuals served reside in an intensive support residence - a staff-supported residence operated by a Transfer Payment Recipient, in which one or two persons with developmental disabilities reside and receive intensive support.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an Individual Support Plan (ISP) that is based on the assessed

strengths, needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific

services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Program/Service Features:

An intensive support residence is a staff-supported residence operated by a Transfer Payment Recipient, in which one or two persons with developmental disabilities reside and receive intensive support.

Specific service provided:

- Staffing support for residents;
- Accommodations for one or two residents;
- Supports to develop, review and implement an Individual Support Plan (ISP);
- Provision of all food (to meet all nutritional needs including those arising from medical conditions) and other residential supports (e.g. bedding, linens, furnishings, personal care items, etc.);
- Supports for activities of daily living such as assisting a person with personal hygiene, dressing, grooming, meal preparation, administration of medication, and includes training related to money management, banking, using public transportation and other life skills;
- Supports provided by residential staff for participation in community activities provided by residential staff;
- Supports for maintaining personal relationships and family connections, as desired by the individual;
- Providing/ensuring for the health, safety and wellness of individuals (health concerns, identifying safeguards, personal safety and security);
- Specialized behaviour management and/or medical supports that are provided under clearly defined/prescribed clinical supervision.

Note: Some supported group living residences may also provide specialized accommodation.

Services Excluded:

- Services provided in supported group living residences;
- Services funded under community participation supports; and
- Supported independent living residences that provide Activities of Daily Living/ Instrumental Activities of Daily Living supports at less than 24 hours per day.

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person.
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services and specialized training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations as per Quality Assurance Measures.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide community based residential accommodation services and supports to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.
- Service agencies will comply with all relevant legislation, regulations, policy directives, program guidelines, funding agreement(s), accountability and reporting requirements.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Bed Days Available: Intensive Support (directly operated)	The cumulative number of days a residential space is available and staffed during the reporting period. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).
# of Beds: Intensive Support (directly operated)	The total number of residential spaces for overnight stay at the end of the reporting period (snapshot), regardless of whether they are filled or not. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).
# of Individuals Served: Intensive Support (Direct Residential)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service delivered by your TPA.

# of Individuals Served: Intensive Support (Direct Respite)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received respite through the residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Intensive Support (Third party)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service funded by your TPA but delivered by a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
# of Individuals Served: Intensive Support (Total)	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery. The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Intensive Support: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Third party brokering / admin fee)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to administer or broker the purchase of residential services from a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs), above and beyond the value of the third party contracts.
Intensive Support: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Third party contracts)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to purchase residential services through a contract with a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
Intensive Support: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Total)	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery.
# of Residential Resident Days: Intensive Support (Direct Service)	Number of days a permanent resident occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Resident Days: Intensive Support (Direct Service)	Number of days an individual receiving respite services occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: DS Specialized Accommodation](#)

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide specialized accommodation (transitional specialized settings and permanent specialized settings), including residential care, structured support, planning and treatment for individuals with a developmental disability who have a co-existing mental illness (dual diagnosis) or behavioural challenges.
- For transitional specialized settings: the objective is to build caregiver capacity to permanently support the individual at home or to find more appropriate placement.
- For permanent specialized settings the objective is to provide a safe, secure, therapeutic, long-term environment.

- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

Note that specialized accommodation is a type of supported group living residence or intensive support residence, depending on the number of individuals and intensity of support provided to individuals who live in the residence.

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 and have co-existing mental health issues (dual diagnosis) and/or behavioural challenges.
- Individuals served reside in an agency operated, staff-supported residence with temporary, transitional spaces - individuals with a developmental disability with needs that exceed their own and/or their caregivers' ability to keep them safe from self-harm and/or harm to others, and who require temporary, transitional specialized accommodation as well as crisis and specialized respite support; or,
- Individuals served reside in an agency operated, staff-supported residence with permanent spaces - individuals with a developmental disability with persistent, high-risk behaviour who need ongoing specialized support and permanent specialized accommodation.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an Individual Support Plan (ISP) that is based on the assessed strengths, needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Program/Service Features:

A type of supported group living residence or intensive support residence, specialized accommodation is an agency operated, staff-supported residence with either:

- Permanent spaces for adults with persistent, high-risk behaviour who need ongoing specialized support; or,
- Temporary, transitional spaces to provide crisis and specialized respite services for adults whose needs exceed their caregivers' ability to keep them safe from self-harm and/or harm to others.

Such agencies house residents that have a developmental disability and mental illness (dual diagnosis) and/or challenging behaviour that requires specialized supports to meet their prescribed requirements. Examples of mental illness include conditions such as mood/anxiety/personality disorders, and depression. Challenging behaviour is defined in Ontario Regulation 299/10 as behaviour that is aggressive or injurious to self or to others or that causes property damage or both and that limits the ability of the person with a developmental disability

to participate in daily life activities and in the community or to learn new skills or that is any combination of them.

Specific service provided:

- 24/7 staffing support for individuals;
- Professional assessment (e.g., psychiatric, psychological, primary care (medical), etc.);
- A continuum of temporary/transitional to long Transitional short-term accommodations to achieve specific treatment goals;
- Staff implementation of any clinical behavioural intensive treatment services/plans to stabilize mental health/behavioural functioning;
- Supports for activities of daily living such as assisting a person with personal hygiene, dressing, meal preparation, medication administration, etc.
- Supports to develop, review and implement an Individual Support Plan (ISP);
- Provision of all food (to meet all nutritional needs including those arising from medical conditions) and other residential supports (e.g. bedding, linens, furnishings, personal care items, etc.);
- Supports provided by residential staff for participation in community activities provided by residential staff;
- Supports for maintaining personal relationships and family connections, as desired; and,
- Providing/ensuring for the health, safety and wellness of individuals (health concerns, identifying safeguards, personal safety and security).

Services Excluded:

- Services funded under community participation supports.

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person.
- Services are provided by staff with required training or experience in specialized/clinical services (e.g. psychologist, behavioural therapist, psychiatric nursing).
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations as per Quality Assurance Measures.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed strengths, needs, preferences and available individual,

agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide community based residential accommodation services and supports to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.
- Service agencies will comply with all relevant legislation, regulations, policy directives, program guidelines, funding agreement(s), accountability and reporting requirements.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Bed Days Available: Specialized Accommodation (directly operated)	The cumulative number of days a residential space is available and staffed during the reporting period. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).
# of Beds: Specialized Accommodation (directly operated)	The total number of residential spaces for overnight stay at the end of the reporting period (snapshot), regardless of whether they are filled or not. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).
# of Individuals Served: Specialized Accommodation (Direct Residential)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Specialized Accommodation (Direct Respite)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received respite through the residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Specialized Accommodation (Third party)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service funded by your TPA but delivered by a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).

# of Individuals Served: Specialized Accommodation (Total)	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery. The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Specialized Accommodation: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery.
Specialized Accommodation: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures (Third party brokering/admin fee)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to administer or broker the purchase of residential services from a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs), above and beyond the value of the third party contracts.
Specialized Accommodation: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures (Third party contracts)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to purchase residential services through a contract with a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
# of Residential Resident Days: Specialized Accommodation	Number of days a permanent resident occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Resident Days: Specialized Accommodation	Number of days an individual receiving respite services occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: DS Supported Group Living Residences](#)

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision to adults with a developmental disability in group living residences.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.

- Individuals served reside in a supported group living residence - a staff-supported residence operated by a Transfer Payment Recipient, in which three or more persons with developmental disabilities reside and receive services and supports from the agency.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

- Each individual will have an Individual Support Plan (ISP) that is based on the assessed needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Program / Service Features:

A supported group living residence is a staff-supported residence operated by a service agency, in which three or more persons with developmental disabilities reside and receive services and supports from the agency.

Specific service provided:

- 24/7 staffing support for residents;
- Accommodation for groups of three or more residents;
- Supports to develop, review and implement an Individual Support Plan (ISP);
- Provision of all food (to meet all nutritional needs including those arising from medical conditions) and other residential supports (e.g. bedding, linens, furnishings, personal care items, etc.);
- Supports for activities of daily living such as assisting a person with personal hygiene, dressing, grooming, meal preparation, administration of medication, and includes training related to money management, banking, using public transportation and other life skills;
- Supports provided by residential staff for participation in community activities provided by residential staff;
- Supports for maintaining personal relationships and family connections, as desired by the individual;
- Accommodation and supports for individuals who are temporarily placed in vacant group living home spaces for primary caregiver respite; and
- Providing/ensuring for the health, safety and wellness of individuals (health concerns, identifying safeguards, personal safety and security).

Note: Some supported group living residences may provide specialized accommodation.

Services Excluded:

- Services that support residential living outside of group living residences (e.g. housing not operated by DS agency); and
- Services funded under community participation supports.

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person.
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations as per Quality Assurance Measures.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed strengths, needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals

- To provide community based residential accommodation services and supports to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry expectations

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.
- Service agencies will comply with all relevant legislation, regulations, policy directives, program guidelines, funding agreement(s), accountability and reporting requirements.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Bed Days Available: Group Living (directly operated)	The cumulative number of days a residential space is available and staffed during the reporting period. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Beds: Group Living (directly operated)	The total number of residential spaces for overnight stay at the end of the reporting period (snapshot), regardless of whether they are filled or not. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Direct Residential)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Direct Respite)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received respite through the residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Third party)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service funded by your TPA but delivered by a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Total)	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery. The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Group Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Third party brokering/admin fee)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to administer or broker the purchase of residential services from a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs), above and beyond the value of the third party contracts.
Group Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Third party contracts)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to purchase residential services through a contract with a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
Group Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Total)	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery.
# of Residential Resident Days: Group Living (Direct Service)	Number of days a permanent resident occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Services Resident Days: Group Living (Direct Service)	Number of days an individual receiving respite services occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: DS Supported Independent Living

Legislation: Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008 (SIPDDA)

Service Objectives:

- To provide personal support to adults with a developmental disability in supported independent living residences.
- To support the development of a personal Individual Support Plan (ISP) based on the principles self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.
- Individuals served reside in a supported independent living residence - a residence in which one or more persons with developmental disabilities reside alone or with others but independently of family members or of a caregiver and receive less than 24/7 services and supports from the service agency.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have an Individual Support Plan (ISP) that is based on the assessed needs and preferences of the individual. The plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and should be based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship, choice and other requirements outlined in Section 5 of Regulation 299/10.

Program / Service Features:

A residence in which one or more persons with developmental disabilities,

- Reside alone or with others but independently of family members or of a caregiver; and
- Receive less than 24/7 services and supports from the Transfer Payment Recipient.

Specific service provided:

- Supports for activities of daily living such as assisting a person with personal hygiene, dressing, grooming, meal preparation, administration of medication, and includes training related to money management, banking, using public transportation and other life skills.
- Services are provided to individuals who are living in one of the following scenarios:
 - Housing that is not operated by a Developmental Services agency (e.g. room and board, private rental, Rent-Geared-to-Income housing);
 - An individual's own home or in a family or caregiver housing but independently

from family members or caregiver; or

- Where an agency leases or owns the homes and then sub-leases to individuals they support.

Services Excluded:

- DS Supported Group Living Residences, Specialized Accommodation and Intensive Support Residences

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person or over the phone/via alternative technological means.
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including developmental services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations as per Quality Assurance Measures.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their families.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Obtained through the application for adult developmental services and supports process, which identifies individuals' support needs and priority access to service through a process that is objective, equitable and transparent.

Program Goals:

To provide community based residential accommodation services and supports to adults with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

- Service agencies will inform the appropriate Developmental Services Ontario (DSO) office of resources and/or vacancy declaration as it becomes available.
- Service agencies will comply with all relevant legislation, regulations, policy directives, program guidelines, funding agreement(s), accountability and reporting requirements.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Supported Independent Living (Third party)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service funded by your TPA but delivered by a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
# of Individuals Served: Supported Independent Living	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Supported Independent Living: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures (3rd party brokering / admin fee)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to administer or broker the purchase of residential services from a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs), above and beyond the value of the third party contracts.
Supported Independent Living: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures (3rd party contracts)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to purchase residential services through a contract with a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
Supported Independent Living: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures (Total)	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery.

Services Delivered: Repairs & Maintenance

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To conduct minor repairs and maintenance to achieve compliance with local building code, health and fire code requirements and to ensure support settings are safe for staff and for adults with developmental disabilities.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons who reside in Ontario, are at least 18 years of age and have a developmental disability as defined by the Services and Supports to Promote the Social Inclusion of Persons with Developmental Disabilities Act, 2008.

Program / Service Features:

- To effect purchases, repairs and maintenance in day support areas & residential settings as required and as described in documented Repairs and Maintenance requests to the ministry.

Services will be:

- Procured and /or provided in a manner that is consistent with professional trades standards for the repairs and maintenance being provided.
- Goods and services procured for the replacement of existing furnishings and equipment will meet CSA and other applicable industry and consumer safety and quality standards.

Component: Vocational Alternative Supports – Adult

Services Delivered: Vocational Alternative Supports

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide vocational training to assist adults with disabilities to increase independence and participation in community life and to prepare and support individuals for employment settings in the community.
- To support the development of an Individual Support Plan (ISP), where appropriate, based on the principles of self-determination, social inclusion, citizenship and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Services and supports are for persons with disabilities who reside in Ontario and are at least 18 years of age.

*Note: there are no new applicants to this component. This program is only applicable to agencies previously funded under this program with existing caseload.

Individual Support Plan (ISP):

Each individual will have a plan of care for rehabilitation services and supports as required to meet their rehabilitation goals and needs.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

- Vocational supports which involve preparing individuals for employment;
- Transitioning individuals to competitive employment support programs;
- Facilitating and supporting education and training;
- Situational assessment;
- Job development;
- Job training;
- Job coaching;
- Intervention with employers for individuals to maintain employment; and
- Supports needed to place, maintain, or change the employment of an individual in a work setting.

Services Excluded:

- Services for individuals who have achieved stable competitive employment;
- Services being provided through ODSP employment supports to obtain and maintain competitive employment

Delivery Method:

- Services may be provided in person, or by other means (e.g., phone, email, mail, and videoconference).
- Staff providing services are typically required to have certification in the human services field including disability services or related training or experience.
- Services provided are aligned with the ministry's safety and security guidelines and expectations.

Services will be:

- Designed to address the needs of the individual and their family.
- Respectful of the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Program Goals:

To provide vocational services and supports to persons with disabilities who reside in Ontario and are at least 18 years of age that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Vocational Alternative Supports	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.

Developmental Services Children's

Component: Children's DS Community Support Services

Services Delivered: Respite Supports Children In-Home Supports

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide temporary personal support services to children with a developmental disability in their family/associate family home.
- To provide temporary relief to primary caregivers of children with a developmental disability.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care (POC) based on the principles of person-centered planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Child and youth with a developmental disability.
- Child and youth - up to the age of 18 years.
- Living in their family home.
- In need of respite assistance in order to provide the usual caregiver temporary relief.

Program / Service Features:

- Temporary 'In Home' respite.
- Services provided in the child's family home, consistent with the child's POC.
- Planned or emergency.
- Day or overnight.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

Each child will have a current POC that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services / supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

To provide temporary relief for primary caregivers while also providing services and supports to children and youth with a developmental disability.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.

- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Respite In-Home	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Respite In-Home: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Days: Respite In-Home	The number of 24 hour periods (or portions of 24 hour periods) for which people were provided respite care.

Services Delivered: Respite Supports Children Out-of-Home Supports

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide temporary personal support services to children with a developmental disability in a residential setting other than their family/associate family home.
- To provide temporary relief to primary caregivers of children with a developmental disability.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care (POC) based on the principles of person-centered planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth with a developmental disability.
- Children and youth – up to the age of 18 years.
- Living in their family home.

- In need of respite assistance in order to provide the usual caregiver temporary relief.

Program / Service Features:

The program / services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features:

- Temporary 'Out of Home' respite
- Services provided in either a group setting in a family home other than his/her own
- Planned or emergency
- Day or over night
- Creative, flexible, and responsive to the diverse individual needs of the child and the family within existing resources
- As integrated as possible in the community
- Offered in the child's home community, if possible.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

Each child will have a current POC that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services / supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

To provide temporary relief for primary caregivers while also providing services and supports to children and youth with a developmental disability.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Respite Out-of-Home: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Days: Respite Out-of-Home	The number of 24 hour periods (or portions of 24 hour periods) for which people were provided respite care.
# of Individuals Served: Respite In- Home	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.

[Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Children](#)

[Assessment and Counselling](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To counsel families with children with a developmental disability in identifying and accessing services.
- To assist in developing and implementing appropriate plans and to counsel children, with a developmental disability, and their caregivers.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care (POC) based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Child and youth with a developmental disability.
- Child and youth – up to the age of 18 years

Program / Service Features:

- Voluntary service that is accessed by the child, or their guardian / caregiver acting on the child's behalf.
- Assessment of the child's level of functioning and development of appropriate plans that are consistent with the assessment.
- Counselling of the child and guardian / caregiver concerning the service options.
- Supports are designed to assist the child in accessing community living and community participation

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

- Each child will have a current POC that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services / supports received by the child, the

expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

To provide professional, specialized community-based supports and services to children with a developmental disability, and their families, that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Assessment and Counselling	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Assessment and Counselling: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Children - Other

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide professional, specialized community-based supports and services – other than behaviour intervention, family support services, assessment and counselling, or speech and language services – for children who have a developmental disability.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care (POC) based on the principles of

person-centred planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Activities relate to children and youth with a developmental disability.
- Child and youth – up to the age of 18 years
- Services are specialized / technical and shown to be unavailable under existing ministry funded programs.

Program / Service Features:

- The services represent specialized or technical supports and are in addition to other specialized supports such as speech and language, and infant development.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

Each child will have a current POC that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services / supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

To provide professional, specialized community-based supports and services to children with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Other Community Support Services	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Other Community Support Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Child Behaviour Intervention](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide professional assessment, intervention, therapy and / or treatment in behavioural issues for children who have a developmental disability.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care (POC) based on the principles of person centred planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth with a developmental disability
- Children and youth – up to the age of 18 years

Program / Service Features:

- Individual assessment and / or treatment of behavioural issues that interfere with the ability of the child to function at home, school and in community settings.
- Supports to the family and / or caregivers to implement strategies to encourage skill acquisition or behavioural change.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

- Each child will have a current POC that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centered planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

To provide professional, specialized community-based supports and services to children and youth with a developmental disability that promotes social inclusion, individual choice, independence and rights.

Ministry Expectations:**Services will be:**

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Behaviour Intervention	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Behaviour Intervention: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: Specialized Community Support - Children's Service Coordination / Case Management](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

To provide a single point of access to ministry funded residential services and coordinated

access to other children's services, where required.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth with a developmental disability
- Children and youth – up to the age of 18 years

Program / Service Features:

- Access to ministry funded residential services.
- Coordinated access to other children's services, where appropriate.
- Coordinated access to current information on available services and resources.
- Use of common, locally specified client intake forms.
- Participation in the development of a single agreement for service for each child / youth.
- Provision of a case resolution process.

Program Goals:

To provide support to children and youth with a developmental disability, and their family, to help them access and maintain developmental services and supports including generic services and supports available to any member of the community.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Service Coordination / Case Management	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.

Service Coordination/Case Management: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
---	---

Component: DSRS Children's Community Accommodation

Services Delivered: Children's Community Living - Associate Living

Supports

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision to children with either a developmental or physical disability living in a host family setting.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care (POC) based on the principles of person centred planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Child and youth with a developmental disability.
- Child and youth - up to the age of 18 years
- Not living in their family home or in a Group Living setting.
- Children in host family accommodation, who need supports and assistance with activities of daily living.
- Documented for priority placement through community access mechanism.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Specific Service Provided:

- Community based accommodation and supports for children living in a Host Family setting.
- Supervision and/or support up to 24 hours per day.
- Individual skill development is based on assessed needs and personal outcome plan.
- Residential, recreational and social supports provided by the host family.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient provides program administration, host-family training and indirect supports.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

- Each child will have a current POC that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services / supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision to children with either a developmental or physical disability living in a host family setting.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Supported by Transfer Payment Recipient staff with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Available through the ministry designated access to service mechanism, which identifies individuals for priority access to service by means of a process, which is objective, equitable and transparent.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Associate Living	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Associate Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Children's Community Living - Group Living Supports**Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017****Service Objectives:**

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision in licensed group homes for children with a developmental disability.
- To support the development of a personal Plan of Care based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.

Service Description:**People Served:**

- Child and youth with a developmental disability.
- Child and youth - up to the age of 18 years.
- Not living in their family home or in an Associate Family setting.
- In need of group living supports and assistance with activities of daily living.

- Documented priority for service.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Specific Service Provided:

- Community based licensed accommodation and supports for children living in a group care setting.
- The agency is responsible for up to 24 hours or support per day as defined by the personal Plan of Care.
- Individual personal and life skill development based on assessed needs.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

- Each child will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services / supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

- To provide accommodation, care and supervision in licensed group homes for children with a developmental disability.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Admission to service is obtained through the ministry designated access to service mechanism, which identifies individuals for priority access to service by means of a process, which is objective, equitable and transparent.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Bed Days Available: Group Living (directly operated)	The cumulative number of days a residential space is available and staffed during the reporting period. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).

# of Beds: Group Living (directly operated)	The total number of residential spaces for overnight stay at the end of the reporting period (snapshot), regardless of whether they are filled or not. Only includes ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via a third party).
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Direct Residential)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Direct Respite)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received respite through the residential service delivered by your TPA.
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Third party)	The subset of "Individuals Served (Total)" who received residential service funded by your TPA but delivered by a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
# of Individuals Served: Group Living (Total)	The unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received this type of service in any language in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery. The same person should be counted only once if they received more than one type of this service, or if they exited and re-entered service during the year.
Group Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Third party brokering / admin fee)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to administer or broker the purchase of residential services from a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs), above and beyond the value of the third party contracts.
Group Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Third party contracts)	The subset of "Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (\$ (Total))" used to purchase residential services through a contract with a third party (including other TPAs and for-profit OPRs).
Group Living: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures (Total)	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative). Includes TPA direct service and third party service delivery.
# of Residential Resident Days: Group Living (Direct Service)	Number of days an individual receiving residential services occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Respite Resident Days: Group Living (Direct Service)	Number of days an individual receiving respite services occupied the residential space in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Special Services at Home

Services Delivered: Special Services at Home

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

To help families by providing individualized funding based on Special Services at Home (SSAH) authorization, on a time limited basis, to purchase supports and services for children with a developmental and/or physical disability. The focus is on meeting the child and family's need for services that provide:

- a) personal development and growth for the child; and/or
- b) family relief and support (respite)

Service Description:

- Agency administration of Special Services at Home funding on behalf of families

People Served:

Children are eligible for SSAH if they:

- are residents of Ontario;
- under the age of 18;
- have an ongoing functional limitation as a result of their disability;
- require support beyond that which is a normal family responsibility; and
- are living at home with their family.

Program / Service Features:

- Individualized supports that have a personal development or growth and / or family relief and support focus.
- Direct funding to family for the purchase of services.
- Supports provided are not generally available elsewhere in the community.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Based on the approval of funding by the ministry per the SSAH guidelines.

Program Goals:

To provide funding to purchase supports and services for children with a developmental and/or

physical disability in order to meet child/family needs for personal development and growth; and/or family relief and support (respite).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Special Services at Home: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the service agency to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Supports to Community Living

Component: Domiciliary Hostels

Services Delivered: Small Water Works Domiciliary Hostels

Legislation: *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*

Service Objectives: To assist agencies to meet their obligation to provide safe drinking water at locations from which ministry funded or licensed services are provided.

Program / Service Features: The Transfer Payment Recipient is expected to meet all its obligations under the Safe Drinking Water Act, 2003 and the Drinking Water Systems Regulation (O.Reg. 170/03) and the preceding Drinking Water Protection Regulation for Smaller Waterworks Serving Designated Facilities (O.Reg. 505/01) at all sites that it uses to deliver ministry funded or licensed services that are subject to these regulations.

People Served:

- People of Ontario

Delivery Method:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will obtain and maintain in force such insurance as is necessary and reasonable to meet their service obligations.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide services or the results expected in accordance with the project criteria, policies, guidelines and requirements of Ontario as communicated to it.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will maintain service records and submit, annually or at such intervals as requested by the ministry, a report respecting this project, acceptable to ministry staff, which shall include the results achieved, relevant financial information, any other services related information, as required.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will maintain financial records and books of account with respect to the delivery of services.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will, unless the ministry indicates otherwise, submit a reconciliation report with respect to funding at the end of the fiscal year and any unspent grant funds and/or funds that have not been expended in accordance with the terms of this component shall be returned to the ministry.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will abide by Ontario's policies on the recovery of funds and the treatment of revenues and expenditures and Ontario's policies with respect to financial reporting.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will allow ministry staff or such other persons

authorized by Ontario to inspect and audit books and records related to delivery of this component.

Component: Homelessness Initiatives and Other Community Services

Services Delivered: Ontario Community Services Information and Referral Service

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide a free, 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year, non-emergency information and referral service, using various service delivery channels including telephone and website, regarding community, social, health, and related government services.
- To maintain and enhance Ontario 211's technology infrastructure for Ontario 211 staff and for an effective 211 online experience (navigated search) for the public, and community agencies, etc.

Program / Service Features:

- Telephone service is available to all areas of Ontario, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year, in English and French, and in over 150 languages through a tele-interpreter service. Service in other service delivery channels and the Ontario 211 website are available in English and French.
- High-quality customer service.
- Provision of information and referral to appropriate services regarding community, social, health, and related government services.
- Maintaining and providing access to a high-quality, comprehensive database of human services data, including listings of community, social, health, and related government services (including those funded by government and those that are community-based and supported).
- Provincial outreach and grass-roots community engagement strategy to raise awareness across Ontario.

People Served:

- People of Ontario

Delivery Method:

- Services are delivered using various service delivery channels, including telephone.

Ministry Expectations:

- Services will respect the diverse needs of all Ontarians.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate training and range of skills necessary to respond effectively to the needs of individuals, families, and staff of frontline community

- agencies and emergency responders.
- Maintenance of Ontario 211 database/infrastructure to support service delivery.
- Collection and maintenance of 211 human services data and other data related to services that are delivered.
- Ontario 211 will establish and participate in protocols with service agencies where appropriate.
- Ontario 211 will work with 211 service delivery partners, as needed, to establish shared priorities and consistent service targets and procedures.
- Ontario 211 will have a written service complaint and problem resolution process that will be made available to people who use services, upon request.
- Ontario 211 will provide services in accordance with the Service Description Schedule(s) and Service Data Schedule and in accordance with the policies, guidelines and requirements of Ontario as communicated to it.
- Ontario 211 will safeguard the privacy and security of personal information. Ontario 211 will ensure that only “authorized persons” will have access to and use personal information obtained from people requesting services, as required for the performance of their duties.

Reporting Requirements

- Year-to-date reports including financial and service data elements to be reported at interim and final stages.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Calls	The total number of times when service is provided by telephone. This count represents continuous service to a client. It does not represent a count of unique individuals. This figure excludes calls that have a high likelihood of being auto dialers, static, or SPAM, and abandoned calls.
# of Chats	The total number of times when service is provided by chat. This count represents continuous service to a client. It does not represent a count of unique individuals. This figure excludes chats that have a high likelihood of being SPAM and abandoned chats.
# of Emails	The total number of times when service is provided by email. This count represents continuous service to a client. It does not represent a count of unique individuals. This figure excludes emails that have a high likelihood of being SPAM.
# of Texts	The total number of times when service is provided by text. This count represents continuous service to a client. It does not represent a count of unique individuals. This figure excludes texts that have a high likelihood of being SPAM.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Website Sessions	Number of individuals or their family/representative who reported a positive, neutral, or negative experience
Client Satisfaction: Phone Service	The percentage of callers surveyed that reported they were satisfied or very satisfied with 211. This figure includes the 211 clients who participated in a satisfaction survey following the receipt of service. Clients are provided with the following response options in the survey: Very Satisfied, Satisfied or Not Satisfied.
Client Satisfaction: Chat Service	The percentage of chat clients surveyed that reported they were satisfied or very satisfied with 211. This figure includes the 211 clients who participated in a satisfaction survey following the receipt of service. Clients are provided with the following response options in the survey: Very Satisfied, Satisfied or Not Satisfied.
# of Calls Abandoned	The number of times when phone service is abandoned by the client while the client is in queue waiting for service. This figure excludes calls that have a high likelihood of being auto dialers, static, or SPAM.
# of Chats Abandoned	The number of times when chat service is abandoned by the client while the client is in queue waiting for service. This figure excludes chats that have a high likelihood of being SPAM.

Interpreting and Intervenor Services

Component: Interpreters Services

Services Delivered: Interpreter Internship Program

Legislation: *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*

Service Objectives:

- To increase the number of skilled American Sign Language (ASL) interpreters eligible to work for the Canadian Hearing Society (CHS) Ontario Interpreting Services (OIS) and increase resources across the province, through practical experience and training.

Service Description:

Individuals Served:

- The internship program at CHS serves ASL – English accredited interpreter training college program graduates.

Service Provided:

- The Interpreter Internship Program provides training and community-interpreting experience to eight interns per ten-month session. Through practical experience and one-to-one feedback and instruction, the program aims to provide necessary training, to increase the number of ASL - English interpreters eligible to work in the province.
- *Services provided include:*
 - Classroom instruction with qualified trainers;
 - One to one feedback from trainers and interpreter-mentors;
 - Hands-on interpreting experience through a regional placement under the guidance of experienced staff interpreters;
 - One-month intensive placement working as a staff interpreter in a CHS regional office; and,
 - Instruction on interpreting in a variety of community settings.

Delivery Method:

- The Program/Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features:
- Services are provided in person by trainers and mentors who have professional training.
- The Interpreter Internship Program excludes: Langue des signes québécoise (LSQ) training.
- *Services will be:*

- Reflective of, and responsive to individual and community strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the individual;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families, and communities including Indigenous communities; and,
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to train sign language interpreters who will respond effectively to the needs of individuals and their family, in a variety of community settings.

Program Goals:

- To provide interns with the necessary training to become qualified ASL – English interpreters who may, in turn, serve individuals who require the services of a sign language interpreter in the province.
- To increase the pool of available ASL interpreters.

Ministry Expectations:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will adhere to the Interpreting Services Program Framework. Services will be provided in a manner that reflects the program principles stated therein.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will review the needs of the individual and the appropriateness of the services provided.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Successful OIS Registration: Interpreter Internship Program	Number of unique individuals who successfully register with the Ontario Interpreting Service post-internship program.
# of Interns Served: Interpreter Internship Program	Number of unique individuals enrolled in the internship program during each cohort. Individuals who do not complete the internship program in the 10 month period will be counted in each year they continue to attend the internship program.
Interpreter Internship Program: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Sign Language Interpreting Services

Legislation: *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*

Service Objectives:

- To support communication between adults who are deaf, deafened, hard of hearing or deafblind and those with hearing and/or who do not use ASL/LSQ/non-standard forms of visual language in a variety of health, mental health, and community settings.
- To support communication between adults who are deaf, deafened, hard of hearing or deafblind and those with hearing and / or those who do not use ASL /LSQ/non-standard forms of visual language by providing on-call, quality interpreting services to facilitate access to emergency health or mental health services 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.
- To make all reasonable efforts to follow the Supreme Court of Canada's *Eldridge* (1997) decision in administering and funding emergency sign language interpreting services as it pertains to health or mental health services.

Service Description:

Individuals Served:

- Services are for residents of Ontario, 18 years or older, who are deaf, deafened, hard of hearing or deafblind.

Specific Service Provided:

- American Sign Language (ASL) - English and Langue des signes québécoise (LSQ) – French and non-standard forms of visual language Interpreting services for scheduled events and emergencies. Services are delivered for a variety of purposes including but not limited to:
 - Access to specific health and mental health services (subject to out of scope services);
 - Access to legal services (subject to out of scope services);
 - Access to services in the community (subject to out of scope services); and,
 - Personal matters for which no other party is legislatively responsible are potentially accessible, including but not limited to: job interviews, interpreting required to address a job barrier or crisis, family meetings to discuss finances or health, counselling services, funerals of family members of the individual (subject to out of scope services).
- Provincially coordinating the booking of individuals requesting interpreting services with available interpreters and maintaining readiness to respond to requests for emergency services.
- Monitoring and evaluation of services provided to individuals including consultation with

individuals who use the services.

- Public education, awareness and outreach relating to communication access.
- Providing training and education for agency registered and staff interpreters to develop their interpreting skills.

Out of Scope:

- Out of scope activities include services for which another ministry, level of government, organization, or private business has a mandate and/or legal obligation to provide. This includes, but is not limited to: Health and mental health services provided in hospitals or facilities funded by the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care;
- Courts of law, legal services or programs funded by the Ministry of the Attorney General; and,
- Educational services and programs which are provided by the Ministry of Education.
- Note: Where necessary MCCSS Interpreting Services Program funding can be used for emergency situations that do not fall within the scope of the MCCSS Interpreter Services Program. In these circumstances, the Transfer Payment Recipient will make reasonable efforts, after the service has been provided, to obtain reimbursement from the organization responsible for providing the service.

Delivery Method:

- Services are provided in person or through videoconference.
- Services are coordinated provincially and delivered regionally.
- Interpreters are required to have professional training and have successfully registered with Ontario Interpreting Service (OIS) to ensure competency.
- *Services will be:*
- Reflective of, and responsive to individual and community strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the individual;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals, families, and communities, including Indigenous communities; and,
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of the individuals served - adults who are deaf, deafened, hard of hearing or deafblind.

Program Goals:

- Provide quality ASL/LSQ and non-standard visual language interpreting services in a variety of health, mental health and community settings to support communication between

individuals with hearing and/or who do not use ASL/LSQ and deaf, deafened, hard of hearing or deafblind individuals. Increase the pool of qualified ASL/LSQ sign language

interpreters available throughout the province.

Ministry Expectations:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will adhere to the Interpreting Services Program Framework. Services will be provided in a manner that reflects the program principles stated therein.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will review the needs of the individual and the appropriateness of the services provided.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Sign Language Interpreting Services	Number of unique (unduplicated) individuals that received MCCSS-funded interpreting services who are Deaf, Deafened, hard of hearing, deafblind in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year.
# of Hours of Direct Service: Sign Language Interpreting Services	Direct hours of interpreting services provided using MCCSS funding by interpreters on assignment (from actual start time to end time). If multiple interpreters are present for the same interaction the hours are counted separately for each interpreter.
# of Interaction Requests: ASL: Sign Language Interpreting Services	Number of requests for ASL-English interpreting service interactions or assignments that fall under MCCSS funding. All requests for each individual are counted. Multiple requests should be counted separately where a single request requires multiple assignments.
# of Interaction Requests: LSQ: Sign Language Interpreting Services	Number of requests for LSQ-French interpreting service interactions or assignments that fall under MCCSS funding. All requests for each individual are counted. Multiple requests should be counted separately where a single request requires multiple assignments.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Interactions Not Served: ASL: Sign Language Interpreting Services	Number of interactions for which MCCSS-funded, ASL-English interpreting services were requested but were not delivered due to service capacity (service unavailable due to lack of interpreter availability, including interpreters falling sick and/or service cancelled due to daytime emergency request).
# of Interactions Not Served: LSQ: Sign Language Interpreting Services	Number of interactions for which MCCSS-funded, LSQ-French interpreting services were requested but were not delivered due to service capacity (service unavailable due to lack of interpreter availability, including interpreters falling sick and/or service cancelled due to daytime emergency request).
Sign Language Interpreting Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Intervenor Services

Services Delivered: Intervenor Services for Community Participation

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- Intervenor Services provide auditory and visual information to enable access to services, information and facilitate communication so that people who are deafblind can participate in their communities, make informed decisions and achieve and/or maintain independence. In addition, Intervenor Services also provide support with activities of daily living and enable safe navigation of a physical environment.

Service Description:

Individuals Served:

- Intervenor Services are for adults who are deafblind who have demonstrated that they meet eligibility criteria as defined in the *Intervenor Services Framework*, including being a resident of Ontario and at least 18 years of age.
- People who are attending secondary school are not eligible to receive MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.

Specific Service Provided:

- With Intervenor Services, people who are deafblind are able to live as independently as possible in their environment including the broader community.
- Facilitate meaningful communication between the person who is deafblind and the people around them to build and maintain personal relationships, access and engage public and private services and supports, and respond during emergencies that affect the person.
- Provide auditory and visual information to support concept development and access to information so the person can learn and pursue their individual goals and make informed decisions.
- Support to enable participation in community-based activities of the person's choosing.
- Develop knowledge and skills to utilize community infrastructure and resources.
- Support the person to achieve success in a variety of activities of daily living, including meal preparation, managing finances and medications, telephone use, shopping, transportation, personal care and other life activities.
- Engage the person in service planning and case management.
- Use of sighted-guide techniques to ensure safe navigation of physical environments indoors and outdoors.

- Purchase of pre-approved assistive devices which are not covered by other government funded programs that specifically assist the person with communication (e.g. personalized calendar systems, etc.).
- Supervision and/or mentorship of intervenor staff.
- Monitoring and evaluation of services provided to individuals.

Out of Scope Services and Activities:

- Care for and/or supervision of children, dependents, or other family members of the person receiving Intervenor Services.
- Services and supports provided through other ministry programs or levels of government.
- Use of MCCSS Intervenor Services program funding for facilitation of communication that another organization (i.e. court of law or hospital) has a mandate or legal obligation to provide.
 - Where an Intervenor Services agency receives a request for service that another organization (i.e. hospital) has a mandate to provide, reasonable efforts must be made by the intervenor service provider to ensure that the other organization provides and/or funds the Intervenor Services. MCCSS-funding may be used for this purpose only when reasonable efforts have been made.
- Minor and major capital projects (e.g. roof repairs, ramp construction, residential renovations).
- Income support or other expenses related to residential settings and housing costs, including repairs and maintenance, utilities, etc.
- Health benefits such as vision care, prescription medications, medical supplies, etc.
- Professional services such as psychological services, psychiatric services, etc.
- Disability-related benefits such as assistive devices (where covered through other government programs), mobility aids, guide dogs, etc.

Delivery Method:

- Services will be delivered in person in a manner that is:
 - Person driven and provided in the person's preferred language and/or communication method;
 - Reflective of and responsive to individual strengths, needs, personal preferences, and decisions;
 - Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of people, families, and communities, including Indigenous communities; and,
 - Based on the person's assessed needs and preferences within the Transfer Payment Recipient's MCCSS-funded resources.
- Services will be provided by agency staff that:
 - Possess relevant experience, training, certification and/or college level diplomas in the human services field, including Intervenor Services, Developmental Services

- and/or American Sign Language/Langue des signes québécoise.
- Demonstrate the appropriate technical and behavioural competencies required to respond effectively to the needs of the person who is deafblind.
- Receive relevant training and mentorship opportunities to ensure the provision of high-quality Intervenor Services.
- Intervenor Services for Community Participation are delivered to people who are deafblind by Transfer Payment Recipient staff in a variety of settings to support community participation.
- Services delivered are typically scheduled in advance at the request of the person where a minimum level of facilitation by the intervenor or other agency staff is required to assist with activities of daily living and access to outside services and resources.

Program Goals:

- To facilitate communication between the person who is deafblind and their environment, using their preferred method of communication to assist them to live as independently as possible.
- To help the person who is deafblind access information through a variety of languages and communication methods making it possible for them to participate in activities of their choice, connect with other people, and make informed decisions.
- To support the person who is deafblind to understand, access, coordinate, and organize community-based services that enable them to integrate or re-integrate with the broader community.
- To provide Intervenor Services in coordination with other Ontario government programs to address the needs of the person who is deafblind to improve quality of life.

Ministry Expectations:

- Transfer Payment Recipients will adhere to the policy directives and guidelines outlined in the *Intervenor Services Framework* and reflect the intent in their operational practices.

Single Point of Access:

- All requests for new and enhanced Intervenor Services must be applied for and accessed through the Single Point of Access.
- Transfer Payment Recipients will ensure that service data in the Single Point of Access is updated for existing and new people in their service.

Service Agreements:

- Transfer Payment Recipients will ensure that a signed Service Agreement is in place with each person accessing Intervenor Services that the agreed upon services are based on the assessed needs and preferences of the person.
- At a minimum, the Service Agreement will:
 - Clearly identify the roles and responsibilities of the Transfer Payment Recipient and the person;

- Identify and quantify the various services and supports the person can access from the agency;
- Identify how the person can change or end the Service Agreement;
- Address how the Transfer Payment Recipient will receive complaints and manage potential conflicts;
- Reflect required considerations included in the *Intervenor Services Framework*;
- Include information that, upon request, the Transfer Payment Recipient may be required to report ad-hoc service data and information to the ministry; and,
- Be reviewed at least annually with the person and updated as needed.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: CHKC Training Program	Number of unique individuals who receive training provided by Canadian Helen Keller Centre (CHKC) on maintaining and increasing their independence. Individuals may also access other services and supports provided by CHKC.
CHKC Training Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served: Intervenor Services for Community Participation	Number of unique individuals served in the community (e.g., own home independently with/without an unpaid primary caregiver) in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year where they received at least one hour of direct service, including those provided during emergencies.
Intervenor Services for Community Participation: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Intervenor Services for Community Participation	The number of hours of direct service to consumers (only paid staff positions, excluding volunteers) for specific community or household activities. Direct service includes all time spent face-to-face supporting consumers, including services provided during emergencies and training provided by CHKC. It does not include travel to consumer's location, report writing, or other activities that do not involve direct services to consumers.
# of Interactions Requested: Intervenor Services for Community Participation	The number of requests received through Intervenor Services for Community Participation.
# of Interactions Not Filled: Service Capacity: Intervenor Services for Community Participation	Number of occasions for which intervenor services were requested for Community Participation but were not delivered due to lack of intervenor availability. This also includes intervenor cancellations due to illness or other emergency.

[Services Delivered: Residential Intervenor Services](#)

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- Intervenor Services provide auditory and visual information to enable access to services, information, and facilitate communication so that people who are deafblind can participate in their communities, make informed decisions, and achieve and/or maintain independence. In addition, Intervenor Services provide support with activities of daily living and enable safe navigation of a physical environment

Service Description:

Individuals Served:

- Intervenor Services are for adults who are deafblind who have demonstrated that they meet eligibility criteria as defined in the *Intervenor Services Framework*, including being a resident of Ontario and at least 18 years of age.
- People who are attending secondary school are not eligible to receive MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.

Specific Service Provided:

- With Intervenor Services, people who are deafblind are able to live as independently as possible in their environment including the broader community.
- Facilitate meaningful communication between the person who is deafblind and the people around them to build and maintain personal relationships, access and engage public and private services and supports, and respond during emergencies that affect the person.

- Provide auditory and visual information to support concept development and access to information so the person can learn and pursue their individual goals and make informed decisions.
- Support to enable participation in community-based activities of the person's choosing.
- Develop knowledge and skills to utilize community infrastructure and resources.
- Support the person to achieve success in a variety of activities of daily living, including meal preparation, managing finances and medications, telephone use, shopping, transportation, personal care and other life activities.
- Engage the person in service planning and case management.
- Use of sighted-guide techniques to ensure safe navigation of physical environments indoors and outdoors.
- Purchase of pre-approved assistive devices which are not covered by other government funded programs that specifically assist the person with communication (e.g. personalized calendar systems, etc.).
- Supervision and/or mentorship of intervenor staff.
- Monitoring and evaluation of services provided to individuals.

Out of Scope Services and Activities:

- Care for and/or supervision of children, dependents, or other family members of the person receiving Intervenor Services.
- Services and supports provided through other ministry programs or levels of government.
- Use of MCCSS Intervenor Services program funding for facilitation of communication that another organization (i.e. court of law or hospital) has a mandate or legal obligation to provide.
 - Where an Intervenor Services agency receives a request for service that another organization (i.e. hospital) has a mandate to provide, reasonable efforts must be made by the intervenor service provider to ensure that the other organization provides and/or funds the Intervenor Services. MCCSS-funding may be used for this purpose only when reasonable efforts have been made.
- Minor and major capital projects (e.g. roof repairs, ramp construction, residential renovations).
- Income support or other expenses related to residential settings and housing costs, including repairs and maintenance, utilities, etc.
- Health benefits such as vision care, prescription medications, medical supplies, etc.
- Professional services such as psychological services, psychiatric services, etc.
- Disability-related benefits such as assistive devices (where covered through other government programs), mobility aids, guide dogs, etc.

Delivery Method:

- Services will be delivered in-person in a manner that is:

- Person driven and provided in the person's preferred language and/or communication method;
- Reflective of and responsive to individual strengths, needs, personal preferences, and decisions;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of people, families, and communities, including Indigenous communities; and,
- Based on the person's assessed needs and preferences within the available Transfer Payment Recipient's MCCSS-funded resources.
- Services will be provided by agency staff that:
 - Possess relevant experience, training, certification and/or college level diplomas in the human services field, including Intervenor Services, Developmental Services and/or American Sign Language/Langue des signes québécoise.
 - Demonstrate the appropriate technical and behavioural competencies required to respond effectively to the needs of the person who is deafblind.
 - Receive relevant training and mentorship opportunities to ensure the provision of high-quality Intervenor Services.

Program/Service Features:

- Residential Intervenor Services are delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient staff to a person who is deafblind in a variety of community participation and residential settings including, but not limited to, an agency operated group home, at home where there is an unpaid primary caregiver, or where the person lives independently in their own home.
- Services delivered typically provide consistent availability of Intervenor Services on a day-to-day basis to the person where a moderate to high level of facilitation by the intervenor or other agency staff is required to assist with activities of daily living and access to outside services and resources.

Program Goals:

- To facilitate communication between the person who is deafblind and their environment, using their preferred method of communication to assist them to live as independently as possible.
- To help the person who is deafblind access information through a variety of communication methods making it possible for them to participate in activities of their choice, connect with other people, and make informed decisions.
- To support the person who is deafblind to understand, access, coordinate, and organize community-based services that enable them to integrate or re-integrate with the broader community.
- To provide Intervenor Services in coordination with other Ontario government programs to address the needs of the person who is deafblind to improve quality of life.

Ministry Expectations:

- Transfer Payment Recipients will adhere to the policy directives and guidelines outlined in the *Intervenor Services Framework* and reflect its intent in their operational practices.

Single Point of Access:

- All requests for new and enhanced Intervenor Services must be applied for and accessed through the Single Point of Access.
- Transfer Payment Recipients will ensure that service data in the Single Point of Access is updated for existing and new people in their service.

Service Agreements:

- Transfer Payment Recipients will ensure that a signed Service Agreement is in place with each person accessing Intervenor Services and that the agreed upon services are based on the assessed needs and preferences of the person.
- At a minimum, the Service Agreement will:
 - Clearly identify the roles and responsibilities of the Transfer Payment Recipient and the person;
 - Identify and quantify the various services and supports the person can access from the agency;
 - Identify how the person can change or end the Service Agreement;
 - Address how the Transfer Payment Recipient will receive complaints and manage potential conflicts;
 - Reflect required considerations included in the *Intervenor Services Framework*;
 - Include ad-hoc service data and information that, upon request, the Transfer Payment Recipient may be required to report to the ministry; and,
 - Be reviewed at least annually with the person and updated as needed.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Residential Intervenor Services	Number of unique individuals served in an MCCSS-approved residential setting (e.g., In-home services, Intervenor agency residence or MCCSS-funded DS residence) in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year where they received at least one hour of direct service, including those provided during emergencies
Residential Intervenor Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Residential Intervenor Services	The number of hours of direct service to consumers (only paid staff positions, excluding volunteers) in an MCCSS-approved residential setting. Direct service includes all time spent face- to-face supporting consumers, including services provided during emergencies. It does not include travel to consumer’s location, report writing, or other activities that do not involve direct services to consumers.

Services Delivered: Single Point of Access

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To administer and provide a provincially consistent application mechanism for adults who are deafblind to access MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.

Service Description:

Individuals Served:

- People who are deafblind, who are residents of Ontario, and are at least 17½ years old* who are applying to receive MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.

*Six months prior to a person’s 18th birthday, the Applicant or their Representative of Choice may access the Single Point of Access to confirm eligibility, schedule and complete the assessment package (when applicable), and receive navigational supports to assist with the planning and/or transitioning to adult Intervenor Services, including selection of a service provider.

Specific Service Provided:

- Act as the primary contact and provide information and navigational supports to persons who are deafblind and/or their Representative of Choice (when applicable), and the public about the MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services program, including, but not limited to eligibility criteria and the application process.
- Provide a provincially consistent application mechanism through an online portal for people seeking MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.
- Support initial intake through the collection of basic Applicant and, when applicable, Representative of Choice information.
- Oversee confirmation of eligibility for all new Applicants to the MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services system according to established eligibility criteria.
- Schedule assessments for Applicants requesting more than 24 hours per week of Intervenor

Services.

- Enable the delivery of various notifications through the Single Point of Access to Applicants, Representatives of Choice (when applicable), Assessors, Coordinator, service providers, and the ministry to meet policy and operational program requirements.
- Provide a seamless experience for Applicants and Representatives of Choice (when applicable) as they move along the service pathway.
- Hold prioritization and service registry information for Residential Intervenor Services and Intervenor Services for Community Participation streams.
- Serve as the province's database for all people receiving, and those applying for, MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.

Out of Scope Services and Activities:

- Development of service and support profiles for Applicants.
- Scheduling or coordination of clinical assessments to support confirmation of eligibility requirements.
- Assessments that are provided in the context of other services, such as educational, employment, health or mental health.

Delivery Method:

- Single point of access services will be delivered through an online portal and/or in person in a manner that is:
 - Person driven and provided in the person's preferred language and/or communication method; and,
 - Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of people, families, and communities, including Indigenous communities.
- Single point of access services will be provided by Transfer Payment Recipient staff that:
 - Possess relevant sector, service system and program knowledge, experience, training, certification and/or college level diplomas in the human services field, including Intervenor Services, Developmental Services and/or American Sign Language/Langue des signes québécoise.
 - Demonstrate the appropriate technical and behavioural competencies required to respond effectively to the needs of the person who is deafblind.

Program / Service Features:

- The primary role of the Single Point of Access is to provide a provincially consistent application mechanism for adults who are deafblind to access MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.
- For the purposes of this Guideline, the Single Point of Access encompasses a broad range of activities. Activities include, but are not limited to, confirming program eligibility, scheduling assessments where applicable, enabling notifications, and providing information and connecting people who are deafblind and their families to community and agency resources.

- Further, the Single Point of Access will also coordinate on behalf of the ministry a specific process to capture information that will be used to inform the prioritization of available funding, and when required the establishment and holding of service registries for Residential Intervenor Services and Intervenor Services for Community Participation streams.
- The Single Point of Access will provide the ministry with anonymized data that may be used in the forecasting and planning of current and future service needs.

Program Goals:

- To provide a provincially consistent application mechanism for Ontarians who are deafblind, and their families/Representatives of Choice (where applicable), to access MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services through an online portal to empower them with choice, independence, and inclusion in their communities.

Ministry Expectations:

- Build and maintain effective partnerships within the Intervenor Services sector, and across sectors where appropriate (e.g., Developmental Services).
- Participate in ministry working groups and provide input, feedback and implementation support of ministry initiatives.

Personal Information:

- The Single Point of Access is required to collect, access, and disclose/report on personal information stored in the single point of access database.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will be responsible for safeguarding the privacy and security of personal information and will ensure that only “authorized persons” will have access to collect, use and disclose personal information obtained from Applicants and Representatives of Choice, as required for the performance of their duties.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Single Point of Access: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).
Single Point of Access: Confirmed Eligibility	Number of unique people who were confirmed eligible (met the ministry’s eligibility criteria) to receive MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services. People are reported in eligible according to their status at the end of the reporting period.

Services Delivered: Emergency Intervenor Services

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act Service Objectives:

On-call provision of Intervenor Services for access to health, mental health and other emergency communication events, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Service Description:

Individuals Served

- Intervenor Services are for deafblind adults who have demonstrated that they meet eligibility criteria as defined in the *Intervenor Services Framework* including being a resident of Ontario and at least 18 years of age.
- People who are attending secondary school are not eligible to receive MCCSS-funded Intervenor Services.

Specific Service Provided

- Intervenor Services for medical, mental health and other emergency communication events.
- The service would apply to any situation where a call has been placed to 911:
 - Ambulance requested;
 - Police requested; and,
 - Fire requested.
- A client's guide dog has been injured.
- A client is contacted about a family member who has been in an accident, the client needs to go to the emergency department right away.
- Walk-in clinics.
- Medical emergencies.
- Mental health emergencies and crisis outreach.

Out of Scope

- The emergency service is not for 'last minute' requests for non-emergency needs.

Delivery Method

- Services will be delivered in-person in a manner that is:
 - Person driven and provided in the person's preferred communication method and/or language; and,
 - Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of individuals and communities including Indigenous communities.

- Services will be provided by agency staff that:
 - Possess relevant experience, training, certification and/or college level diplomas in the human services field, including Intervenor Services, Developmental Services and/or American Sign Language/Langue des signes québécoise.
 - Demonstrate the appropriate technical and behavioural competencies required to respond effectively to the needs of the person who is deafblind.
 - Receive relevant training and mentorship opportunities to ensure the provision of high-quality Intervenor Services.

Program / Service Features:

- Services are coordinated regionally and delivered provincially.
- The program is delivered by service provider staff to people who are deafblind.

Program Goals:

- To provide on-call Intervenor Services for access to health, mental health and other emergency communication events, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for adults who are Deafblind and have demonstrated that they meet eligibility criteria as defined in the *Intervenor Services Framework* including being a resident of Ontario and at least 18 years of age.
- To facilitate communication between people who are deafblind and their environment, in emergency settings, using their preferred method of communication and, whenever possible their intervenor of choice.

Ministry Expectations:

- The service provider will comply with all relevant legislation, regulations, policy directives, program guidelines/frameworks, operational requirements, funding agreement(s), accountability, and reporting requirements.
- The service provider will adhere to the guidelines outlined in the Intervenor Services Framework and reflect the intent in their operational practices.

Single Point of Access:

- All new requests for Intervenor Services must be applied for and accessed through the Single Point of Access.

Reporting Requirements:

- Reporting requirements - service data elements include:
 - Number of individuals served by language;
 - Number of hours of direct service;
 - Number of requests received by language; and
 - Number of requests not filled by language.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Language: Emergency Intervenor Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English • French • Other 	<p>Number of unique individuals by the language in which they receive services in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year for where they received at least one hour of direct service.</p>
<p># of Requests Received by Language Emergency Intervenor Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English • French • Other 	<p>The number of requests received through Intervenor Services for Community Participation and the Emergency Intervenor Services programs segmented by language.</p> <p>Does not include services provided by using non-emergency intervenor services funding.</p>
<p># of Requests Not Filled by Language: Emergency Intervenor Services</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • English • French • Other 	<p>Number of occasions for which intervenor services were requested but were not delivered due to lack of intervenor availability segmented by language. This also includes intervenor cancellations due to illness or other emergency.</p>
<p># of Hours of Direct Service: Emergency Intervenor Services</p>	<p>The number of hours of direct service to consumers (only paid staff positions, excluding volunteers). Direct service includes all time spent face-to-face supporting consumers. It does not include travel to consumer's location, report writing, or other activities that do not involve direct services to consumers.</p>

Children and Youth Services

Component: Autism

Services Delivered: School Support Program – Autism Spectrum Disorder

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

To support students, families and publicly funded schools when children and youth registered in the Ontario Autism Program (OAP) are transitioning from clinical settings to school or are enrolled in school and require brief targeted support for in-school transitions.

Service Description:

The School Support Program (SSP) – Autism Spectrum Disorder services are provided by ASD Consultants and will be available to school boards to assist them in their provision of effective programs and services to students with ASD. Services include:

- Child-specific services related to the *Connections for Students* initiative, supporting the learning needs of specific students with ASD currently entering or enrolled in school;
- Support for educators to build their skills in working with a specific student in their classrooms; and
- Services that support the successful transition of a student with ASD into and within the publicly-funded school system. This may include supports for students transitioning across grades, between schools, and those participating in virtual education or transitioning between virtual and face-to-face learning.
- Access to the SSP by school boards is negotiated through a local Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) protocol or similar governing agreement and services may only be provided upon completion of a signed MOU between the contracted OAP Transfer Payment Recipient and the school board.

Children and youth served will meet the following criteria:

- Children and youth registered in the OAP who are transitioning from clinical settings to school, including those receiving services from private providers;
- Children and youth registered in the OAP who are enrolled in school and require brief targeted support for in-school transitions.

•

Program / Service Features:

Agencies are directed to prioritize SSP services that are child-specific over other types of SSP services that are provided to school boards. Child-specific SSP services support the learning needs of a specific student with ASD currently entering or enrolled in school and help to build the skills of educators working with a specific student in their classrooms. They include services that support the successful transition of a student with ASD into and within the publicly-funded school system and that help to keep a student with ASD in school. This includes all SSP services that support the Connections for Students initiative. Agencies may continue to provide other types of SSP services to school boards and families of children with ASD if they are able to do so within their SSP allocations and without impacting on their ability to provide child-

specific SSP services requested by school boards.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to student, school board and community strengths and needs.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of students, school boards and aboriginal communities.
- Staffed by individuals with a suitable range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of school board staff and students with ASD;
- Delivered based on the identified needs and preferences of school boards and within available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources; and The agency shall provide to the ministry, from time to time, additional information, in addition to the service data elements identified in the Reporting Requirements, as required for the ministry to fulfill its provincial responsibilities.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: Connections for Students: School Support Program: Autism Spectrum Disorder	The number of unique children served in Connections for Students under the School Support Program.
School Support Program: Autism Spectrum: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Autism - Grant Assistance Program

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objective:

- The goal of the Grant Assistance Program (GAP) is to achieve long-term capacity improvement in the province’s autism behavioural services workforce delivering the Ontario Autism Program (OAP), with an emphasis on increasing qualified staff at the graduate level.
- The GAP offers tuition reimbursement to currently employed staff of the publicly-funded agencies delivering the OAP for professional development for qualifying academic programs.
- In return for receiving a grant, recipients are expected to continue to be actively employed in the OAP for the duration of their grant agreement.
- The program will be administered in accordance with the program guidelines and procedures issued by the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (MCCSS) and amended from time to time.\

Note: Beginning April 1, 2018, the program is no longer accepting or approving new applications. Those who have an existing multi-year grant agreement in place will continue to receive their multi-year grants, provided they continue to meet the requirements outlined in their agreement.

Service Description:

The program offers tuition reimbursement for professional development at the college level to a maximum of \$5,000 spread over two or more years, at the undergraduate or Master’s level to a maximum of \$12,000 spread over three or more years, the doctoral level to a maximum of \$24,000 spread over three or more years; and to obtain professional certification of up to \$1,000 after one year or up to \$5,000 over two or more years. Grants are paid out for a maximum of four years.

Retroactive funding option is available for individuals who have completed qualifying academic programs within five years of their application date.

Grants are available only to employees of MCCSS funded agencies delivering the OAP.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Funding agreements for retroactive grant assistance funding: Autism: Grant Assistance Program	Total number of funding agreements for retroactive funding that are active as of the last day of the quarter being reported (i.e. final payment under agreement has not been remitted).
# of Funding agreements for retroactive grant assistance funding terminated: Autism: GAP	Total number of funding agreements for retroactive grant assistance terminated (e.g., left employment or left academic program).
Autism: Grant Assistance Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: ASD Respite Services

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objective:

- To provide flexible and responsive Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) respite services to children/youth who are diagnosed with ASD (and their families).

Service Description:

- ASD respite services will provide temporary relief from the physical and emotional demands involved in caring for children and youth with ASD.
- ASD respite services will allow the child/youth to engage in meaningful and purposeful activities that promote the continuity of skills and/or help to develop new skills and relationships.

Program / Service Features:

ASD respite services/programs may involve either direct service programs or community support programs:

Direct Service Programs:

- ASD respite services will provide temporary relief for families aimed at reducing family stress and breakdown.
- ASD respite services will provide opportunity for the child/youth to engage in meaningful and purposeful activities that promote the continuity of skills and/or help to develop new skills and relationships.
- Programs may be in or out of home, planned or emergency based.
- Programs will be provided by a Transfer Payment Recipient or through direct funding to families.
- Services will be age and ability appropriate.

Community Support Programs:

- ASD respite services will respond to community needs and/or service gaps.
- Non-direct service programs will be geared towards supporting or improving ASD respite services.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours: Out-of-Home ASD Respite Services Received	<p>The total number of hours of out-of-home respite service received by the individual(s) approved for service during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and the total number of hours represents the hours purchased/funded by the ministry. Respite care that is overnight should also be recorded in hours.</p> <p>For example: In the first quarter, if 100 hours of respite service were received, this would be reported at the end of June (end of the first quarter). If 75 additional hours of respite service were received during the second quarter, a total of 175 hours of respite service received would be</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	reported at the end of September (end of the second quarter)
# of Individuals: In-Home ASD Respite Services	The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year through In-Home respite services
# of Individuals: Out-of-Home ASD Respite	The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year through out-of-home respite services
# of Hours: Individual: In-Home ASD Respite Services	<p>The total number of hours of in-home respite service received by the individual(s) approved for service during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and the total number of hours represents the hours purchased/funded by the ministry. Respite care that is overnight should also be recorded in hours.</p> <p>For example: In the first quarter, if 100 hours of respite service were received, this would be reported at the end of June (end of the first quarter). If 75 additional hours of respite service were received during the second quarter, a total of 175 hours of respite service received would be reported at the end of September (end of the second quarter).</p>
ASD: Respite Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Out-of-Home ASD Respite Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	The expenditures associated with providing services to the number of individuals who received Out-of-Home ASD Respite Services

Services Delivered: ASD Diagnostic Hubs

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

To increase access to early diagnostic services for children and youth who may be showing signs of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD).

The objective of this initiative is to help children receive diagnoses of autism earlier so they can begin accessing services as soon as possible.

Service Description:

The ministry funds five Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) diagnostic hubs to conduct diagnostic assessments for children and youth, under the age of 18, across the five MCCSS regions. Hubs partner with other organizations and professionals to conduct diagnostic assessments in local communities.

The hubs also offer training and capacity-building to health professionals in their local communities in order to increase the number of professionals able to conduct ASD diagnostic assessments.

Following a diagnostic assessment, the hubs help to connect families with appropriate services in their communities.

Program / Service Features:

Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) diagnostic hubs (hubs) will conduct ASD diagnostic assessments for children and youth (under the age of 18) across their Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (MCCSS) regions. Hubs will partner with other agencies to conduct assessments in local communities.

As part of conducting diagnostic assessments, hubs must include, at a minimum:

- A semi-structured interview,
- Informal observation,
- Review of other documents/ reports/ previous assessments (including information from school/ childcare), Administer autism diagnostic tool(s) as appropriate, based on clinical judgment and each child's individual presentation,
- Review DSM-V criteria, and
- Utilize an adaptive measure as part of the diagnostic assessment process where appropriate.
- The ASD diagnostic hubs are expected to work in collaboration with the OAP Independent Intake Organization (IIO), once established, to support a coordinated and integrated service experience for children and youth.

Program Goals:

The goal of this initiative is to increase capacity to provide ASD diagnostic assessments across the province.

Ministry Expectations:

ASD diagnostic hubs are required to:

- Implement a provincially-consistent screening and tiered assessment process, based on the complexity of children’s symptoms, so that children receive the right level of service from appropriate professionals;
- Provide diagnostic assessments by partnering with other organizations and professionals, including multi-disciplinary assessments where deemed clinically appropriate;
- Collaborate with diagnosing partners to reduce wait times for families;
- Provide families with a report summarizing the assessment results and the diagnosis in family-friendly language, and provide potential next steps based on the diagnosis;
- Connect families with appropriate services in their communities following a diagnostic assessment; and
- Increase the number of professionals able to conduct ASD diagnostic assessments by offering training and capacity-building in their local communities.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the individual and family;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of adults, children and their families; and
- Based on the individual's assessed needs and preferences and availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of ASD diagnostic assessments completed through the ASD: Diagnostic Hub	The number of Autism Spectrum Disorder diagnostic assessments completed in the fiscal year through the hub, or its partners. An assessment is reported in the quarter in which the family received the outcome of the assessment.
# of Children/Youth: ASD diagnostic assessment wait-list: Diagnostic Hubs	The number of children or youth on an Autism Spectrum Disorder diagnostic hub wait list for an Autism Spectrum Disorder diagnostic assessment on the last business day of the quarter.
# of Children/Youth: assessed as having ASD through ASD Diagnostic Hub	The number of children or youth assessed as having Autism Spectrum Disorder in the fiscal year. A child or youth is reported in the quarter in which the family received the outcome of the assessment.
# of Children/Youth screened through ASD Diagnostic Hub	The number of children or youth screened through the hub, or its partners, in the fiscal year. A child or youth is reported in the quarter in which the child or youth completes the screening.

Service Data Name	Definition
Diagnostic Hubs: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

In addition, ASD diagnostic hubs will complete bi-annual evaluation reports which are due at the end of Q2 and Q4 each fiscal year (reporting template and dates to be provided separately).

Services Delivered: Other ASD Supports

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objective:

- To provide specialized services and supports to children and youth with autism.
- The services delivered encompass three primary streams:
 - Specialized services and supports including the Treatment Research and Education for Autism and Developmental Disorders (TRE-ADD) program;
 - Transition to Adolescence Supports; and
 - Seasonal Camps.

Service Description:

- Specialized services and supports may be provided based on local community need. This includes the TRE-ADD program. This program provides intensive clinical support to children and youth 6 to 17 years of age with a diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) and an intellectual disability (ID) who have multi-faceted multiple behavioural, psychological and/or emotional needs, and exhibit severe behavioural, communication, socialization and learning challenges.
- Transition to Adolescence Supports serves youth with autism who are transitioning into adolescence and secondary school; and who are experiencing significant difficulties at home, in school or community settings leading to family/school crises.
- Transition Supports provide:
 - Crisis intervention including counselling and family support;
 - Behavioural supports; and/or
 - Skill-based training such as interpersonal skills and relationship building.
- Seasonal camps allow children/youth with ASD to maintain and generalize the skills learned during the school year and gives families some respite.

Program / Service Features:

TRE-ADD:

Children and youth access this either by a request of families for an intake assessment or are referred to TRE-ADD by individuals/agencies within the social services or medical

- professions on their behalf.
- This program serves children and youth in the Toronto and Central Regions.
- TRE-ADD services include specialized education and treatment interventions in Section 23 classrooms; and parent respite.
- Transition to Adolescence supports: Children and youth access supports in their local community directly through a ministry funded transfer payment recipient.
- Seasonal camps: Support to families to access seasonal camps is provided in the following ways:
 - Eligible families who either hire a one-to-one support worker so their children can attend a camp or pay for a camp space are reimbursed. Families access this program through Autism Ontario.
 - Funding is provided summer camps to provide spaces for children with ASD.

People Served:

Children and youth and/or parents of children and youth served will meet the following criteria:

- All children and youth have received a diagnosis of Autism Spectrum Disorder from a qualified professional up to the age of 18;

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of March Break applications: Other ASD Supports	The number of applications for a March Break Camp space or to hire a one-to-one support worker by families of children and youth with a diagnosis of ASD that are received by the deadline.
# of Days: Seasonal Camps Received: Other ASD Supports	<p>The total number of days of seasonal camp attended by the individual(s) approved for service during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and the total number of days represents the days purchased/funded by the ministry.</p> <p>Seasonal camp that includes overnight stay should be recorded in days.</p> <p>For example: In the first quarter, if 7 days of camp were attended, this would be reported at the end of June (end of the first quarter). If 5 additional days of camp were attended during the second quarter, a total of 12 days of camp received would be reported at the end of September (end of the second quarter).</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: Other ASD Supports	The number of children served in ASD Other including: TRE- ADD; Transition to Adolescence Supports; and Seasonal Camps.
# of Reimbursements: hiring 1:1 SWs to support attendance at March Break Camp: Other ASD Supports	The total number of children/youth who received a reimbursement for the cost associated with hiring a one-to- one support worker to support attendance at March Break Camp. The # of children are reported in the initial quarter in which the application was submitted and counted only once.
# of Reimbursements for March Break camp space: Other ASD Supports	The total number of children/ youth who attended a March Break camp space or activity through their families receiving a reimbursement for the out-of-pocket costs incurred.
Other ASD Supports: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals: Seasonal Camps: Other ASD Supports	The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year through seasonal camps

[Services Delivered: OAP - Provider List](#)

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Transfer Payment Recipient shall carry out the services in accordance with the objectives of the Ontario Autism Program (OAP) Provider List. These objectives are to:

- connect families with professionals who have the training and experience to provide safe, high-quality autism services for children and youth; and,
- protect the public from unqualified, unfit, and/or incompetent service providers to the best extent possible.

Service Description:

The OAP Provider List will be an online database of the following service providers for children and youth with autism.

- Clinical supervisors of behavioural services
- Speech-Language Pathologists
- Occupational Therapists

The Provider List will support Ontario families as they search for, select, and confirm the qualifications of their autism service providers. During the period covered by this service contract, the Provider List will be voluntary, meaning that families receiving OAP funding can continue to hire clinical supervisors of behavioural services, Speech-Language Pathologists, and Occupational Therapists who have not yet joined the Provider List.

Qualification Requirements

Individuals who wish to join the Provider List as a clinical supervisor of behavioural services must meet the following qualifications requirements

- One of the following professional designations:
 - Board Certified Behavior Analyst (BCBA)
 - Board Certified Behavior Analyst – Doctoral (BCBA-D)
 - Clinical Psychologist or Psychological Associate registered with the College of Psychologists of Ontario with documented expertise in Applied Behaviour Analysis (ABA)
- At least 3,000 hours post-certification/registration experience (typically completed over two years) delivering ABA services to children and youth with Autism Spectrum Disorder (including a minimum of 1,500 post-certification hours involving supervisory duties)
- Vulnerable Sector Screening/Check
- Professional liability insurance (purchased individually or through employer)
- Adherence to a professional code of conduct (e.g., Behavior Analyst Certification Board Professional and Ethical Compliance Code; College of Psychologists of Ontario Standards of Professional Conduct)
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will work with the ministry to develop qualification requirements for Speech-Language Pathologists and Occupational Therapists (see expansion of the OAP Provider List, below).

Program/Service Features:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will be responsible for designing, implementing, and running the OAP Provider List. This will include the following areas of work:

1. Develop and Deliver Core Processes

The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop and run four core Provider List business processes, in accordance with clear guidelines:

Process	Description
Approval	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Review application packages and confirm each applicant's credentials and experience to the extent possible through supporting documentation and reference checks.• Render a decision on each application (approve or refuse).
Renewal	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Renew memberships periodically, per established operational processes (to be developed by Transfer Payment Recipient and approved by the Ministry).

Complaints Referral	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review and make a record of incoming complaints about Provider List members, seeking additional information from complainants as needed. • If appropriate, forward complaints to the Behavior Analyst Certification Board (BACB), the College of Psychologists of Ontario (CPO), the College of Audiologists and Speech-Language Pathologists of Ontario (CASLPO), the College of Occupational Therapists of Ontario (COTO), and/or another third-party, such as local police services, depending on the qualifications of the member and the nature of the complaint. • Regularly review the registries of the BACB, CPO, CASLPO, and COTO to identify and monitor any incoming third-party complaints. • Based on the outcome of a third-party complaint review, render a decision on whether or not to change the status of a Provider List member as appropriate, in accordance with clear guidelines (remove, suspend, or make no changes).
Appeals	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Review appeals from Provider List applicants, members or former members regarding the following decisions: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Their application was refused; ○ They were removed or suspended from the Provider List.

The Transfer Payment Recipient will prepare all operational policies, forms, templates, agreements, instructions and guidelines needed to administer these processes.

2. Build and Maintain Digital Platforms

The Transfer Payment Recipient will build and maintain all digital platforms to house the Provider List. These platforms will be housed on a website independent of the ministry website, and will include:

- A publicly-accessible online database of approved Provider List members; and
- An applicant and member portal, where individuals can apply for membership and renew their membership. The portal may also allow members to make a limited number of edits to the unverified information on their public profiles (e.g., languages spoken, contact details).

3. Develop and Implement Communications Materials

The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop and implement communications and social media/marketing strategies to promote the Provider List to providers and to families and will prepare all copy for the Provider List website.

4. Convene Advisory Committees

The Transfer Payment Recipient will assemble an Advisory Panel to provide advice on the approval, renewal, removal and suspension of specific members, on a case-by-case basis. The Advisory Panel will also provide advice to help inform the ongoing design and implementation of Provider List policies and processes.

The Advisory Panel will consist of at least four members, including:

- At least one Board Certified Behavior Analyst; and,
- At least one Psychologist or Psychological Associate.
- At least one Occupational Therapist; and
- At least one Speech-Language Pathologist.

The Transfer Payment Recipient will also assemble an Appeals Committee to review appeals.

The Appeals Committee will include:

- At least one Board Certified Behavior Analyst or Psychologist/Psychological Associate;
- At least one Occupational Therapist; and
- At least one Speech-Language Pathologist.

5. Expand the OAP Provider List

The Transfer Payment Recipient will lead all work related to the expansion of the OAP Provider List to include Speech-Language Pathologists and Occupational Therapists. This work includes: working with the ministry and others to establish qualification criteria, stakeholder engagement, designing new operational processes and forms, updating the OAP Provider List website, and communicating information about the expansion of the OAP Provider List to the general public.

Program Goals:

2021-22

- Launch the expanded OAP Provider List website and begin accepting applications from Speech-Language Pathologists and Occupational Therapists.

2022-23

- By March 31, 2023, the Provider List has approved a minimum of 300 new members within the preceding twenty-four months, including clinical supervisors of behavioural services, Speech-Language Pathologists, and Occupational Therapists.

Ministry expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family, and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children/youth and their families.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
OAP Provider List: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total Ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative)

Service Data Name	Definition
OAP Provider List: # of Applications Received	The total number of new applications the Service Provider received within the reporting period. •
OAP Provider List # of Successful Applicants (behavioural clinicians)	The number of behavioural clinicians who were approved to join the Provider List within the reporting period.
OAP Provider List # of Successful Applicants (Speech-Language Pathologists)	The number of Speech-Language Pathologists who were approved to join the Provider List within the reporting period.
OAP Provider List # of Successful Applicants (Occupational Therapists)	The number of Occupational Therapists who were approved to join the Provider List within the reporting period.
OAP Providers List: # of Unsuccessful Applicants	Total number of applicants who were refused for membership on the Provider List within the reporting period.
OAP Provider List: # of Appeals	Total number of eligible appeals received by the Service Provider within the reporting period. Eligible appeals are those filed within the appeal deadline specified on a letter of notification. Applicants, members, and former members can appeal the following decisions: • Their application was refused for membership; • Their renewal application was refused; • They were removed from the Provider List; and/or They were suspended from the Provider List.
OAP Provider List: # of Complaints Received	Total number of unique complaints that were submitted in writing to the Service Provider within the reporting period. This number should include all complaints submitted, including those that are not eligible for referral, such as complaints about individuals who are not approved members of the Provider List.
OAP Provider List: Average # of working days to process each application	The average number of working days for the Service Provider to process each application. This is counted from the date the Transfer Payment Recipient received an applicant's full application package to the date the Transfer Payment Recipient notified the applicant of their decision (approve or refuse) in writing. This number should exclude: • Days spent in receipt of an incomplete application package. The count only begins once the Transfer Payment Recipient has received all required documents for each unique application package. • Days spent working on applications that are still under review by the end of the reporting period. The Transfer Payment Recipient should only count

Service Data Name	Definition
	days spent on applications that have been fully processed.

[Services Delivered: OAP - Service Navigation Program](#)

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Transfer Payment Recipient shall carry out the services in accordance with the objectives of the Ontario Autism Program (OAP) Service Navigation Program. These objectives are to provide direct support to families who are accessing or interested in accessing the OAP to build caregiver capacity so that families can:

- Understand the OAP and eligible OAP services;
- Find and select qualified service providers;
- Complete and submit required documentation and reconcile invoices;

- Feel supported in connecting to available services and supports in their local communities; and
- Have access to parent resources; and Have opportunities to connect with other families at events, including through peer mentoring and social learning opportunities for children and youth with Autism Spectrum Disorder, in order to support positive child and family outcomes.

Over the 2021/22 fiscal year, the ministry will work to engage the OAP Independent Intake Organization (IIO), once established, in order to facilitate a smooth transition of service navigation functions to the IIO at the end of the 2021/22 fiscal year. Further expectations will be communicated by the ministry once the IIO is established and ready to assume service navigation functions.

Service Description:

During a time of transition and significant program changes, parents/caregivers will require support to understand and navigate the OAP. The recipient will play a key role in offering direct support to families who are accessing or interested in accessing the OAP through workshops, training sessions, and individualized support. The focus of these family supports will be on providing information about and orientation to the OAP.

Program/Service Features:

The OAP Service Navigation Program (SNP) consists of:

1. Navigation and Support Services
 - A central intake process for the SNP to provide a “one door” communication point into the SNP for OAP families.
 - Families will have direct access to SNP Service Navigators to help them understand the OAP and to connect them with the most appropriate service providers and resources available in their local communities.

- Service Navigators and other SNP staff will liaise closely with other service providers and community organizations, to help inform families and connect them to programs, services and resources available in their local communities.
2. Web-Based Resources
- An SNP web portal will provide resources and information to support families to learn about and understand the OAP and learn about their service options. This will help families to be informed purchasers of autism services, including supporting them to find and hire qualified service providers.
 - The portal will include webinars on OAP relevant topics, fact and tip sheets, checklists for finding high-quality service providers, and links to other community resources.
3. Caregiver Capacity Building
- Families will be able to connect to each other virtually and in-person through educational events and webinars on relevant OAP topics and through parent support groups. This will include social learning opportunities for children and youth with ASD to help support them to generalize skills in a family and community context.
 - A Parent Professional Advisory Group will be established to understand parent needs across the province and continuously inform the information and activities of the SNP.
 - A Peer-to-Peer Mentorship Group will be established to connect families to each other and to SNP staff.
 - Peer-to-peer mentorship events will be offered to support families and caregivers. Partnerships will be developed with other service providers to offer respite services for children while their families attend peer mentoring events.

Out of Scope:

OAP Service Navigation Program is **not** responsible for::

- Managing the OAP waitlist and registering families for the OAP;
- Determining families' funding levels;
- Providing families with OAP funding and reconciling OAP funds;
- Providing family service planning or case management for individual families;
- Providing clinical support for families;
- Providing behavioural services, including behavioural assessments;
- Providing parent-mediated training or one-to-one coaching; and
- Crisis intervention or counselling.

Ministry expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will deliver the program in accordance with the following principles:

- Province-wide support, including remote, rural and underserved areas;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families;
- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community needs; and
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to

respond effectively to the information needs of children/youth with ASD and their families.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Service Navigation Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the service agency to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Service Navigation Program: # of Unique Children/Youth Served	The number of unique children/youth for whom parents/caregivers received OAP Service Navigation Program services.
Service Navigation Program: Average # of days families Waited to be Connected to a Service Navigator after First Contact with the SNP.	<p>The length of time waited is defined as the average number of calendar days that families who requested being connected to a Service Navigator waited before being connected to a Service Navigator after point of first contact with the OAP Service Navigation program as of the last day of the reporting period.</p> <p>The length of time a family waited before being connected to a Service Navigator is counted from the date of first contact with the OAP Service Navigation Program to when the family connected to a Service Navigator.</p>
Service Navigation Program: # of Families waiting to be connected to an OAP Service Navigator after first contact with the OAP Service Navigation Program	The number of families who are waiting to be connected to a Service Navigator after point of first contact with the OAP Service Navigation Program as of the last day of the reporting period.
Service Navigation Program: # of Francophone families served	The number of unique Francophone parents/caregiver contacts who received OAP Service Navigation Program services.
Service Navigation Program: # of unique parent/caregiver contacts-	The number of unique parents/caregivers who received OAP Service Navigation Services.
Service Navigation Program: Average amount of time a Service Navigator spends with families one on one after first contact with the OAP Service Navigation Program.	The length of time a Service Navigator spends with families one on one is defined as the average number of hours from the beginning of the first consultation to when they are connected to services in their local community.

Services Delivered: OAP Services – Evidence-based Behaviour Services and Family Support Workers

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives

To provide services to children/youth with current behaviour plans until they transition into core services in the needs-based autism program.

Service Description

There are two primary services in the Ontario Autism Program (OAP): Evidence based behavioural services and Family Support Workers.

1. Evidence based behavioural services will address the following objectives:
 - Increase parent/caregiver and Family Team members' knowledge of and skills in using behavioural strategies;
 - Support early child development to increase the rate of learning in young children in all areas of their development (where appropriate);
 - Teach children/youth the skills they need, as identified in collaboration with families, to participate at home, at school and in the community; and/or
 - Reduce challenging behaviour.
- Family Support Workers provide families who are currently in service with support to plan for the broader range of services, activities, interests and goals of each child or youth and their family; and support families to transition into interim one-funding or the needs-based autism program.

Program / Service Features:

Evidence based behavioural services may be offered through the Direct Service Option (DSO) or the Direct Funding Option (DFO).

An OAP Behaviour Plan is a detailed description of the evidence based behavioural services that the child or youth will receive in the OAP. This plan is required for every child and youth receiving evidence based behavioural services in the OAP. Existing behaviour plans can be extended with no gap in service, up to its current level of intensity, or less where clinically appropriate, until the child or youth transitions into eligible core clinical services offered in the needs-based Ontario Autism Program. Clinicians will conduct regular reviews every six months to assess a child's progress and set goals.

The plan is based on feedback from the family, and a clear understanding of the family's expectations, capacities and priorities, as well as the clinical recommendations from the OAP Clinical Supervisor and must include all elements of the Behaviour Plan as outlined in the OAP Clinical Framework and the OAP Behaviour Plan Instructions.

While each Behaviour Plan is unique to each child/youth and their family, there are a number of common steps that OAP providers are expected to follow in the plan development process as outlined in the OAP Guidelines, OAP Clinical Framework and OAP Behaviour Plan Instructions.

It is also expected that every OAP Behaviour Plan will include the following elements:

- Brief background information
- Summary of Behavioural Observations/assessments

- Strengths of the child/youth
- Domains to be addressed
- Skills to be developed
- Behaviours to be decreased (if needed)
- Process for assessing interfering behaviours (if needed)
- Planned intervention and maintenance approach
- Evaluation plan
- Risks and benefits of the intervention
- Roles of family/caregivers
- Roles and responsibilities of clinicians
- Inter-professional collaboration
- Ongoing communication plan
- Clinical Supervisor's rationale for recommended intervention
- Additional information as required
- Attachments, including assessment results
- Signatures of the parent/guardian/youth and the Clinical Supervisor

OAP Clinical Supervisor Attestation:

Clinical Supervisors are responsible for overseeing all aspects of a child/youth's OAP Behaviour Plan and must meet a number of required qualifications as outlined in the OAP Guidelines (January 2018, section 5.4). OAP Clinical Supervisors must collaborate with the Family Support Worker and keep them informed of any changes or updates to the Behaviour Plan as necessary.

Front-Line Therapists are responsible for implementing the services outlined in the Behaviour Plan and must receive an appropriate amount of training and clinical supervision from the Clinical Supervisor. Recommended qualifications for front-line therapists are outlined in the OAP Guidelines (January 2018, section 5.4).

Administration of OAP Direct Funding Option (DFO)

Transfer Payment Recipients administering the OAP direct funding option are required to:

- Check all required documentation including the OAP Behaviour Plan, OAP Clinical Supervisor Attestation and OAP Behaviour Plan Budget for completion for the purpose of flowing funds. This is an administrative review and does not include a clinical review of the OAP Behaviour Plan.
- Within 30 calendar days of receiving the required documentation outlined above, issue funding for services as outlined in a child or youth's OAP Behaviour Plan or advise of any additional information required.

- Provide and enter into a funding agreement with the family, which will outline both the funding and reconciliation process.
- Reconcile all submitted receipts within a maximum of 30 calendar days after the last receipt is submitted for direct funding.
 - If it is determined that funding was spent on ineligible services, steps will be taken to recover the funds from the parent/caregiver who has signed the agreement.

Family Support Workers:

Transfer Payment Recipients are required to maintain Family Support Workers until the needs-based autism program has been implemented.

The primary role of Family Support Workers is to support families in the following ways:

- Continue to help families plan for and access a broader range of services beyond evidence based behavioural services;
- Help families understand how to access interim one-time funding and the options for how the funding can be used to achieve their goals;
- Support and participate in the Coordinated Service Planning process where appropriate ensuring streamlined service delivery and communication to avoid duplication of roles;
- Initiate and support the development of a youth's transition plan and coordinate connections to adult services and community supports including education, post-secondary and employment supports; and
- Conclude the OAP Family Service Plan and provide all relevant Family Service Plan documentation to families.

If capacity permits, Family Support Workers may also provide other family services to support parents/caregivers to become:

- Active in their child's intervention with the skills, knowledge and resources required to help their child reach his/her fullest potential;
- Informed about relevant behavioural terms, how to support family routines, strategies to promote generalization and maintenance of skills;
- Engaged in effective collaboration with professionals; and,
- Aware of the resources available to them and how to access them.

Ministry expectations

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with a suitable range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children/ youth and their families.
- The support is based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and available ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: OAP Services	The total number of unique children served in the former Ontario Autism Program.
# of Children/Youth: DFO: OAP Services	The number of children who are receiving DFO service on the last service day of the quarter.
# of Children/Youth: DSO: OAP Services	The number of children who are receiving DSO service on the last service day of the quarter.
OAP Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: OAP - Caregiver-Mediated Early Years Programs

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objective:

The overall objective of the Ontario Autism Program's Caregiver-mediated early years programs ("Programs") is to support families and children as soon as possible after diagnosis by providing parents/caregivers with specific strategies to support their child's development while working towards meeting identified developmental milestones. Specific goals in support of this objective are:

- Parents/caregivers will feel engaged and better supported in interacting with their child and addressing their child's needs.
- Young children will be helped to develop/acquire core foundational skills in the areas of communication, socialization and play to facilitate participation in activities with their families and peers.

Service Description - Overview, IIO and Eligibility:

Through cross-sectoral partnerships and multi-disciplinary collaboration facilitated by the OAP Independent Intake Organization (IIO), regional service networks will be developed under the OAP that will provide a coordinated and integrated service experience for children and youth registered in the OAP as well as their caregivers. The Programs will be a key component of the regional service network in each MCCSS defined region.

The Recipient must work with the Independent Intake Organization to achieve the broader program goals and must track clients accessing the Programs using client ID(s) approved by the ministry.

As part of the needs-based OAP, the Programs are time-limited services for young children based on their individual needs. In parent/caregiver-mediated services, parents/caregivers learn therapeutic strategies from professionals and are supported to use these strategies with their child.

Programs are play-based and child-led developmentally appropriate programs to help young children (12 to 48

months of age) learn new skills and meet individualized goals in the areas of social communication and play, and build caregiver capacity to support their children. Programs are delivered for up to six months.

The Programs are focused on building caregiver capacity to support their child’s skill development in one or more of the following areas:

- Social Interaction
- Play
- Communication
- Emotional Development
- Adaptive Development and Self-Help Skills

Eligibility:

These programs are available to children who are registered with the OAP, with a confirmed diagnosis of autism, and are between the ages of 12 to 48 months. Eligible children may receive one OAP early years program (i.e., either an OAP caregiver-mediated early years program or the OAP entry to school program) per funding year.

Service Features:

The Services must be:

- Caregiver-mediated
- Individualized and responsive
- Effective (i.e. Program must have demonstrated effectiveness for young children with autism spectrum disorder and have demonstrated ability to show measurable change in a child’s outcomes, over a specific time period.)
- Evidence-informed (i.e. Program has a strong research base demonstrating positive child outcomes and has not demonstrated any evidence of harm.)
- Delivered for up to six months
- Delivered with fidelity, with target outcomes measured, and outcome data is evaluated to monitor program effectiveness.

The Recipient’s therapists must teach caregivers specific techniques to support their child’s development, and may not deliver the intervention directly to the child. The Services may include the therapist demonstrating implementation of a technique or strategy with the child while the parent/caregiver observes, in order to learn specific techniques. The Recipient may deliver the Programs’ Services in community and home-based settings, and/or delivered through virtual service delivery.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
OAP - Caregiver-mediated Early Years : Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipients to administer and/or deliver the Caregiver-Mediated Early Years Programs in the reporting year (cumulative)

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children served: OAP Caregiver-mediated Early Years Programs	Total number of unique children served in OAP Caregiver-mediated Early Years Programs

In addition, OAP Caregiver-mediated Early Years Programs Transfer Payment Recipients will complete an annual evaluation report which is due at the end of Q4 each fiscal year (reporting template and dates will be provided separately). OAP Caregiver-mediated Early Years Programs Transfer Payment Recipients shall also provide to the ministry, from time to time, additional information, in addition to the service data elements identified in the Reporting Requirements, as required for the ministry to fulfill its provincial responsibilities.

Services Delivered: OAP Entry to School Program

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Transfer Payment Recipient shall carry out the services in accordance with the objectives of the Ontario Autism Program (OAP) Entry to School Program. These objectives are to support young children on the autism spectrum to successfully transition to school for the first time through:

- Facilitating children’s core foundational skill-development through a group-based program to prepare them to enter school;
- Providing transition supports as they enter school; and
- Providing families and educators with access to targeted consultation support from OAP Entry to School Program staff upon request, during the child’s first six months in school to support a successful school transition.

Service Description:

As part of the needs-based Ontario Autism Program (OAP), the Entry to School (ETS) Program is a six-month group-based skill-building program for young children, aged 3 to 5 years, who are entering school for the first time (either kindergarten or grade one), to prepare them to enter school.

Following the group-based program, children will receive transition supports as they enter school to support a successful school transition. Families and educators will be able to access consultation services from Entry to School program staff, upon request, during a child’s first six months in school.

Children with a diagnosis of autism spectrum disorder (ASD), between the ages of three to five years (36-71 months), who are registered in the OAP, and who are entering school for the first time (either kindergarten or grade one) are eligible for the ETS Program. Eligible children may receive one OAP early years program (i.e., either an OAP caregiver-mediated early years program or the OAP entry to school program) per funding year (i.e., April 1 to March 31).

Through cross-sectoral partnerships and multi-disciplinary collaboration facilitated by the OAP Independent Intake Organization (IIO), regional service networks will be developed under the OAP that will provide a coordinated and integrated service experience for children and youth registered in the OAP as well as their caregivers. The ETS Program will be a key component of the regional service network in each MCCSS defined region.

Transfer Payment Recipients delivering the OAP Entry to School Program will be expected to work with the IIO to achieve the broader OAP goals as they are communicated by the ministry from time to time, and to track clients accessing the ETS Program using client ID(s) provided by the ministry or as otherwise directed by the ministry.

Program/Service Features:

The ETS Program is a group-based program and targets skill-building in school readiness skills within the following six domains:

- **Communication:** For example, expressing wants and needs, understanding words and language, social communication, non-verbal communication, conversation, ability to learn to use a communication system/device effectively within a variety of activities.
- **Play:** For example, toy exploration, constructive play (such as drawing, puzzles), reciprocal play, parallel play, imaginative play, pre-symbolic, symbolic and social play, and engaging in group play/games.
- **Social Interaction:** For example, understanding of social boundaries, social reciprocity, interactions with peers, acquiring new behaviours by observing/imitating peers.
- **Functional Routines:** For example, following classroom routines, self-help skills such as dressing and toilet training, and using the teacher as a source of support.
- **Behavioural Self-Management:** For example, emotional regulation, self-management, self-monitoring, ability to use effective strategies to cope with sensory sensitivities.
- **Pre-Academics, Learning and Attention:** For example, acquiring new learning skills, working within a group setting, and independent work.

Within the group-based program, individualized programming should take into account each child's developmental profile.

The group-based skill-building program will be delivered for up to 6 months, offered on half days (3 hours per day), five days per week, with flexibility for the number of days or hours a child attends depending on their needs. Children's entry into the program will be aligned with the school year as much as possible, so that children receive the group program in the six months immediately preceding their school start date.

The group-based program will be delivered by multi-disciplinary program staff with expertise in autism spectrum disorder, applied behaviour analysis, speech and language pathology, occupational therapy, and early childhood development. OAP Entry to School staff are expected to consult with other clinicians already working with the child to align goals and gather information to support successful school transitions.

The group-based program will be delivered in a community setting, with consideration of opportunities to leverage existing settings in local communities if relevant (such as childcare centres, preschools, schools) and based on local capacity and community partner agreements. The program is intended to be delivered in person, where possible. Virtual delivery options may be considered if required to address local needs.

The ETS group-based program will be delivered taking into account the various cultural, linguistic and geographic populations of children within a Transfer Payment Recipient's region, including but not limited to First Nations, Inuit and Métis children and families, Francophone and other linguistic populations, as well as rural and remote communities.

After children complete the group-based program and transition into school, during the child's first six months in school, the family and/or educators will have access to targeted consultation from Entry to School program staff, based on their individual needs and/or educators' requests, to support the transition.

Ministry expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will deliver the program in accordance with the following principles:

- Province-wide support, including remote, rural and underserved areas;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families;
- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community needs; and
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the information needs of children/youth with ASD and their families.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage on dates set by the Ministry and communicated to the Transfer Payment Recipient. The final transfer payment agreement will provide the dates and details related to targets and reporting data.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Unique Children Served through OAP Entry to School Program	Total number of unique children served by the OAP Entry to School Program.
OAP Entry to School Program: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

In addition, OAP Entry to School Program Transfer Payment Recipients will complete an annual evaluation report which is due at the end of Q4 each fiscal year (reporting template and dates will be provided separately). OAP Entry to School Program Transfer Payment Recipients shall also provide to the ministry, from time to time, additional information, in addition to the service data elements identified in the Reporting Requirements, as required for the ministry to fulfill its provincial responsibilities.

Services Delivered: OAP - Urgent Response Service

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objective:

The goal of the OAP Urgent Response Service (URS) is to respond rapidly to a child or youth’s specific, identified need to prevent further escalation or risk of harm to a child or youth, other people or property.

The OAP URS is not intended to replace existing emergency or crisis supports including local crisis services or hospital emergency room.

Service Description:

As part of the needs-based Ontario Autism Program, the Urgent Response Service will be available for all children and youth registered in the OAP who meet defined criteria identified through a URS intake process established by the ministry.

Where it is determined that a child or youth is not eligible for the OAP URS, a family will be supported

through the OAP URS to access appropriate local supports and services within and outside of the OAP.

Where it is determined that a child or youth is eligible for the OAP URS, a URS service plan for the child or youth will be established, in consultation with a family. The establishment of the URS service plan may also involve collaboration with other relevant professionals (e.g., OAP Care Coordinator, local service providers and other professionals involved with the child and family and their immediate support system), as required. The URS service plan will provide time-limited services and supports that respond rapidly to a specific, identified need for up to 12 weeks to prevent further escalation or risk of harm to the child or youth, other people or property.

After 6 weeks, a child or youth's progress will be reviewed, in consultation with a family, and any required changes to their URS service plan will be made. A review of the child or youth's progress will be completed again prior to 12 weeks to prepare to transition and support a family to identify and access the appropriate local supports and services within and outside the OAP after discharge.

Through cross-sectoral partnerships and multi-disciplinary collaboration facilitated by the OAP Independent Intake Organization (IIO), regional service networks will be developed under the OAP that will provide a coordinated and integrated service experience for children and youth registered in the OAP as well as their caregivers. The OAP URS will be a key component of the regional service network in each MCCSS defined region. URS lead organizations will be expected to work with the IIO to achieve the broader OAP program goals and to track clients accessing the OAP URS using client ID(s) approved by the ministry. URS lead organizations across the province are also expected to work together to build a community of practice to support the consistent provision of urgent response services in each region that meet the programs guiding principles and objectives.

Program/Service Features:

The OAP URS are focused on preventing further escalation or a risk of harm to a child or youth, other people or property identified through the presentation of one or more of the following high-risk factors at a level to qualify the child or youth as having an urgent need, but not in crisis or an emergency:

- Suicidal Thoughts or Behaviour
- Violent Thinking
- Fire Starting
- Cruelty to Animals
- Risk of Exploitation
- Self-Injurious Behaviour
- Aggression
- Inappropriate Sexual Behaviour
- Flight Risk
- Property Destruction

Where it is determined that a child or youth is eligible for the OAP URS, a URS service plan for the child or youth will be established. The URS service plan may include one or more of the following urgent response services:

- Short-term, interdisciplinary consultation with a child/youth's intervention team and/or family and/or educator(s);
- Respite up to a maximum number of hours and a maximum duration;
- Service navigation to existing services within and outside of the OAP; and/or,
- Direct support to the family and/or professionals involved to implement behaviour intervention and/or therapy techniques with the child/youth.

The ministry has entered into time-limited Transfer Payment Agreements with lead organizations in each MCCSS defined region that are accountable to the ministry for managing and coordinating the delivery of the OAP URS to support the individual needs of children and youth on the autism spectrum, in collaboration with local service providers.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
OAP - Urgent Response Service: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total Ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative)
OAP Urgent Response Service: # of unique children/youth served	Total number of children/youth eligible for OAP Urgent Response Service (URS) who accessed an OAP URS service through a 12 week service plan
OAP Urgent Response Service: # of FTE OAP Urgent Response Service Coordinators	Total # of FTE OAP Urgent Response Service Coordinators in a region

In addition, OAP URS lead organizations shall complete an annual evaluation report which is due at the end of Q4 each fiscal year (reporting template and dates will be provided separately). OAP URS lead organizations shall also provide to the ministry, from time to time, additional information, in addition to the service data elements identified in the Reporting Requirements, as required for the ministry to fulfill its provincial responsibilities.

Services Delivered: OAP – Foundational Family Services

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

Foundational Family Services is a service pathway accessible to any family, legal guardian or caregiver of a child or youth registered in the needs-based Ontario Autism Program. The main objective of Foundational Family Services is to help build family and caregiver capacity to support their child’s learning and development.

Service Description:

Foundational Family Services may include:

- **Family and peer mentoring** – share experiences in a supportive, informative and social atmosphere

- **Caregiver workshops and follow-up coaching sessions** – information, education and resources on a variety of topics
- **Brief targeted consultations** – direct support to help address a specific need and support your child’s skill development
- **Transition supports** – help preparing for your child’s personal and educational transitions as well as transitions to adulthood
- **Family resource and clinic days** – brainstorm, consult and problem-solve with professionals

Program/Service Features:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will be responsible for delivering services that are:

- Available to all families upon registering for the OAP, and throughout the family’s service journey, up until age 18.
- Accessible and inclusive to families in each region, including:
 - Families from all backgrounds, with diverse cultural and language needs.
 - Families living in rural, remote and Northern communities.
 - Children and youth with co-occurring needs.
- Available through publicly-funded organizations, who will collaborate on innovative interprofessional approaches with community partners.
- Offer a diverse selection of evidence-informed services in a variety of formats (e.g., group, individual, self-directed, virtual, in-person) that are delivered by a range of professionals.
- Flexible and responsive to families’ changing needs over time and be based on a child or youth’s strengths and needs according to their developmental stage(s).
- Create opportunities for program innovation and ability to build new partnerships that flexibly adapt and respond to the local needs of the community.
- Meet quality assurance and accountability measures set by the ministry, through continuous program evaluation, data collection and monitoring.

A Transfer Payment Recipient is not expected to offer a full suite of foundational family services.

A Transfer Payment Recipient must communicate their program offerings directly to families.

A Transfer Payment Recipient may enter into Memoranda of Understanding and/or sub-contractor agreements with service providers to deliver Foundational Family Services in accordance with the terms and conditions of this Agreement.

Ministry expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will deliver the program in accordance with the following principles:

- Foundational Family Services will be informed by evidence
- Foundational Family Services will be delivered by a range of professionals
- Foundational Family Services will include a range of offerings that are responsive to a family’s changing needs over time and their child’s needs, strengths and developmental stage
- Foundational Family Services will be offered in a variety of ways, including virtual, self-directed, in-person or group-based
- Foundational Family Services will be reflective of and tailored to the unique regional, language and cultural needs in different communities
- Foundational Family Services will be offered by organizations using collaborative, innovative and interprofessional approaches to work with other partners in your community

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
OAP – Foundational Family Services: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of unique children/youth served: OAP Foundational Family Services	<p>Total number of unique children or youth served who received service in the fiscal year.</p> <p>A child/youth should only be counted once per fiscal year for this data element regardless if that child/youth or their family receives multiple services and/or receives services in multiple quarters (e.g. a family attends a workshop and receives a brief targeted consultation equals one child or youth served).</p> <p>Multiple family members or caregivers who receive service or attend multiple services should only be counted as one child or youth served.</p> <p>Families or caregivers who receive services for more than one child or youth should be counted uniquely for each child or youth. E.g. a family has two children registered for the Ontario Autism Program and receive for transition supports for one child and attend a family and peer mentoring session for the other child would be counted as two children or youth served.</p>

In addition, Transfer Payment Recipients delivering Foundational Family Services will complete an annual evaluation report which is due at the end of Q4 each fiscal year (reporting template and dates will be provided separately). Transfer Payment Recipients delivering Foundational Family Services shall also provide to the ministry, from time to time, additional information, in addition to the service data elements identified in the Reporting Requirements, as required for the ministry to fulfill its provincial responsibilities.

Component: Broader Public Sector – Other – Children’s Services

Services Delivered: BPS - Other - Children's Services

Service Objectives:

The objectives of broader public sector pay equity funding are to support the pay equity adjustment costs of agencies that provide children’s services.

Service Description:

People Served

Staffs employed by agencies providing children’s services that use the proxy method of comparison for staff positions.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

Pay equity adjustment costs using the proxy method of comparison for staff positions that the ministry does not fund and contract for with the agency.

Program Goals

Funding for proxy pay equity adjustment costs to for agencies providing children’s services.

Ministry expectations:

Children’s services agencies receiving proxy pay equity funding under the terms of this Service Contract will provide all eligible employees with a proxy pay equity payment in compliance with the *Pay Equity Act*.

Component: Children's Rehabilitation Services

Services Delivered: Community-based Rehabilitation Services

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

- Deliver and/or manage community-based rehabilitation services (formerly referred to as core rehabilitation services), including (as applicable):
 - Speech-Language Pathology services for children and youth up to the age of 19 years in a manner which reflects regional and local needs. This may include assessment of speech and language functions and the prevention and treatment of speech and language dysfunction or disorders to develop maintain, rehabilitate or augment oral motor or communication function. It also includes providing and/or assisting in the acquisition of prescribed specialized equipment, supplies or goods.
 - Occupational Therapy services for children and youth up to the age of 19 years in a manner which reflects regional and local needs. This may include assessment of function and adaptive behaviour and the treatment and prevention of disorders that affect function or adaptive behaviour in order to develop, maintain, rehabilitate or augment function in the areas of self-care, productivity and leisure.
 - Physiotherapy services for children and youth up to the age of 19 years delivered in a manner which reflects regional and local needs. This may include assessment of physical function and the treatment, rehabilitation and prevention of movement, injury, dysfunction or pain in order to develop, maintain, rehabilitate or augment function or to relieve pain.
- Children's Treatment Centre core rehabilitation services may also include (as applicable):
 - Audiology;
 - Rehabilitation Engineering;
 - Social Work;
 - Psychology and Psychometry; and
 - Therapeutic Recreation.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth with physical and/or developmental disabilities, chronic illness and/or communication disorders – up to the age of 19 years with identified rehabilitation service needs.
- Families of children and youth with physical and/or developmental disabilities, chronic illness and/or communication disorders – up to the age of 19 years with identified rehabilitation service needs.

Program / Service Features:

- Voluntary service that is accessed by the child or youth, or their guardian /caregiver acting on the child's behalf.
- Assessment of the child's or youth's level of functioning and development of appropriate plans that are consistent with the assessment.
- Counselling of the child or youth and guardian/ caregiver concerning the service options.
- 'Direct intervention services for a child or youth with an identified rehabilitation service need
- Assistance to the family on strategies to cope with and support the child or youth's achievement of rehabilitation goals.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child or youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child or youth, family and community.
- Responsive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and their families.
- Based on the child's or youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Each child or youth will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/ supports received, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Community-based Rehabilitation Services: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

<p>Community-based Rehabilitation Services: # of visits</p>	<p>Report the number of visits with children and youth from an organization's employees face-to-face in-person or by videoconferencing, and/or non face-to-face such as by telephone or over email, on an individual basis. The service is documented according to the agency's policy and is provided for longer than five minutes.</p> <p>A visit is each occasion when a child or youth is provided service in a functional centre regardless of the number of service providers present and the length of service. When a child or youth is present, either in person or by videoconference, to receive service more than once on the same calendar day in the same functional centre for the same need or condition/treatment, only one visit is reported.</p>
<p># of Children Served: Community-based Rehabilitation Services</p>	<p>Report the unique/unduplicated number of children and youth that received community-based rehabilitation services in the reporting year.</p>
<p># of Days (average): Waited for initial therapy assessment for Community-based Rehabilitation Services</p>	<p>Report the average number of days waited for assessment (from the referral date to the initial assessment date). The number of days waited for an assessment divided by the number of children and youth who received an initial therapy assessment will give the average wait time for an assessment (on a year-to-date average). These can only be recorded after the assessment date has occurred. Age category is not a requirement.</p>
<p># of Days (average): Waited for service initiation for Community-based Rehabilitation Services</p>	<p>Report the average number of days waited from initial therapy assessment date to date of first intervention. These can only be counted after the service has started and the child/youth is no longer waiting.</p>
<p># of Children waiting for an initial therapy assessment for Community-based Rehabilitation Services</p>	<p>The number of children/youth who are waiting for an initial therapy assessment for community-based rehabilitation services (children/youth have a referral date but have not received an initial therapy assessment).</p>
<p># of Children waiting for Community-based Rehabilitation Services to begin</p>	<p>The number of children/youth who are waiting for community-based rehabilitation services to begin (children/youth have received an initial therapy assessment, but service has not begun).</p>
<p># of Children that service was initiated for: Community-based Rehabilitation Services</p>	<p>The number of children and youth whose community-based rehabilitation service was initiated.</p>
<p># of Children: Initial therapy assessment for Community-based Rehabilitation Services</p>	<p>The number of children and youth who received an initial therapy assessment for community-based rehabilitation services.</p>

Services Delivered: School-based Rehabilitation Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

School-Based Rehabilitation Services (SBRS) consist of speech-language pathology, occupational therapy and physiotherapy for children and youth in publicly-funded schools. The goal of SBRS is to support children's functioning and development so they can participate more fully at school, at home and in their communities.

Service Description:

People Served:

Children and youth attending publicly-funded elementary or secondary school may access SBRS from school entry through to their exit from secondary school.

Program / Service Features:

The Recipients will deliver speech-language pathology services, physiotherapy services and/or occupational therapy services in accordance with the *Regulated Health Professionals Act, 1991* to school-aged children and youth in publicly-funded schools.

Program Goals/ Specific Service Provided:

School-Based Rehabilitation Services may occur any time from school entry to exit and include the following service delivery components:

1. Access to supports and services inclusive of the following:

- a. Speech-language pathology including assessment of speech and language functions and the prevention and treatment of speech and language dysfunction or disorders to develop, maintain, rehabilitate or augment oral motor or communication function. It also includes providing and/or assisting in the acquisition of prescribed specialized equipment, supplies or goods.;
 - b. occupational therapy improves the participation of children in everyday activities in the home, childcare setting, school and community, including engaging in learning activities and acquisition of social skills; OT may include assessment of function and adaptive behaviour and the treatment and prevention of disorders that affect function or adaptive behaviour in order to develop, maintain, rehabilitate or augment function in the areas of self-care, productivity and leisure.;
 - c. Physiotherapy improves children's motor development, strength, range of motion, physical endurance, balance, coordination, gait, heart and lung endurance. PT may include assessment of physical function and the treatment, rehabilitation and prevention of movement, injury, dysfunction or pain in order to develop, maintain, rehabilitate or augment function or to relieve pain.
2. **Referral** to individualized or group interventions for children with special needs.
 3. **Intake** to generate a client information record for the child, gather information for the child's profile and determine appropriate supports for the child.
 4. **Assessment** to identify and plan for a child's individual service needs.
 5. **Intervention planning** to develop service goals and a service plan that reflects the child/family needs and strengths.
 6. **Intervention delivery** includes individualized techniques and approaches to meet identified needs and goals.
 7. **Service transition** to plan for changes to service provider agencies and/or district school boards, rehabilitation service providers and/or service settings, particularly at key transition points (e.g., school entry, school exit, out-of-service).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
School-based Rehabilitation Services: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of children served: SBRS-OT	Number of children receiving occupational therapy (OT) in publicly funded schools.
# of children served: SBRS-PT	Number of children receiving physiotherapy (PT) in publicly funded schools.
# of children served: SBRS-SLP	Number of children receiving speech-language pathology (SLP) in publicly funded schools.
# of student admissions to SBRS	Number of children and youth that are accepted as eligible to receive occupational therapy (OT), physiotherapy (PT) and speech-language pathology (SLP) services in publicly funded schools (total).
# of Children waiting for an initial SBRS assessment	The number of children/youth who are waiting for an initial therapy assessment for school-based rehabilitation services (children/youth have a referral date but have not received an initial therapy assessment).
# of Children waiting for SBRS to begin	The number of children/youth who are waiting for school-based rehabilitation intervention services to begin (children/youth have received an initial therapy assessment, but service has not begun).
Average wait times: Referral to initial assessment for eligible students: OT	The average number of days waited for an OT assessment (from the referral date to the initial assessment date).
Average wait times: Referral to initial assessment for eligible students: PT	The average number of days waited for a PT assessment (from the referral date to the initial assessment date).
Average wait times: Referral to initial assessment for eligible students: SLP	The average number of days waited for an SLP assessment (from the referral date to the initial assessment date).
Average wait times: Assessment to service initiation: OT	The average number of days waited from initial assessment to date of OT service initiation (date of the actual first visit). These can only be counted after the service has started.
Average wait times: Assessment to service initiation: PT	The average number of days waited from initial assessment to date of PT service initiation (date of the actual first visit). These can only be counted after the service has started.

Average wait times: Assessment to service initiation: SLP	The average number of days waited from initial assessment to date of SLP service initiation (date of the actual first visit). These can only be counted after the service has started.
# of children receiving multiple services within SBRS	Number of unique children served by more than one SBRS functional centre in the reporting period. Children are counted only once within a fiscal year, regardless of how many different services they have received or the number of times they were admitted and discharged within the reporting period.
# of children served in group visits / sessions: OT	The number of children and youth who attended a group SBRS OT session.
# of children served in group visits / sessions: SLP	The number of children and youth who attended a group SBRS SLP session.
# of Children served: School-based Rehabilitation Services	Number of children receiving occupational therapy (OT), physiotherapy (PT) and speech-language pathology (SLP) services in publicly funded schools.
# of Visits: School-based Rehabilitation Services	Number of visits rendered for occupational therapy (OT), physiotherapy (PT) and speech-language pathology (SLP) services in publicly funded schools

Component: Services for Children and Youth with Complex Needs

Services Delivered: Operating - Section 23 Classrooms

Legislation: *Education Act, 1990*

Service Objectives:

- To provide treatment and support, within a Section 23 Classroom, for children and youth who are unable to attend a local school due to their identified social, emotional, behavioural and/or mental health needs.

Service Description:

People served:

- Children and youth, whose primary need is care and treatment, not special education.
- Children and youth who are incapable of attending school, including special education class, without the full-time support of treatment or care workers.
- Children and youth – under 18 years of age.

Program / Service Features:

The program / services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

- Treatment and support, within a Section 23 classroom, for children and youth who cannot attend a local school because of their mental health needs.
- Transfer Payment Recipient has entered into an agreement with the Ministry of Education detailing staffing ratio, timetable, location and nature and frequency of care, treatment or support services to be provided during school hours.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth Served: Oper- Section 23 Classrooms	The number of children/youth that received services at some point during the fiscal year.
# of Support Staff CFI: Oper- Section 23 Classrooms	The total number of full-time equivalent child and youth workers providing support in Section 23 Classrooms. A full-time equivalent is based upon a minimum of 35 hours per week.
Oper- Section 23 Classrooms: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Child Treatment - Operating - Non-Residential

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide child treatment services on a non-residential basis without restrictions on the liberty of the child or youth.
- To provide appropriate coping strategy and skill development training that will enable the child or youth to function effectively at home, in school and in the community.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth with a diagnosed mental disorder.
- Children and youth - under 18 years of age.

Program / Service Features:

- Non-residentially based treatment, designed to alleviate a mental disorder and a range of social, emotional and behavioural problems experienced by children and youth.
- Planned therapeutic and multi-disciplinary interventions for children and youth.
- Treatment provided by, or under the supervision of, a psychiatrist who retains direct clinical responsibility for the case.
- Counseling and parenting skill development training for families to better enable them to manage and support their children.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Child Treatment: Operating-Non-Residential	<p>Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received Child Treatment - Non-Residential services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each detail code where they received service.</p> <p>The same individual may be counted in more than one service data element if they are receiving more than one type of service.</p>
Child Treatment: Operating-Non Residential: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the service agency to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Crisis Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Crisis support services are immediate, time-limited services, delivered in response to an imminent crisis or an urgent situation as assessed by a mental health professional that places the child/youth or others at serious risk of harm.

Service Description:

Crisis support services are designed to:

- Stabilize and de-escalate immediate risk;
- Decrease presenting severity of symptoms;
- Help the child/youth and family to cope in immediate and urgent crisis situations, including enhancing awareness and understanding of the presenting problem;
- Transition the client to appropriate treatment(s)
- Link the individual to other services (e.g., addiction services or hospital services)

Target Population Served:

The target population is children and youth under 18 years of age who are experiencing a crisis, who typically require services within levels three or four of the continuum of needs-based services and supports.

Ministry Expectations:

The following are minimum expectations for the delivery of crisis services:

- Crisis services should be available within a service area 24-hours a day, seven days a week. Services may be delivered by one service provider, in partnership with several service providers and/or with broader sector partners, and within and across service areas. There must also be coordination with other related services, including hospital emergency departments, urgent care centres, crisis services and telephone-response/tele-psychiatry services operated collaboratively with other communities/service areas.
- Depending on the level of need, crisis support/response will either be provided to those in crisis (e.g., impulsive self-harming behaviour), or the core service provider will help the client secure alternate access to immediate service available from core services and/or other service providers as appropriate (e.g. through a “warm” transfer).
- Where possible, depending on the presenting and immediate needs of the child/youth crisis services should include coordination and alignment with any existing mental health services being received by that child/youth.
- There will be a triage protocol that includes prioritization criteria (e.g., through use of evidence-informed tools and approaches) type of contact and corresponding response time targets (e.g., emergent and urgent definitions; two hour, 24-hour or 48-hour response times; face-to-face, or telephone response). When a client accesses a crisis telephone line and consent has been provided, there will be follow-up with clients and community partners to ensure access to appropriate services (including core services and/or other service providers as appropriate).
- If the child, youth or family is placed on a waiting list for service, there will be an interim plan in place while they are waiting.
- Where appropriate, core service providers will work with the education sector to support service delivery that minimizes school transfers and maintains education programming.
- A safety plan will be developed in all cases where the client needs are not addressed at first contact or where the child, youth or family is known by the core service provider to be an on-going recipient of core services.

The following minimum expectations apply to all core services funded:

- Core services and key processes will be provided in a manner that respects the diversity of communities. There are many conditions that may constitute barriers or may reinforce existing barriers to accessing services, including stigma, discrimination, and lack of cultural competency. In order to reduce barriers, core service providers should:
 - Understand the demographics of the population within the service area, including Francophone, First Nations, Métis, Inuit, urban Indigenous children and youth, newcomers and minority populations and their linguistic and cultural needs;
 - Understand the geography of the community within the service area that you are serving, including rural and remote areas;
 - Be sensitive to factors such as poverty, discrimination, and imbalances of power that influence the client experience;
 - Understand issues respecting sexual orientation and gender identity, and the unique needs and challenges faced by young people who are lesbian, gay, bisexual, transsexual, transgender, asexual, queer, questioning, or two-spirited; and
 - Discuss with the client, when beginning to develop their service plan, what cultural or other service options would support their treatment.
- Core service providers will be responsible for complying with all relevant legislative, regulatory, and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements.
- Core services will be delivered in an evidence-informed manner, using evidence-informed tools and practices to support positive outcomes for children and youth.
- Core service providers will review clients' progress on a regular basis and adjust services, as needed.
- The approach to the delivery of core services will be strengths-based, and centred on individuals, considering and respecting their needs and preferences.
- Clients will be provided with information regarding additional community services and supports that may be suitable and, where appropriate, supported in accessing these services (e.g., through a referral).
- Core services will be delivered by individuals with an appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and their families.
- The intervention/treatment process will promote client involvement, partnership and shared decision-making so that all parties understand the goals and desired outcomes.
- Key partners in multi-disciplinary service delivery will be brought together, where appropriate, to provide an integrated and coordinated service response to help meet the needs of children, youth and their families.

The following minimum expectations apply to all key processes that support the core services funded:

- Core service providers are expected to use evidence-informed approaches to support the key processes, the high quality of services, and effective delivery of services to children, youth and families.
- Information gathered from the child, youth, family and/or practitioners that is necessary for

the delivery of core services is to be shared among all relevant service providers, to the extent permitted by privacy and consent requirements (including applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives). This will promote a client-focused approach to service delivery that is responsive to the needs of clients and will help reduce the need for children, youth and their families to repeat their stories.

- Key processes are delivered by individuals with an appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and their families.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Individuals will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Days Children/Youth Waited for Service: Former CYMH Crisis Services	<p>The number of days between the initial contact date and the start date for service provided to the child/youth in the reporting period.</p> <p>The initial contact date is the date the child/youth and/or family member contacted the agency for service/treatment. The start date is defined as the date of first contact between the specialist providing the consultation/assessment and the child/youth and/or family member.</p>
# of Hours of Direct Services: Former CYMH Crisis Services	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face (in person or by video) or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'number of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of hours of Indirect Services: Former CYMH Crisis Services	<p>The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Former CYMH Crisis Services	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received Crisis Services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service data element if they are receiving more than one service.
Former CYMH Crisis Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: CSN - Family and Caregiver Skills Building and Support](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017 Service Objectives:

Family capacity building and support is a category of service that seeks to promote the resilience of families, the integral role families play, and their capacity to support children and youth with special needs. These services enhance the family's ability to support and adaptively respond to the needs of the young person. Capacity building and support

services will enable the entire family to better address a child or youth's needs and be active partners in the delivery of services.

Service Description:

Families (including parents, caregivers, guardians, siblings and other family members) have a critical role to play in promoting and supporting the mental health of their family members. Families are key to effective treatment planning. Families may receive services of a core service provider, where their participation in treatment supports the child or youth's service plan.

Family capacity building and support services may include access to peer support to promote resilience and positive child, youth and family functioning. It may provide effective capacity building training for families, developed and chosen in partnership with the families. Family capacity building and support may also include services such as assistance in navigating pathways to care, and training to assist families in learning about the needs of the child or youth.

Family capacity building and support services are designed to:

- Support timely, effective early intervention;
- Reduce the need for more intensive and intrusive intervention;
- Develop family capacity;

- Connect families to services when appropriate; and
- Improve child and youth functioning.

Ministry Expectations:

The following are minimum expectations for the delivery of family capacity building and support services:

- Services provided are embedded as a part of the overall service plan for the child or youth;
- Services are designed to strengthen family capacity and gains made through treatment and to prevent recurrence or exacerbation of mental health problems of the child or youth.
- Family support and capacity building will be assessed and provided based on the individual needs and situations of the family and child/youth.
- Services are designed, developed and implemented in partnership with families.
- Services are individualized to the specific needs of the family; and
- Flexibility in terms of scheduling and settings is maximized in order to facilitate access to service.

An important complement to the Family Capacity Building and Support service is the Child, Youth and Family Engagement key process. Engaging families in service planning is a way to make sure that supports to families are focused on addressing the needs of families. Another important key process is the Case Management and Service Coordination, which aims to

engage other core service providers and broader sector partners in an integrated and coordinated response to service delivery.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Families: CYMH Family and Caregiver Skills Building and Support	The number of families that received support services at some point during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and a family is reported in the initial quarter in which they received services and counted only once during the fiscal year.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Services: Former CYMH Family and Caregiver Skills Building and Support	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face (in person or by video) or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Hours of Indirect: Former CYMH Family and Caregiver Skills Building and Support	The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.
# of Individuals: Sessions/Workshops/Training- Former CYMH Family & Caregiver Skills Building & Support	The total number of individuals participating in skill building or educational sessions/workshops/training to assist with building parenting skills, child/youth management skills, self- management, anger management, risk reduction, resiliency building, etc. Participants are counted each time they attend a program within the fiscal year. If a program (a workshop or seminar) lasts more than one day, a person is counted once, whether the person attended more than one day or whether they attended only part of the workshop or seminar.
CSN: Family and Caregiver Skills Building and Support: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: CSN - Intensive Child and Family Services](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide a range of intensive and flexible community-based services and supports for children and youth with mental health needs, and their families.
- To strengthen both the capacity of families to support their children and the ability of children and youth to function effectively in their homes and community.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth with an identified social, emotional, behavioral or mental health need.
- Children and youth - under 18 years of age.

Program / Service Features:

The program / services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

- A range of community based intensive counseling and supports for children, youth and their families, who are experiencing social, emotional or behavioral difficulties at home, in school or in the community.
- Delivered primarily in the home, school and community and available during the day, outside normal business hours and on weekends.
- Capable of providing 24-hour crisis response, including access to respite care, for families receiving Intensive Child and Family Services.
- Intensive Child and Family Intervention workers may include a mix of appropriately trained and skilled clinicians who will have access to a psychiatrist/psychologist/clinician for consultation.
- Capable of providing active and intensive supports by limiting caseload sizes to 4-5 families at a time.
- Capable of accessing a pool of flexible funds and community partnerships in order to respond to concrete needs of children, youth and families.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Former CYMH Intensive Child and Family Services	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Individuals: Former CYMH Intensive Child and Family Services	<p>Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.</p>
CSN: Intensive Child and Family Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

[Services Delivered: CSN - Intensive Treatment Services](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Intensive treatment services focus on reducing the severity of and/or remedying the mental health problems of children and youth that are psychological, emotional, social and behavioural-related. These services differ from counselling and therapy with respect to the intensity of the service needed to meet the child/youth's identified needs.

Service Description:

Intensive treatment services are designed to:

- Reduce the severity of mental health problems;
- Strengthen coping and resilience;
- Enhance awareness and understanding of the problem;
- Improve functioning at home, school and in the community; and
- Stabilize and transition the individual to less intensive or intrusive treatment services.

Intensive treatment services are targeted to children and youth who have been diagnosed/identified with mental health problems that impair their functioning in some or many areas. Many of these children/youth will require intensive intervention either for a defined period or periodically throughout their life span, to maintain functioning in their home, school and/or community.

Intensive treatment services include a suite of services. How these services are delivered will vary based on the needs of the child or youth, and their family. Intensive treatment services are delivered in variety of settings.

Intensive treatment services should be provided in the least restrictive settings, in local communities and as close to home as possible (e.g. community, school, or licensed residential setting such as a core service provider setting, group home or foster home). Services should be delivered with minimal disruption to the continuity of family, school, and community life. These services should be customized to meet the individual needs of each child, youth and family, matching the level of need with the appropriate intensity of service. There should be flexibility in the provision of intensive treatment services. This will help ensure smooth and timely transitions for children and youth to less intensive and disruptive forms of treatment and support as their needs fluctuate.

Core service providers are encouraged to continue exploring innovative models of intensive treatment that allow children and youth to function to their best potential. It is not the expectation that all types of intensive intervention must be offered within each service (e.g., not all areas may require intensive out-of-home treatment or services may be delivered through cross-sectoral partners). Some clients may also require intensive treatment over and above these services (e.g., hospital-based inpatient care or secure treatment). These determinations should be informed locally with the support of data and information, and services adjusted as needs change and new evidence on best practices emerges.

Maintaining education is important for child and youth mental health and wellbeing. Every effort should be made to minimize school transfers and maintain education programming. Within intensive treatment services, there may also be a Care, Treatment, Custody and Corrections (CTCC) Section 23 educational program attached to the core service (e.g., day treatment services and intensive out-of-home services) and delivered as part of an integrated service plan. CTCC programs provide educational programming and treatment to students who cannot attend regular classrooms because of their need for care, treatment or rehabilitation. These services are intensive full- or part-time services delivered jointly by core service providers and district school boards. CTCC educational programs are often provided in a classroom setting, which can be in a core service provider setting, school, custody facility or other settings. The treatment component is delivered in collaboration and coordination with the education component, and both are provided intensively (three to six hours daily). These services require formal partnerships between district school boards and core service providers. The educational programming is delivered by school board-employed teachers and in some boards by educational assistants. Treatment is delivered by core service provider staff.

Reflecting the significant needs of children/youth accessing these services, intensive treatment services may be accessed singularly or combined to form an integrated service that is responsive to the changing needs of the child/youth. Given the nature of these services, they

are likely to be supported by a multidisciplinary team and/or a collaborative team of service providers, including cross-sectoral partners (e.g., health and education). Intensive treatment services may also be supported by special needs coordinated service planning, intensive case management and service resolution. Specific elements available in a particular community will vary based on local conditions and the needs of children/youth in that service area.

The intensive treatment service categories include:

- Intensive community-based/day treatment services;
- Intensive in-home services; and
- Intensive out-of-home services.

Intensive Community-Based/Day Treatment

Intensive community-based treatment and day treatment services are provided to children and youth who have mental health needs (e.g., psychological, behavioural, social, emotional, and self-regulation) that require intensive therapeutic services. The delivery of intensive community-based/day treatment service may occur through various settings within the community (e.g., community agency or school environment).

Intensive community-based treatment services are provided within the context of the family, culture and community. A range of treatments can be provided through intensive community-based treatment services (e.g., wraparound services and family therapy). In addition, services may be supported by respite care, where it is part of an integrated service plan to meet the intensive service needs of a client and used to promote positive family functioning, avert or delay crises, reduce the need for or risk of longer out-of-home placement or to avoid placement breakdown when a child or youth is involved with a children's aid society and/or to support the continuity of a youth justice order/placement

Day treatment services offer an intensive therapeutic approach that can provide children and youth with treatment and the necessary skills to successfully function in school settings. As with the delivery of other core services, within this category there are a variety of elements that may be delivered either as stand-alone services, or as part of an integrated service plan with a range of strategies (e.g., individualized supports and family/group therapy). In general, the delivery of day treatment services requires an environment where psychiatric, psychosocial and academic problems are addressed by multi-disciplinary teams. Some models approach service delivery on a graduated plan, slowly reducing the focus on therapy and increasing linkages with the school system – as the child/youth's mental health needs diminish and their functioning improves. Children/youth receiving day treatment services may continue to reside with their families and receive treatment throughout the day (e.g., an 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. program) or the service may be provided in conjunction with out-of-home services (e.g., residential treatment).

Intensive In-Home Services

Intensive in-home services provide therapeutic support and treatment for children and youth who have been identified as having mental health needs (e.g., psychological, behavioural, social, emotional and self-regulation) that require an intensive level of intervention, and which are best addressed through flexible services specifically tailored to meet their individual needs.

Depending on the needs of the child/youth, intensive therapeutic services can be appropriately delivered in the home environment rather than in conventional treatment settings (e.g., clinical environments).

A range of treatments can be provided through intensive in-home services (e.g. wraparound services, intensive behaviour management support and family therapy). In addition, it may be supported by respite care, where it is part of an integrated service plan to meet intensive service needs and used to promote positive family functioning, avert or delay crises, reduce the need for or risk of longer out-of-home placement or to avoid placement breakdown when a child or youth is involved with a children's aid society and/or to support the continuity of a youth justice order/placement.

Intensive Out-of-Home Services

Intensive out-of-home services provide treatment in external settings (e.g., residential treatment settings) for children or youth who are dealing with mental health problems that impair their functioning at home, school and/or in the community, and who require an intensive level of intervention. This may include children and youth who may require longer-term treatment (e.g., children and youth with complex mental health needs).

A range of treatment can be provided through intensive out-of-home services (e.g. individual, group and family therapy, day treatment services, milieu therapy and behaviour management programming).

Target Population Served:

The target population is children and youth under 18 years of age with treatment needs requiring highly intensive services due to needs that impair their functioning at home, school and/or in the community.

Availability of Service:

While intensive treatment services are available in every service area, out-of-home and day treatment services may not be appropriate for all communities. Where it is determined that the needs of their community can be sufficiently met without out-of-home or day treatment services, or where the level of need for the services in the community does not support sustainable out-of-home or day treatment services, they are responsible for establishing relationships with neighbouring or provincial programs in order to maintain clear pathways to these services if a child or youth requires a service that is not available within their community.

Some children and youth may require intensive treatment services for the duration of their adolescence; it is expected that there is a smooth transition of these clients to the adult system.

Ministry Expectations:

The following minimum expectations apply to intensive out-of-home services:

- Residential treatment settings must meet all applicable legislative and regulatory requirements.
- Admission to and discharge /transition from out-of-home service occurs on a planned basis where possible, in a manner that promotes continuity of services and is managed with sensitivity, transparency and, as far as possible, respects the preferences of the child or youth and families.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each individual will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth: Out-of-Home: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services: CSN	The number of children/youth that received intensive treatment respite services out-of-home at some time during the fiscal year.
# of Children/Youth with Complex Assessed Needs: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	Number of children/youth receiving service having more than one priority need requiring multiple services/treatments and/or multiple service providers based on assessed needs using a standardized tool. Children/youth will be counted only once per fiscal year in this data element.
# of Days: Residential Care: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	The number of 24-hour periods for which people were provided residential care during the fiscal year. The day on which a person arrives is included as one day of service. The day a person leaves is excluded.
# of Days Children/Youth Waited for Service: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>The number of days between the initial contact date and the start date for service provided to the child/youth in the reporting period.</p> <p>The initial contact date is the date the child/youth and/or family member contacted the agency for service/treatment. The start date is defined as the date of first contact between the specialist providing the consultation/assessment and the child/youth and/or family member.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Elapsed Days Service Received by Child/Youth: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>The number of days elapsed between start and end dates for a core service provided to children/youth in the reporting period.</p> <p>Start date is defined as the date of first contact between the worker/therapist delivering a service and the child/youth to focus on the goals identified for treatment. End date is defined as the date of last contact between the worker/therapist delivering a particular service and the child/youth, and/or the date when the particular service is determined to have ended based on client preference (i.e., opting out), goal attainment, change in eligibility.</p>
# of Families: In-Home: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>The number of client family units that received intensive services in the family home at some time during the fiscal year.</p>
# of Hours of Direct Service: CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Hours of Indirect Service: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.</p>
# of Individuals: Residential Service: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of residential service(s) at some point during the fiscal year</p>
# of Individuals: Day Treatment Service: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	<p>The number of individuals for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of Day Treatment service(s) at some point during the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.
# of Spaces available: Former CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	The total number of spaces available at the end of the reporting period in the Intensive Treatment Services program including a) residential beds, and b) day treatment placements.
# of Spaces occupied: CYMH Intensive Treatment Services	The total number of spaces occupied at the end of the reporting period in the Intensive Treatment Services program including a) residential beds, and b) day treatment placements.
CSN: Intensive Treatment Services: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: CSN - Specialized Consultation Assessment Services](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Specialized consultation and assessments are designed to provide advice in the assessment, diagnosis, prognosis and/or treatment of a child or youth with identified mental health needs. Children and youth may only receive a specialized consultation or assessment as a component of a service plan.

Service Description:

Specialized consultation and assessments are distinguished from standard intake assessments by the level of specialization and expertise required to provide these services. Examples of specialized consultations and assessments include, but are not limited to, psychological and psychiatric consultation/assessments.¹⁰ Specialized consultation and assessments are intended to address the mental health needs of the child or youth. They are not intended to solely address or identify needs or eligibility for non-core services (e.g., educational placement purposes or eligibility for autism services).

Specialized consultation and assessments are designed to:

- Identify or diagnose mental health problems;
- Provide timely, effective information to inform intervention and identify appropriate services; and

¹⁰ These psychological and psychiatric consultation/assessments may be delivered in-person or through use of technology such as tele-mental health.

- Enhance awareness and understanding of the presenting problem, intervention strategies and recommended service plans.

Target Population Served:

The target population is children and youth under 18 years of age with mental health problems that may a service level of three or four on the continuum of needs-based services and supports.

Availability of Service:

Specialized consultations and assessments are available in every service area.

Ministry Expectations:

The following are minimum expectations for the delivery of specialized consultation/assessment services:

- Specialized consultations and assessments should be prioritized for children and youth who:
 - present with complex mental health problems;
 - have not responded to other treatment; and,
 - have a history which indicates recurring difficulty in clarifying a diagnosis or determining effective interventions or treatment approaches.
- Lead agencies should establish relationships with neighbouring lead agencies or provincial programs in order to maintain clear pathways to these services if a child or youth requires an assessment service that is not available within their service area.
- Where broader needs are identified, information collected is shared with the appropriate provider/access point/service coordinator to inform the approach to service, subject to applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each individual will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Education Sessions: Former CYMH Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	The total number of education sessions provided to agency staff.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Former CYMH Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face (in person or by video) or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Hours of Indirect Service: Former CYMH Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.
# of Individual Consultations: Former CYMH Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	The total number of client consultations for whom a record has been created and who were recipients of the approved service(s) at some point during the fiscal year.
# of Individuals: Former CYMH Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.
# of Program Consultations: Former CYMH Specialized Consultation Assessment Services	The total number of program consultations provided to agency staff
CSN: Specialized Consultation Assessment Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: Access Intake Service Planning](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Coordinated Access and Intake services are intended to provide timely, effective intervention to children and youth under the age of 18 with multiple and/or complex special needs.

Services are delivered based on the principles of child-, youth- and family-centred service; seamless service delivery and information sharing; and meeting diverse needs through inclusive, accessible and culturally safe practices.

Child-, Youth- and Family-Centred Service

- Services are delivered in a way that is family-centred and ensures the family, children and youth are actively engaged and their input is incorporated throughout service delivery.
- Family-centred service recognizes that each child, youth and family is unique; that the family is the constant in the child/youth's life; and that the family has expertise in their child/youth's abilities and needs.
- Through family-centred service, service providers work with the family, and the child/youth as appropriate, to make informed decisions about the services and supports the child/youth and family receive. The strengths and needs of all family members are considered.

Seamless Service and Information Sharing

- The intent of coordinated access is to minimize service gaps and duplication between service providers and sectors by establishing clear linkages among service providers, and between service providers and partners from the broader sector.
- As a result of coordinated access, families will experience seamless service and information sharing. With consent, information about a family's needs will be shared between providers. Families should not feel like they are repeating intake and assessment information or repeating their stories unnecessarily; however, families should be encouraged to share information with providers and have the opportunity to share their stories with new providers if they wish.

Meeting Diverse Needs

- Coordinated Access and Intake services will be inclusive, accessible and culturally safe for all families and children/youth. Services will be respectful of the values and meet the diverse needs of children, youth and their families.
- Service providers will be aware of distinct approaches required to address the needs of First Nations, Metis, Inuit and urban Indigenous children and youth. This includes providing culturally-safe services and linkages and referrals to Indigenous service providers and other community resources as required.
- Service providers will respond to the service needs of French-speaking children and youth, and their families. The French Language Services Act identifies communities where specific services must be available in the French language.

Service Description:

Coordinated Access:

Coordinated access is a collaborative, community-based approach to streamline access to mental health services and other types of supports. It helps children, youth and families access appropriate services and supports quickly and easily.

The intent of coordinated access is to minimize service gaps and duplication between service providers and sectors by establishing clear linkages among service providers, and between service providers and partners from the broader sector. In some service areas an access mechanism or service provider may have the responsibility for managing the coordinated

access process. The coordinated access process supports system-level planning and integrated case management. It is likely to involve parties and professionals such as district school boards, local schools, LHINs, family health teams, psychiatrists, children's aid societies, special needs Coordinating Agencies, Service Planning Coordinators and others.

Through the coordinated access process service providers assess the needs of the child/youth and identify services to meet their needs (e.g., through access to mental health services or through collaboration with or redirection to other sectors that better match their needs). Developing and facilitating coordination among community agencies and partners is crucial.

Intake, Eligibility and Consent:

The intake process often represents the first point of contact for the child, youth or family into the service system and involves the collection of basic information about the child or youth requiring service. Screening, as part of intake, involves confirming eligibility based on age (under 18 years of age). During the intake process, the client's presenting needs and the availability of services are also considered. As part of the intake process, the client's level of need and urgency is assessed in order to determine the appropriate service required, establish priority for service(s) based on risk, and identify the need for crisis services, where necessary. Preliminary service options are communicated to the child or youth and family at intake.

The process also includes obtaining any necessary consents regarding treatment, assessments and information sharing from the child, youth or substitute decision-maker. Consent to treatment may also need to occur throughout the treatment process.¹¹

Identifying Strengths, Needs and Risks:

Service providers and staff must comply with applicable legislation including: the Health Care Consent Act, 1996 (HCCA); the Substitute Decisions Act, 1992; and the Personal Health Information Protection Act, 2004 (PHIPA) – consult e-laws (www.e-laws.gov.on.ca) for further information.

Service providers are responsible for identifying the strengths, needs and risks of children and youth. The initial identification of strengths, needs and risks may occur simultaneously at intake to inform identification of initial service needs (e.g., brief services). This process involves using interviews, observations and results of standardized, evidence-informed tools to identify the strengths, needs and risks of children, youth and families. This information is then used to determine service and treatment needs, further inform triage and prioritization of children and youth for service when the level of risk is high, inform the development of a service plan, identify areas of strength to build upon and establish a baseline for outcome monitoring and measurement. Where the needs of the child or youth require longer-term interventions, a more thorough process to identify strengths, needs and risks will be undertaken to inform service planning, and this will occur throughout treatment to reassess changing service needs.

¹¹ Service providers and staff must comply with applicable legislation including: the *Health Care Consent Act, 1996* (HCCA); the *Substitute Decisions Act, 1992*; and the *Personal Health Information Protection Act, 2004* (PHIPA) – consult [e-laws \(www.e-laws.gov.on.ca\)](http://www.e-laws.gov.on.ca) for further information.

The results are discussed with the child or youth and their family in order to establish a clear understanding, engage and elicit their views and reach agreement about service recommendations. Under some circumstances, a specialized consultation or assessment, which is designed to provide advice in the assessment, diagnosis, prognosis and/or treatment of a child or youth, may be needed to fully identify strengths, needs and risks.

Child, Youth and Family Engagement:

Child, youth and family engagement is the process of partnering with children, youth and their families in the development and implementation of their service plans. It is an integral part of the family-centred approach to service delivery. Through engagement with children, youth and

families, all service providers will become more accountable to the population that they serve. Service providers will be able to communicate the needs of children, youth and families.

Child, youth and family engagement recognizes that children, youth and families bring a unique and critical perspective to their treatment, from identifying their own needs, to understanding what strategies might be most successful to achieve their goals and monitoring whether services are having the intended impact or outcome.

The term “engagement” implies an active partnership between children, youth and families, and service providers. This requires that professionals listen to children, youth and families, engage them in two-way communication, and involve them in decision-making in a meaningful and purposeful way.

Target Population Served:

Children and youth under 18 years of age with multiple and/or complex special needs who are in need of timely, effective intervention.

Availability of Service:

Intake processes to access services are available in every service area.

Program / Service Features:

Processes to Support Service Delivery:

Key processes contribute to the client experience and support the delivery of services to children, youth and their families throughout their involvement with the CYMH service sector.

These processes support a coordinated, collaborative and integrated approach to the delivery of community-based services for children, youth with multiple and/or complex special needs and their families. The processes emphasize a child-, youth- and family-centred approach to service delivery that engages children, youth and families at every turn, from the moment the need for a service is identified, through the delivery of that service, and transition out of that service, to the point at which feedback is provided on how well the service has met their needs.

Key processes to support the provision of services and supports include:

- Coordinated access;
- Intake, eligibility and consent;
- Identifying strengths, needs and risks;
- Child, youth and family engagement;

- Service planning and review;
- Case management and service coordination;
- Monitoring and evaluating client response to service; and
- Transition planning and preparation.

Ministry Expectations:

The following are minimum expectations for these processes:

Coordinated Access:

- Clear pathway protocols are in place to coordinate access and services for children, youth and families between and across service providers and community partners from related sectors (including but not limited to primary care and education).
- Service providers use information collected through collaboration with community partners to inform the approach to access and to service. The collection of information is supported by information-sharing protocols, subject to applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements.
- The impact of partnerships and collaborations with regard to child, youth and family access to appropriate services is regularly reviewed and assessed by the Coordinating Agency through their planning work.

Intake, Eligibility and Consent:

- A clear intake process is developed that supports establishing eligibility for services..
- The process for intake screening and delivering services to clients is documented and the written process is available to families, children and youth when they make contact.
- The client's needs and urgency of treatment/intervention is assessed using evidence-informed tools.
- Preliminary service options are communicated to the child or youth and family at intake.
- Where appropriate, the child or youth and family are referred to other services.
- A client record is created to capture information and support service planning, service delivery and ongoing case management.
- Children and youth are prioritized for service based on need and urgency, and immediate crisis support and response is provided to those at risk or in crisis (e.g., impulsive self-harming behaviour), or efforts are made to help them access to immediate services.
- To the extent possible, service planning, coordination, treatment and/or communication will occur with all involved providers, including those from other sectors. This may involve information sharing with appropriate providers, subject to applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives, and subject to privacy and consent requirements.
- When there is a waitlist for service, clients will be informed at intake and at regular intervals about their status on the waitlist.
- Clients and families will be provided with information, supports and resources to help them while waiting, such as contact names and phone numbers, crisis contacts, referral to other services, and community services and supports they can access.

Identifying Strengths, Needs and Risks:

- A strengths, needs and risk assessment process is in place and adapted according to the intervention and treatment needs of the child or youth or family.
- The strengths, needs and risk assessment identifies and evaluates the strengths, needs and

resources of the child or youth and family that are relevant to the intervention and treatment process.

- The strengths, needs and risk assessment will consider the child or youth within their family, community, cultural, socio-economic and religious contexts.
- The strengths, needs and risk assessment will include information already gathered from the child or youth, parent/caregiver or other practitioners subject to applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives including privacy and consent requirements, so they do not have to unnecessarily repeat themselves.

Child, Youth and Family Engagement:

- Youth and families are provided with orientation on youth and family engagement policies and practices and how they can take part in engagement activities.
- Children, youth and their families are engaged in the development and implementation of individual treatment or service plans and participate in processes to identify the impact of services.
- Participatory methods are used to evaluate the outcomes of services to the greatest extent possible.
- Children, youth and their families provide input into planning, evaluation and delivery of services.
- Children, youth and their families are given the opportunity to provide feedback on their overarching experience with the service.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth: Access Intake Service Planning: 11-14yrs: Former CYMH	Number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 11 and 14 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth: Access Intake Service Planning: 0-5yrs: Former CYMH	Number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 0 and 5 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth: Access Intake Service Planning: 15-17yrs: Former CYMH	Of the total number of unique clients , the number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 15 and 17 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth: Access Intake Service Planning: 6-10yrs: Former CYMH	Number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 6 and 10 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Children/Youth by Gender Identity: X: Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Of the total number of unique clients, the number of children/youth eligible for mental health having a third gender identity (i.e., Trans/Transgender, Non-Binary, Two-Spirited, or Binary as well as anyone who chooses not to display their gender identity).</p> <p>Gender identity: Each person's internal and individual experience of gender. It is their sense of being a woman, a man, both, neither, or anywhere along the gender spectrum. A person's gender identity may be the same or as different from their assigned sex at birth. Gender identity has nothing to do with a person's sexual orientation</p> <p>Children/youth would be counted only once in this data element.</p>
<p># of Children/Youth by Gender Identity: Female: Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Of the total number of unique clients, the number of children/youth eligible for mental health services having identified their gender identity as female.</p> <p>Gender identity: Each person's internal and individual experience of gender. It is their sense of being a woman, a man, both, neither, or anywhere along the gender spectrum. A person's gender identity may be the same or as different from their assigned sex at birth. Gender identity has nothing to do with a person's sexual orientation</p> <p>Children/youth would be counted only once in this data element.</p>
<p># of Children/Youth by Gender Identity: Male Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Of the total number of unique clients, the number of children/youth eligible for mental health services having identified their gender identity as male.</p> <p>Gender Identity: Each person's internal and individual experience of gender. It is their sense of being a woman, a man, both, neither, or anywhere along the gender spectrum. A person's gender identity may be the same or as different from their assigned sex at birth. Gender identity has nothing to do with a person's sexual orientation</p> <p>Children/youth would be counted only once in this data element.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Children/Youth Eligible for Service Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>The total number of unique children/youth who were eligible and consented to receive CYMH services from the service provider or its partners/sub-contractors, and for whom a record has been created, within one fiscal year. A child/youth cannot be counted more than once in a fiscal year in this data element.</p> <p>A child/youth is to be reported once in the initial quarter in which he/she was first deemed eligible and consent was provided to receive CYMH supports and services.</p> <p>If active service occurs across more than one fiscal year, the child/youth is to be counted once in each fiscal year. For example, a child/youth started receiving service on March 15 and ended this instance of service on July 15. On July 15, the individual is placed on a waitlist to receive another service and starts a second service on September 12 which ends on January 20. This individual would be counted as a unique client once in the fourth quarter of the first fiscal year and once again in the first quarter of the second fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Hours of Direct Services: Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a particular service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
<p># of Hours of Indirect Service: Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.</p>
<p># of Initial Needs Assessments: Access Intake Service Planning: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Number of children/youth with an initial needs assessment performed at or following intake, using a standardized tool to identify strengths and needs to inform service/treatment planning. If a child/youth has two or more needs assessments completed during service, only the initial needs assessment would be counted in this data element.</p>
<p>Access Intake Service Planning: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Services Delivered: Access Mechanism – Children’s

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide a single point of access to ministry funded residential services and coordinated access to other child and youth services, where required.

Service Description:

People Served

- Children or youth – under 18 years of age

Program / Service Features:

- Single point of access to ministry-funded residential services.
- Coordinated access to other child and youth services, where appropriate.
- Coordinated access to current information on available services and resources.
- Use of common, locally specified client intake forms.
- Participation in the development of a single agreement for service for each child/ youth.
- Provision of a case/service resolution process.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/ supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Access Mechanism: Former CYMH	<p>NOTE: In situations where an access mechanism has specific funding attached to it, for the purpose of delivering an access service (i.e. a single agency access mechanism whose sole function is access), target data elements are also required.</p> <p>The target data element is as follows;</p> <p>The number of individuals who contact an access mechanism for information and/or service.</p>
Access Mechanism: Children's: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Former CYMH	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Counselling Therapy Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Counselling and therapy services focus on reducing the severity of, and/or remedying, the emotional, social, behavioural and/or self-regulation problems of children and youth.

Services are delivered based on the principles of child-, youth- and family-centred service; seamless service delivery and information sharing; and meeting diverse needs through inclusive, accessible and culturally safe practices.

Child-, Youth- and Family-Centred Service

- Services are delivered in a way that is family-centred and ensures the family, children and youth are actively engaged and their input is incorporated throughout service delivery.
- Family-centred service recognizes that each child, youth and family is unique; that the family is the constant in the child/youth's life; and that the family has expertise in their child/youth's abilities and needs.
- Through family-centred service, service providers work with the family, and the child/youth as appropriate, to make informed decisions about the services and supports the child/youth and family receive. The strengths and needs of all family members are considered.

Seamless Service and Information Sharing

- Services will ensure families will experience seamless service and information sharing. With consent, information about a family's needs will be shared between providers. Families should not feel like they are repeating intake and assessment information or repeating their stories unnecessarily; however, families should be encouraged to share information with providers and have the opportunity to share their stories with new providers if they wish.

Meeting Diverse Needs

- Services will be inclusive, accessible and culturally safe for all families and children/youth. Services will be respectful of the values and meet the diverse needs of children, youth and their families.
- Service providers will be aware of distinct approaches required to address the needs of First Nations, Metis, Inuit and urban Indigenous children and youth. This includes providing culturally-safe services and linkages and referrals to Indigenous service providers and other community resources as required.
- Service providers will respond to the service needs of French-speaking children and youth, and their families. The French Language Services Act identifies communities where specific services must be available in the French language.

Service Description:

Counselling and therapy services focus on reducing the severity of, and/or remedying, the emotional, social, behavioural and self-regulation problems of children and youth. Services include a series of planned, interrelated interventions based on an assessment of the child, youth and family's multiple risks, needs and strengths. Counselling and therapy services can include a range of modalities (e.g., individual, group, family or play-based) as well as clinical practices (e.g., cognitive-behaviour therapy). Services are provided within the context of the family, culture and community. They can be delivered in a range of settings, at varying frequencies.

Counselling and therapy services are designed to:

- Support children, youth and their families in the receipt of services designed to address identified needs;
- Reduce the need for more intensive and intrusive intervention;
- Reduce the severity of mental health problems or symptoms;
- Strengthen coping and resilience and improve functioning; and
- Enhance awareness and understanding of the presenting problem.

Population Served:

Children and youth with complex and/or multiple special needs.

Availability of Service:

Counselling and therapy services are available in every designated service area.

Ministry Expectations:

The following are minimum expectations for the delivery of counselling and therapy services:

- Counselling and therapy sessions are provided regularly over a period of time (daily, weekly, bi-weekly or monthly), in a range of settings, to address specific treatment goals.
- A clear service plan is developed in collaboration with the child/youth and family, as appropriate.
 - The client's progress is reviewed on a regular basis and services are adjusted as needed.
- Group therapy services have a written description that clearly articulates their purpose, target population, rationale and expected outcomes.

- Where feasible, services are provided on a flexible schedule, at times and locations that facilitate access.
- For MCCSS-funded services that are school-based, provision is made so that children or youth who require it have access to ongoing mental health support during extended school breaks.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each individual will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Elapsed Days Service Received by Child/Youth: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	<p>The number of days elapsed between start and end dates for a particular core service provided to children/youth in the reporting period.</p> <p>Start date is defined as the date of first contact between the worker/therapist delivering a service and the child/youth to focus on the goals identified for treatment. End date is defined as the date of last contact between the worker/therapist delivering a particular service and the child/youth, and/or the date when the particular service is determined to have ended based on client preference (i.e., opting out), goal attainment, change in eligibility.</p>
# of Children/Youth: Behavioural Assessed Needs: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	<p>Number of children/youth receiving service and having Behaviour as a priority need for service/treatment based on an initial needs assessment using a standardized tool. If a child/youth has two or more priority needs identified through assessments these will be captured separately.</p>
# of Children/Youth: Substance Use Assessed Needs: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	<p>Number of children/youth receiving service and having Substance Use as a priority need for service/treatment based on an initial needs assessment using a standardized tool. If a child/youth has two or more priority needs identified through assessments these will be captured separately.</p>
# of Children/Youth: Trauma Assessed Needs: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	<p>Number of children/youth receiving service having Trauma as a priority need for service/treatment based on an initial needs assessment using a standardized tool. If a child/youth has two or more priority needs identified through assessments these will be captured separately.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth with Complex Assessed Needs: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	Number of children/youth receiving service having more than one priority need requiring multiple services/treatments and/or multiple service providers based on assessed needs using a standardized tool. Children/youth will be counted only once per fiscal year in this data element.
# of Children/Youth with Emotional Assessed Needs: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	Number of children/youth receiving service and having Emotion as a priority need for service/treatment based on an initial needs assessment using a standardized tool. If a child/youth has two or more priority needs identified through assessments these will be captured separately.
# of Days Children/Youth Waited for Service Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	<p>The number of days between the initial contact date and the start date for service provided to the child/youth in the reporting period.</p> <p>The initial contact date is the date the child/youth and/or family member contacted the agency for service/treatment. The start date is defined as the date of first contact between the specialist providing the consultation/assessment and the child/youth and/or family member.</p>
# of Hours of Direct Services: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a particular service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Hours of Indirect Services: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.
# of Individuals: Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth: Social Assessed Needs Counselling Therapy Services: Former CYMH	Number of children/youth receiving service having Social as a priority need for service/treatment based on an initial needs assessment using a standardized tool. If a child/youth has two or more priority needs identified through assessments these will be captured separately.
Counselling Therapy Services: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures: Former CYMH	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Service Coordination Process

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Service Coordination Process involves service planning and coordination activities which contribute to timely and effective intervention for children and youth under the age of 18 with multiple and/or complex special needs. .

Services are delivered based on the principles of child-, youth- and family-centred service; seamless service delivery and information sharing; and meeting diverse needs through inclusive, accessible and culturally safe practices.

Child-, Youth- and Family-Centred Service

- Services are delivered in a way that is family-centred and ensures the family, children and youth are actively engaged and their input is incorporated throughout service delivery.
- Family-centred service recognizes that each child, youth and family is unique; that the family is the constant in the child/youth's life; and that the family has expertise in their child/youth's abilities and needs.
- Through family-centred service, service providers work with the family, and the child/youth as appropriate, to make informed decisions about the services and supports the child/youth and family receive. The strengths and needs of all family members are considered.

Seamless Service and Information Sharing

- As a result of Service Coordination Process activities, families will experience seamless service and information sharing. With consent, information about a family's needs will be shared between providers. Families should not feel like they are repeating intake and assessment information or repeating their stories unnecessarily; however, families should be encouraged to share information with providers and have the opportunity to share their stories with new providers if they wish.

Meeting Diverse Needs

- Service Coordination Process delivery will be inclusive, accessible and culturally safe

for all families and children/youth. Services will be respectful of the values and meet the diverse needs of children, youth and their families.

- Service providers will be aware of distinct approaches required to address the needs of First Nations, Metis, Inuit and urban Indigenous children and youth. This includes providing culturally-safe services and linkages and referrals to Indigenous service providers and other community resources as required.
- Service providers will respond to the service needs of French-speaking children and youth, and their families. The French Language Services Act identifies communities where specific services must be available in the French language.

Service Description:

Service Planning and Review:

This process involves developing a service plan for service delivery to meet the needs of the child/youth and reviewing progress in meeting the goals of the service plan. This service plan identifies the child or youth's needs to be addressed and the services to be provided. The plan also outlines who has responsibility for services (where multiple service providers are involved), and goals and objectives to be achieved through the services provided. The service plan must be developed, reviewed and updated in collaboration with the child or youth and family, and, if appropriate, the team of providers who are involved in the child or youth's life.

The service plan is used to monitor client outcomes and status of current client need as services are being delivered, in order to account for changing needs or priorities. Service plans are to be reviewed on a regular basis by service providers and updated when needs change, services are added or changed, or services are complete.

Referrals may be part of a service plan or occur following the intake process, as additional needs are identified or if current services are not meeting the needs of the child or youth. Referrals may also occur when the child or youth transitions out of child/youth services and has ongoing needs for services or treatment. The objective is a smooth transition. Rather than simply providing information to the client, assistance is provided for the client's transition to a new provider and other services, as appropriate. The assistance to transition is supported by providing appropriate background information, as needed, to expedite the transfer to other services, reducing the number of times the client and/or their family needs to repeat their story, connecting directly, where appropriate with the new service provider, and by providing follow-up after transition/exit.

Where it is identified that a child/youth has multiple and/or complex special needs and the child/youth or family's need for service coordination goes beyond the scope of inter-professional collaboration to address, the service provider should provide the family with information on Coordinated Service Planning (CSP) and support an effective referral and pathway to CSP, as appropriate. Through CSP, a Service Planning Coordinator, in partnership with the family and their service providers (e.g., mental health service providers), develop a Coordinated Service Plan for the child/youth and family. Individual service providers remain involved in the implementation and monitoring of the Coordinated Service Plan.

CSP does not replace individual planning required for a clinical service, such as mental health services. If a child/youth and family is participating in CSP, it is expected that information from

clinical service plans will be shared, with consent from the parent/guardian, for the purpose of the development, implementation and monitoring of a special needs Coordinated Service Plan.

Case Management and Service Coordination:

Case management and service coordination are processes which place the child or youth and family at the centre and bring together the key partners in service delivery to provide an integrated and coordinated response to best meet the needs children, youth and their families. Case management and service coordination are particularly important where a child or youth's needs are complex (level three or four on the continuum) and where they receive multiple services from one provider, or multiple services from multiple providers and/or sectors.

Case management and service coordination involves:

- Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan;
- Monitoring progress;
- Adjusting services;
- Connecting with other service providers, as needed;
- Helping with issues and questions as they arise;
- Planning discharge; and
- Measuring impact and outcomes.

These processes are adjusted, based on needs and complexity. The case management function addresses the client's service plan, while the service co-ordination function addresses the need for coordination among multiple agencies. Effective case management/service coordination requires communication between and among providers and sectors and the identification of clear pathways to care. Where multiple services from more than one provider are required to meet the child or youth's needs under their service plan, one provider should be identified as the primary provider. The primary provider is responsible for contacting the other service providers to discuss service delivery requirements and coordinate services. The primary provider may be the lead agency, another service provider, service coordinator, or a cross-sectoral provider.

Children/youth with multiple and/or complex special needs may require multiple specialized services in addition to mental health services.

Where it is identified that a child/youth has multiple and/or complex special needs and the child/youth or family's need for service coordination goes beyond the scope of inter-professional collaboration to address, the service provider should provide the family with information on CSP and support an effective referral and pathway to CSP, as appropriate. Through CSP, a Service Planning Coordinator, in partnership with the family and their service providers (e.g., mental health service providers), develop a Coordinated Service Plan for the child/youth and family. Individual service providers remain involved in the implementation and monitoring of the Coordinated Service Plan.

Monitoring and Evaluating Client Response to Service:

The process of monitoring and evaluating a child or youth's response to service, perception of care, service experience, as well as the clinical outcomes of service, is

carried out through a variety of means, including interviews, observations and repeated administrations of standardized, evidence-informed tools. Both quantitative and qualitative information is used to monitor impacts and make appropriate adjustments to services. Any such adjustments are discussed with the child or youth and family, before being incorporated into the individual's service plan.

Ongoing monitoring provides evidence as to whether treatment is having the intended impact and, if it is not, ensures the necessary changes in treatment will be reflected in the service plan. The process may identify the potential need to increase or decrease the intensity of services and can be used to inform transitions to more or less intensive services or treatments or for discharge planning. Ongoing monitoring also provides a basis for outcome measurement and reporting.

Transition Planning and Preparation:

- Transition planning prepares children, youth and families for transitions to other community supports, to adult services, back to school or for discharge from services. Planning is accomplished through the setting of clear goals for treatment, as well as ongoing analysis and use of information to track progress and determine timing for transitioning to a new service or for discharge. It is important that transition planning and preparation occur at an early stage for all services.
- Transition planning and preparation supports continuity of care and results in minimal disruption to treatment gains. Early planning and preparation may involve the identification and provision of transition supports when a child or youth's needs are chronic. It is important for service providers to recognize the chronicity of some cases and to be prepared to facilitate the transition of youth to adult services in a way that limits service disruption for the client.
- Following discharge from services, a follow-up with the client is performed as a 'check-in' to monitor status, facilitate re-entry to the service system, if required, and/or provide time-limited support to help discharged clients connect with or access needed services. Planning for discharge or transitions between services should start as early as the initial service plan.
- Following discharge, it is considered a best practice that follow-up contact be made within three to six months of discharge to discern status and facilitate service access where needed. At the point of follow-up, if the child or youth reports or displays deteriorated functioning, it is determined whether the service plan needs to be re-opened or the child or youth's needs and strengths need to be reviewed and services recommended based on the reassessment results. Where appropriate the client may re-enter service to address new or unmet needs.

Target Population Served:

Children and youth under 18 years of age with multiple and/or complex special needs and in need of timely, effective intervention.

Availability of Service:

Service coordination processes are provided in every service area.

Ministry Expectations:

Service Planning and Review:

- The service planning and review process focuses on the child or youth's strengths and resources, within the context of their family, agreed-upon goals and objectives, the management of safety and risk issues, and what can reasonably be achieved. This is informed by an assessment of strengths, needs and risks, and on the professional judgment of the service provider.
- Each child or youth and family has a written service plan developed in collaboration with the child, youth or family as appropriate, to guide and monitor the intervention and treatment process.

- Information contained in the service plan is subject to applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements.
- Protocols for communicating changes to the service plan to clients and issues that may be related to all service providers involved must be clearly established at the outset.
- Intervention, treatment and referrals are reviewed and recorded in the child or youth's service plan on a regular basis. The review of intervention and treatment is used to modify the child or youth's service plan where necessary.
- There are written policies and procedures with other service providers that define the relationship and referral process to intake points/processes in the service system.
- Where a referral occurs, the transition is supported by providing background information, as needed, to expedite the process; reducing the number of times the client and/or their family needs to repeat their story; and connecting directly, where appropriate, with the new service provider. These activities may involve sharing client information with appropriate providers, subject to applicable legislation, regulation and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements.
- The service plan makes provision for transitions and follow-up from service, between services, and where the overall responsibility for treatment shifts to another service provider.

Case Management and Service Coordination:

- Service coordination will take place through collaboration with all service providers who are involved in the service plan.
 - Where the child/youth and family is participating in Coordinated Service Planning, the Service Planning Coordinator will lead the development, implementation and monitoring of the Coordinated Service Plan. Individual service providers will remain involved in the development, implementation and monitoring of the child/youth and family's Coordinated Service Plan, as appropriate.
- Case management and service coordination includes the clear identification of respective roles and responsibilities of all service providers involved, and the documentation and communication of these across involved providers and to the child, youth and their families.
- Case management and service coordination activities will respect the preferences of children, youth, and their families.
- Where appropriate, service providers will work with the education sector to support service delivery that minimizes school transfers and maintains education programming.
 - Where a service provider is the primary provider, they will, to the extent possible:
 - Provide the family with a stable point of contact from the start of their involvement in service through to their transition out of service or between services;
 - Work with other involved providers to support service planning, coordination and treatment;
 - Monitor services regularly to ensure that services are scheduled and delivered according to the child or youth's service plan; and
 - Maintain effective and clear communication with involved parties, including the child, youth and family.
- Should work with service providers, and broader sector partners to establish written policies and procedures that define case management/ service coordination in the service area. These should also describe the relationship(s) with, and referral processes between other intake processes in the service system to support effective pathways to, through and out of care. Written policies and procedures must be transparent to all parties, including clients and families.
- Where a child or youth has multiple and/or complex special needs and requires multiple

specialized services in addition to mental health services (e.g., rehabilitation services, autism services or respite supports), their family may benefit from additional supports provided through CSP and should be referred to the special needs Coordinating Agency in their service delivery area.

- It is expected that clients are connected with the Coordinating Agency, to develop pathways with the goal of providing coordinated services for children and youth with mental health concerns who also have other special needs.
- Clients who are newly identified as having special needs should be referred beyond mental health needs services to the local Coordinating Agency as they may also benefit from additional supports provided through Coordinated Service Planning.
- Service providers will work with the family's Service Planning Coordinator to include mental health services in the child or youth's Coordinated Service Plan where the child/youth is a recipient of services available through the local Coordinating Agency.
- When a mental health service provider takes a lead or substantive role in a community service plan on behalf of a child or youth involving multiple agencies and/or informal supports, services are coordinated and integrated.

Monitoring and Evaluating Client Response to Service:

- The service provider will review and record intervention and treatment on a regular basis.
- The service provider will share information among involved service providers to monitor and evaluate the client's response to services. Information sharing will take place subject to applicable legislation, regulation and policy directives, including privacy and consent requirements.
- The review of intervention and treatment, including the use of evidence-informed tools, is used to modify the service plan, if necessary.
- Services are designed with intended clinical outcomes, and progress towards clinical outcomes is measured, evaluated and services adjusted as needed.

Transition Planning and Preparation:

- Planning for discharge and transition begins from the point when a child or youth enters into treatment or service.
- Discharge is a planned process in which service provider staff and the child or youth and family negotiate a plan for case closure.
- Where case closure is unplanned, efforts are made to inform and involve the client, as appropriate under the circumstances.
- There is a written discharge report for each child, youth and/or their family, with details appropriate to the nature of service provided.
- Where a child/youth is transitioning to another service provider, or to another service system (e.g., education system), the service provider should work in partnership with all (including the child or youth, their family, and involved providers) to develop a seamless transition approach. This will support reducing the number of times the child, youth and/or their family needs to repeat their story.
 - Transitioning to another service provider must be planned in advance, agreed-upon between child or youth and family, and all the providers, and communicated to everyone involved.
 - Where appropriate, service providers will work with the education sector to support service delivery that minimizes school transfers and maintains education programming.
 - These activities may involve sharing client information with appropriate service providers, subject to applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives, including

privacy/consent requirements.

Processes to Support Service Delivery:

Key processes contribute to the client experience and support the delivery of services to children, youth and their families throughout their involvement with the child and youth mental health services.

These processes support a coordinated, collaborative and integrated approach to the delivery of community-based services for children, youth and their families. The processes emphasize a child- and family-centred approach to service delivery that engages children, youth and families at every turn, from the moment the need for a service is identified, through the delivery of that service, and transition out of that service, to the point at which feedback is provided on how well the service has met their needs.

Key processes to support the provision of mental health services to children and youth include:

- Coordinated access;
- Intake, eligibility and consent;
- Identifying strengths, needs and risks;
- Child, youth and family engagement;
- Service planning and review;
- Case management and service coordination;
- Monitoring and evaluating client response to service; and
- Transition planning and preparation.

The following minimum expectations apply to all key processes that support the delivery of mental health services:

- Service providers are expected to use evidence-informed approaches to support the key processes, the high quality of services, and effective delivery of services to children, youth and families.
- Information gathered from the child, youth, family or practitioners that is necessary for the delivery of services is to be shared among all relevant service providers, to the extent permitted by privacy and consent requirements (including applicable legislation, regulation, and policy directives). This will promote a client-focused approach to service delivery that is responsive to the needs of clients and will help reduce the need for children, youth and their families to repeat their stories.
- Key processes are delivered by individuals with an appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and their families.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each individual will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/supports received by the individual, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Service System Planning:

In carrying out these requirements, the service provider will work in collaboration with the special needs Coordinating Agency in their service area, where one has been identified, to plan for and align local services) so that children, youth and their families:

- Know what child and youth mental health services are available in their communities; and
- How to access the mental health services and supports that meet their needs.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth: Service Coordination Process: 0-5yrs: Former CYMH	Number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 0 and 5 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth: 6-10yrs: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH	Number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 6 and 10 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth: Service Coordination Process: 11-14yrs: Former CYMH	Number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 11 and 14 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth: Service Coordination Process: 15-17yrs: Former CYMH	Of the total number of unique clients, the number of children and youth who are deemed eligible and have consented to service and who are between the ages of 15 and 17 (inclusive) at the date of intake or at the start of the fiscal year if service carries over.
# of Children/Youth by Gender Identity: X: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH	<p>Of the total number of unique clients, the number of children/youth eligible for mental health having a third gender identity (i.e., Trans/Transgender, Non-Binary, Two-Spirited, or Binary as well as anyone who chooses not to display their gender identity).</p> <p>Gender identity: Each person’s internal and individual experience of gender. It is their sense of being a woman, a man, both, neither, or anywhere along the gender spectrum. A person’s gender identity may be the same or as different from their assigned sex at birth. Gender identity has nothing to do with a person’s sexual orientation.</p> <p>Children/youth would be counted only once in this data element.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Children/Youth by Gender Identity: Female: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Of the total number of unique client, the number of children/youth eligible for mental health services having identified their gender identity as female.</p> <p>Gender identity: Each person's internal and individual experience of gender. It is their sense of being a woman, a man, both, neither, or anywhere along the gender spectrum. A person's gender identity may be the same or as different from their assigned sex at birth. Gender identity has nothing to do with a person's sexual orientation</p> <p>Children/youth would be counted only once in this data element.</p>
<p># of Children/Youth by Gender Identity: Male: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH</p>	<p>Of the total number of unique clients, the number of children/youth eligible for mental health services having identified their gender identity as male.</p> <p>Gender Identity: Each person's internal and individual experience of gender. It is their sense of being a woman, a man, both, neither, or anywhere along the gender spectrum. A person's gender identity may be the same or as different from their assigned sex at birth. Gender identity has nothing to do with a person's sexual orientation.</p> <p>Children/youth would be counted only once in this data element.</p>
<p># of Children/Youth Eligible for Service: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH</p>	<p>The total number of unique children/youth who were eligible and consented to receive CYMH services from the service provider or its partners/sub-contractors, and for whom a record has been created, within one fiscal year. A child/youth cannot be counted more than once in a fiscal year in this data element.</p> <p>A child/youth is to be reported once in the initial quarter in which he/she was first deemed eligible and consent was provided to receive CYMH supports and services.</p> <p>If active service occurs across more than one fiscal year, the child/youth is to be counted once in each fiscal year. For example, a child/youth started receiving service on March 15 and ended this instance of service on July 15. On July 15, the individual is placed on a waitlist to receive another service and starts a second service on September 12 which ends on January 20. This individual would be counted as a unique client once in the fourth quarter of the first fiscal year and once again in the first quarter of the second fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Youth: Active Coordinated Service Plan	The total number of children/youth that have an active Coordinated Service Plan (an active plan is one that has been initiated and has involved active CSP meetings or CSP activity in the past 6 months). Specific to those individuals for whom their first coordinated service plan was created in a previous fiscal year. This is to complement #NEWCSPINI and capture any individual receiving CSP who is not a new client. An individual should not be counted more than once per fiscal year.
# of Hours of Direct Service: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH	<p>Number of hours of Direct Service. The total number of hours of "direct" service provided by staff to individuals during the fiscal year for a particular service.</p> <p>"Direct" Hours: The hours spent interacting, whether in a group or individually; face to face or on the phone. It does not include work done "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, etc.. Administrative support to the service is not to be included.</p> <p>For group service, one hour of service equals one hour of service for the entire group. For example: 1 hour of group service with 5 participants equals one Hour of Direct Service. (Note: each individual in the group is recorded under 'no. of individuals served' where there is a record).</p>
# of Hours of Indirect Service: Service Coordination Process: Former CYMH	The total number of hours of service provided by staff "on behalf of" clients, such as telephone calls, advocacy, and administrative support to the service.
# of Initial Needs Assessments: Service Coordination Process	Number of children/youth with an initial needs assessment performed at or following intake, using a standardized tool to identify strengths and needs to inform service/treatment planning. If a child/youth has two or more needs assessments completed during service, only the initial needs assessment would be counted in this data element.
Service Coordination Process: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Former CYMH	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Integrated Services for Northern Children (ISNC)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

Integrated Services for Northern Children provides assessment, consultation and treatment services, on a multi agency, multi ministry basis, to children and youth with physical, psychosocial and educational problems, in under-served rural and remote communities of Northern Ontario.

Services are delivered based on the principles of child-, youth- and family-centred service; seamless service delivery and information sharing; and meeting diverse needs through inclusive, accessible and culturally safe practices.

Child-, Youth- and Family-Centred Service

- Services are delivered in a way that is family-centred and ensures the family, children and youth are actively engaged and their input is incorporated throughout service delivery.
- Family-centred service recognizes that each child, youth and family is unique; that the family is the constant in the child/youth's life; and that the family has expertise in their child/youth's abilities and needs.
- Through family-centred service, service providers work with the family, and the child/youth as appropriate, to make informed decisions about the services and supports the child/youth and family receive. The strengths and needs of all family members are considered.

Seamless Service and Information Sharing

- Families will experience seamless service and information sharing. With consent, information about a family's needs will be shared between providers. Families should not feel like they are repeating intake and assessment information or repeating their stories unnecessarily; however, families should be encouraged to share information with providers and have the opportunity to share their stories with new providers if they wish.

Meeting Diverse Needs

- Services will be inclusive, accessible and culturally safe for all families and children/youth. Services will be respectful of the values and meet the diverse needs of children, youth and their families.
- Service providers will be aware of distinct approaches required to address the needs of First Nations, Metis, Inuit and urban Indigenous children and youth. This includes providing culturally-safe services and linkages and referrals to Indigenous service providers and other community resources as required.
- Service providers will respond to the service needs of French-speaking children and youth, and their families. The French Language Services Act identifies communities where specific services must be available in the French language.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Children and youth up to age of 18 years (19 for Children's Treatment Centres [CTCs] and 21 for Education).
- Children and youth with multiple needs that require a combination of at least two services from more than one ministry: Health Education, Community, Children and Youth Services (including children's rehabilitation services delivered by CTCs)
- Children and youth with identified physical, psychosocial and educational needs but for whom services either do not exist or are inaccessible, within available ISNC resources.

Program / Service Features:

- Providers are responsible for the delivery of professional assessment, intervention and consultation services as part of their agencies' operations:
 - CTCs or like agencies will manage and deliver rehabilitation services of physiotherapy, occupational therapy, and speech and language therapy
 - Children's Mental Health/Developmental Service Agencies will manage and deliver psychology/psychiatry services. Where there is more than one service provider sponsoring the program, a joint model of service delivery will be required. Options that fragment the allocation to existing providers will not be acceptable.
 - Designated access mechanisms will manage and deliver functions of access and service coordination
- These specialized services are to be provided to children and youth in Northern Ontario within the following parameters:
 - Any service provided by ISNC will maximize interdisciplinary, inter-ministry and interagency coordination and cooperation. This will allow for a holistic view of the client to determine service delivery. All attempts will be made to lower or eliminate traditional boundaries and restrictions in order to provide services which reflect a holistic view of the child.
 - The resources will be managed by existing northern organizations, with an additional requirement that these organizations work in an interagency management relationship.
 - Services are to be delivered only to children and youth who live in rural and remote communities, outside the five northern major urban centres: Thunder Bay, Timmins, North Bay, Sault Ste. Marie and Sudbury.
 - Services will be provided as close to the child's home community as possible.
 - First Priority for service delivery will be for children and youth with multiple challenges (who require a combination of at least two services from more than one Ministry: Health – CTCs, Community, Children and Youth Services and Education).
 - Services are also to be provided to those children and youth, where no available or accessible service exists, within available ISNC resources.
 - Specialized services are to be provided by an interdisciplinary team of specialized professionals.
 - Services provided by the interdisciplinary team are assessment, treatment, consultation services and training.
 - The interdisciplinary team will be connected to the local community by a network of access mechanisms, or where not implemented, the ISNC Case Manager based in rural communities.

- Services provided by Case Managers are access functions and service coordination services.
- Access to ISNC rehabilitation and psychology resources is only by referral to the locally based access mechanism. Where future direction plans have not yet been submitted, access to education resources may continue to be processed through the designated access mechanism/ISNC case manager.
- Access to ISNC education resources is only by the locally based future direction plan submitted and approved by the ministry.
- ISNC resources will not replace or duplicate existing services and will press existing agencies prior to acting itself.
- ISNC resources are to be assigned fully to rural and remote activities only. Where wider integration is occurring, ISNC Case Managers may assume case management activities for an expanded children's service system such as service coordination.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Each child and youth will have a current plan of care that reflects an assessment of his/her

needs and preferences. The plan of care will identify the specific services/ supports received by the child/youth, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's/youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: ISNC	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.
ISNC: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Complex Special Needs

Services Delivered: CSN - Community Enhancement

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To support children and youth who:
 - Require specialized services/supports to participate in activities of daily living, on a long-term, continuous and/or intermittent basis; and
 - Have two or more different special needs, requiring an integrated service approach that crosses sectors (health, education and social services) with services often being provided at a number of different locations; and
 - Have needs associated with a variety of conditions, which may include physical, intellectual, emotional and developmental disabilities, and chronic, severe and/or terminal illness.

Service Description

People Served:

Children and youth with complex special needs (see above) and their families.

Program / Service Features:

The program / services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

- Community Enhancements fund any expansion of/improvements to local service capacity and delivery to support children and youth with complex special needs and their families. This may include

temporary in-home and/or community-based spaces/services such as respite, intensive child & family supports (e.g., behavioural services and assessments), or crisis funds/case management (e.g., short term funding to assist families while waiting for services, social skills programs, one-on-one skills training, and crisis beds). These services are provided in an effort to prevent permanent out-of-home residential placements.

- Funding is to be monitored regularly.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: CSN Community Enhancement	The number of individuals who are recipients of the approved service(s) through CSN Community Enhancement in the fiscal year.
CSN: Community Enhancement: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: CSN – Individualized Supports

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide time-limited individualized supports to children and youth who:
 - Require specialized services/supports to participate in activities of daily living, on a long-term, continuous and/or intermittent basis; and
 - Have two or more different special needs, requiring an integrated service approach that crosses sectors (health, education and social services) with services often being provided at a number of different locations; and
 - Have needs associated with a variety of conditions, which may include physical, intellectual, emotional and developmental disabilities, and chronic, severe and/or terminal illness; and
 - Are not in need of child protection services.

Service Description:

People Served

- Children/youth and their families who have approved Complex Special Needs funded individualized service plans.

Program / Service Features:

The program / services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features

- Services in the client's individual Complex Special Needs service plan.
- Individual Complex Special Needs service plans are monitored regularly and may include residential placements (full-time or part-time), in-home respite, behaviour management or

other services appropriate to the needs of the child and family (e.g. may also include support for families to better enable them to care for their child/youth in the home).

- Individual Complex Special Needs service plans are reviewed annually.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting

Each child and youth will have an individualized Complex Special Needs service plan, reviewed annually, that reflects an assessment of his/her needs and preferences. The service plan will identify the specific services/supports received by the child/youth.

An assessment of the availability of ministry-funded supports in the community and the availability of other formal and informal supports to the child/youth and family will be included in the annual review and service plan will be adjusted accordingly.

The case/service resolution mechanism and/or local agencies are expected to work with the child/youth's family to transition the child/youth and family to the existing service system as appropriate.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child/youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: CSN Individual Placement	The number of individuals who are recipients of the approved service(s) through CSN Individual Placements in the fiscal year.
CSN: Individual Placements: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Coordinated Service Planning

Services Delivered: FASD Worker Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- Build capacity of communities to respond to the needs of children, youth, and families impacted by FASD by hiring FASD workers who will provide support within the respective Coordinating Agency service delivery areas.
- Deliver child, youth and family-centred services to children and youth with FASD and/or suspected FASD and their families by leading the development of a strengths-based support plan.
- Support youth with FASD, or suspected FASD, and their family and service providers across sectors to plan for a transition from child and youth services to adult services, if required.
- At a local system level, work to improve awareness of FASD and support local cross-sectoral planning tables to identify gaps and opportunities to increase capacity among other service system providers serving children and youth with FASD (e.g. Service Planning Coordinators, rehabilitation service providers, health care providers, educators and providers in the justice sector).

Service Description:

Services will be available to all children and youth under the age of 18, and young people between the ages of 18 and 21, who remain in school. A formal diagnosis of FASD will not be required to access the services and support of a FASD worker. FASD workers will provide direct services to children, youth and families with FASD, including consultation and system navigation support, as required.

FASD workers will:

- Work with children/youth with FASD, or suspected FASD, and their families to develop a service plan based on individual strengths and needs and informed by the child/youth and family's vision, goals and concerns.
- Support connections to diagnostic supports (as available) and provide information to families as post-diagnosis support.
- Support connections to other services and, with consent, share information and the service plan so the family doesn't have to repeat their story.
- Work with the family, service providers and educators supporting the child/youth to build capacity, identify strategies and make adaptations to meet the child's needs.
- Explore flexible and innovative approaches (e.g. a neurobehavioral approach) for service delivery to meet the needs of children/youth and families and to bring forward innovative solutions.
- Provide information to parents, caregivers and school personnel about behavioural symptoms associated with FASD and helpful approaches.
- If a child/youth has multiple and complex needs and their family requires the more

intensive support of a Service Planning Coordinator and the Coordinated Service Planning Process, support a transfer to a dedicated Service Planning Coordinator and remain involved as part of the Coordinated Service Planning team.

- Work with youth, and their family and service providers across sectors to plan for a transition from child and youth services to adult services, if required.
- At a local system level, work to improve awareness of FASD and support local cross-sectoral planning tables to identify gaps and opportunities for improving supports for FASD.
- Engage with diverse populations (e.g. Indigenous, Francophone) to discuss how to best meet needs of children and youth with FASD in their communities.
- Facilitate parent-to-parent connections to promote peer supports.
- Participate in provincially-offered training to increase both their own and their organization’s capacity to support children and youth with FASD and their families.

Program / Service Features:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities, including Francophone and Indigenous children, youth, and their families;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of adults, children and their families; and
- Delivered in a manner that is collaborative in nature and coordinated with schools and other service providers.

Program Goals:

Expand support for children, youth and families affected by FASD, including increased awareness of the disorder and how it can be prevented.

Each FASD worker will be expected to provide service to a minimum of 50 clients per year.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: FASD Worker Services	The number of children and families serviced by each Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder (FASD) worker at some point during the fiscal year. A child or family is reported in the initial quarter in which he/she received services and counted once during the fiscal year. For example, in the first quarter if 15 children/families received service this would be reported at the end the first quarter. If 5 additional new children/families received service during the second quarter a total of 20 children/families would be reported at the end of the second quarter.

# of Days (avg): Wait Time: FASD Worker Services	The average number of days children and families waited for FASD service between the initial contact date and the start date for service.
# of Parents/Caregivers: Waiting: FASD Worker Services	The number of children/families currently waiting for FASD service following an initial request.
FASD Worker Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: FASD Family/Caregiver Supports

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017

Service Objectives:

Build, support and mobilize communities by bringing together individuals, families and caregivers impacted by prenatal alcohol exposure (PAE) and FASD.

Service Description:

Allocate subsidies of up to \$4,500 to a minimum of 40 FASD Family/Caregiver Support Groups/Networks to support the development and activities of Family/Caregiver Support Groups/Networks. Special considerations may be made to ensure groups are able to collaborate by providing additional resources, up to \$1,500, to overcome challenges specific to distance, remoteness and/or accessibility requirements. Enable families and caregivers to access FASD informed support, to support each other and to share information about PAE/FASD both virtually and in person.

The service provider will support the Family/Caregiver Support Groups/Networks by:

- sharing FASD resources and best practices;
- facilitating community organization and mobilization by providing guidance and linking support group leaders with topic experts and other local or regional FASD initiatives aimed at improving outcomes for individuals and family members;
- supporting parent/caregiver mentorship and partnership development by providing resources and templates for group activities, guidelines, as well as tips and strategies to engage community allies; and
- engaging in ongoing program evaluation.

Enhancing support group facilitator training through in-person and virtual platforms, by providing:

- emerging research and effective/evidence based best practices and treatment modalities, including support on how to access and share this information;
- training webinars addressing topics identified by group leaders, participants and advisory committee members; and
- expert-led training and education events.

The Service Provider will identify opportunities to leverage and align the FASD Family/Caregiver Support Groups with other initiatives that are being implemented in Ontario. Opportunities for connection and alignment should be considered if they are determined to result in greater effectiveness and benefits across initiatives.

Ministry Requirements:

The Service Provider will conduct the following activities:

Stakeholder Engagement

- Conduct a minimum of 3 Virtual Advisory Committee Meetings per year and telephone/email consults when needed.
- Document Advisory Committee involvement through meeting minutes.
- Connect with Community Coalitions and Community Health Centres for information sharing and partnership development.

Funding to FASD Support Groups

- Based on evaluations and stakeholder input, revise guidelines, templates and criteria for grants for FASD support groups.
- Issue call(s) for proposals to enhance the work of existing support groups and support the development of new support groups through up to two cycles annually; and add new groups from waiting list from previous call for proposals as needed.
- Guidance to existing and emerging FASD Support Groups as they consider and develop an application.
- Review and approve applications, within available budget.
- Develop contracts and flow funding to FASD Support Groups.

Community Mobilization Supports to FASD Support Groups

- Facilitate community mobilization among FASD support group leaders, FASD workers and stakeholders including individuals with FASD and caregivers both virtually and in-person.
- Provide a minimum 4 webinars per year.
- Facilitate community planning meetings to enhance support group services and to reduce barriers.
- Coordinate and facilitate minimum 9 virtual training meetings per year.
- Provide ongoing email and telephone consultations as needed.
- Support group facilitators to optimize FASD tools and techniques and to access promising treatment modalities.
- Support partnership development and the sharing of resources.

Enhance program delivery with a focus on best practices and user-friendly on-line platforms for:

- Expert led events.
- Parent/caregiver, individual mentoring.
- Virtual and in-person support group activities.

Evaluation and Performance Measures

- With stakeholder input and guidance, revise/augment performance measures, evaluation tools and plan.
- Implement evaluation plan, including assessing impact of funding and other community mobilization supports to FASD family/caregiver support groups.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of FASD support groups with activities underway	An approved FASD support group is one that has received a subsidy.

Service Data Name	Definition
FASD Family/Caregiver Supports: Ministry funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Annual Narrative Program Activity Report	The annual report must include: executive summary of progress and identification of variances (if any) for the reporting period; project successes and challenges; and identification of progress made against activities.

[Services Delivered: FASD Ontario Website](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017

Service Objectives:

One-stop web access to current information on FASD for individuals with FASD, their families and caregivers, including training opportunities that will build capacity for professionals in a variety of sectors.

Service Description:

The FASD Ontario website includes:

- An up-to-date directory of programs, services and supports for individuals living with FASD or suspected FASD, their families and caregivers available in Ontario;
- An inventory of current FASD information, training and education opportunities for service providers/professionals and caregivers;
- FASD training webcasts for professionals and service providers in a variety of sectors;
- A discussion forum; and
- Current research on effective intervention strategies for individuals living with FASD.

Ministry Expectations:

The Service Provider will conduct the following activities in both English and French:

Advisory Group

- Bring together an advisory group (which will include topic experts, service providers, caregivers, parents and potentially individuals with FASD) to guide website updates with a minimum of two meetings each year.
- Document advisory group involvement through meeting minutes.
- Ensure that the advisory group reflects the diverse populations in Ontario including Indigenous and Francophone communities.
- Ensure that web materials are culturally appropriate for all Ontarians including Indigenous and Francophone communities
- During identification and review of existing materials, ensure that the criteria include materials that meet the needs of Ontarians including Indigenous and Francophone communities. Examples include plain language materials, materials developed in French, Indigenous languages and other languages.
- When web content is developed, ensure that it meets the needs of various populations in Ontario. This would include adaptation to French and also review by end users in the population of interest. For some tip sheets, culturally specific content may be needed, for example potential materials that speak to Indigenous specific FASD approaches. Development of these materials would be in collaboration with Indigenous peoples.
- Ensure that all materials are web ready and compliant with the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities

Act (AODA).

- Maintain, and strengthen the FASD Ontario website
- Add additional features/embellishments, building on existing content and responding to input received.
- Functions on the web portal will allow users to suggest specific new content (resources/tools, services, webcasts, events, information, etc.).
- Regular scans will be conducted to find potential new items for the website (resources/tools, services, webcasts, events, etc.).
- RSS feeds will be used to find new information for potential inclusion on the website (new research, etc.).
- Input from an annual survey of users will be used to strengthen the website.
- All potential new items and information will be checked against criteria prior to inclusion on the website.
- Make changes to the technology as needed to maintain and improve the service.
- Respond to feedback from the ministry, the project advisory group and users to build on the website content.
- Encourage and moderate the use of the discussion board.
- Develop an evaluation framework for assessing effectiveness of the FASD Ontario website in meeting objectives.
- With input from the advisory group, maintain performance measures and an evaluation framework.
- Implement the evaluation plan.
- Respond to evaluation results.
- Summarize evaluation results in annual narrative report to the ministry.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
FASD Ontario Website: # of visitors	A visitor is someone who views/goes to the website. If that visitor views multiple pages on the website, that still only counts as one visit.
FASD Ontario Website: Percentage of visitors who are new	New visitors are those navigating the website for the first time on a specific device.
FASD Ontario Website: # of sessions	A session is a group of user interactions with the website that take place within a given time frame.
FASD Ontario Website: # of page views	A pageview is an instance of a page being loaded. Each time a user opens a page, it counts as a view.
FASD Ontario Website: Bounce rate	The percentage of visitors who enter the site and then leave ("bounce") rather than continue to view other pages within the site.
FASD Ontario Website: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures:	Total Ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative)
FASD Ontario Website: Annual Narrative Report	Provide an annual narrative program activities report to the ministry which includes: Executive summary of progress; Successes and challenges; and Summary of evaluation results.

Services Delivered: Service Planning Coordinators

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

The goal of Coordinated Service Planning is to improve service experiences and outcomes for families of children and youth with multiple and/or complex special needs through the support of a Service Planning Coordinator who will connect them to the multiple cross -sectoral services they need as early as possible and monitor their needs and progress through a coordinated service plan.

Service Description:

The Transfer Payment Recipient is accountable to the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services for the delivery of Coordinated Service Planning in the service delivery area.

Ministry Expectations:

The Coordinating Agency is responsible for:

- Ensuring the delivery of Coordinated Service Planning Cycle as outlined in *Coordinated Service Planning: Policy and Program Guidelines (June 2017)*.
- Managing all aspects of Coordinated Service Planning, including risk and complaints management (in relation to Coordinated Service Planning), privacy of information, records management, information management, and performance measurement of the Coordinated Service Planning functions within the service delivery area.
- The performance of Service Planning Coordinators in the service delivery area, no matter where they are employed, including ongoing training, and reporting on the activities and performance of all Service Planning Coordinators in the service delivery area.
- Ensuring that referral pathways are clear, particularly intersections with children's services, education and health sectors and other community organizations.
- Maintaining responsibility for monitoring and evaluating Coordinated Service Planning, including reviewing existing processes and policies, documenting decisions, and making changes based on ongoing performance monitoring, in keeping with the parameters of these policy guidelines.
- Developing and maintaining relationships with cross-sectoral service providers and educators in the service delivery area in order to deliver Coordinated Service Planning, recognizing collaborative relationships and considering the expertise of educators and other professionals.
 - Maintaining clear processes for collaboration and information sharing among relevant providers in the children's services, education, and health sectors through formal agreements that address, at a minimum, how and when to refer families, share information and contribute to Coordinated Service Planning.
 - Developing a relationship with the local Child and Youth Mental Health Lead Agency for children and youth with mental health needs and with the service resolution mechanism(s) in order to support the needs of children and youth whose needs exceed locally available services.
 - Communicating expectations to partner agencies/organizations about how Coordinated Service Planning will work, including how other providers will be engaged in developing plans.

Leading outreach and communications activities about Coordinated Service Planning, including:

- Reaching out to families who may need the service.
 - Reaching out to local agencies that may have a role to play in Coordinated Service Planning or may be a source of referrals.
 - Emphasizing that Coordinated Service Planning is a proactive support and that families should be referred (or self-refer), before they are approaching crisis whenever possible, to avoid experiencing crisis.
 - Collecting and making available to families up-to-date and transparent information about locally available services, including access, intake processes, and waitlist/wait times.
- Facilitating consistent knowledge sharing, both amongst service providers and with families of children and youth with multiple and/or complex special needs, regarding the delivery of Coordinated Service Planning.
 - Capacity building within the Coordinating Agency and partner agencies.
 - Capacity building at the Coordinating Agency and its partners will be an ongoing part of the service and quality improvement process as new needs and opportunities for improvement are identified.

Coordinated Service Planning is composed of three key elements. These are:

- A single Coordinating Agency in each service delivery area through which families can access coordinated service planning for a range of services across sectors;
- Dedicated Service Planning Coordinators, through each Coordinating Agency, who will lead coordinated service planning for families of children and youth with multiple and/or complex special needs by working with children's services, health and education sectors; and
- One coordinated service plan for each child/youth that considers all of his/her goals, strengths, needs, as well as all of the services that the child/youth is and will be receiving.

At minimum, the following services will be considered, as needed, as part of a coordinated service plan:

- Child/youth rehabilitation services (including speech-language therapy, occupational therapy and physiotherapy services currently delivered through the Preschool Speech and Language Program, Children's Treatment Centres (community-based and school-based rehabilitation services), and District School Board rehabilitation services [as provided];
- Nursing and dietician services;
- Personal support services;
- Autism services;
- Children's developmental services;
- Respite services;
- Child/youth mental health services;
- Health care services; and
- Education services.

People Served:

The target population for Coordinated Service Planning is families of children and youth with multiple and/or complex special needs from birth to the end of school who would benefit from the added support provided through coordinated service planning, due to the breadth and cross-sectoral nature of their children's service needs and/or potential challenges in coordinating services because of external factors (outside of the child's needs).

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

Program Goals:

As outlined in the *Coordinated Service Planning: Policy and Program Guidelines (June 2017)*, the objective of Coordinated Service Planning is to provide children and youth with multiple and/or complex special needs and their families with a seamless and family-centered service experience.

As a result of Coordinated Service Planning, families and children/youth with multiple and/or complex special needs will:

- Have a clear point of contact for Coordinated Service Planning (their Service Planning Coordinator) and know who is accountable for developing and monitoring their child/youth's Coordinated Service Plan;
- Not have to repeat their stories and goals to multiple providers;
- Have a single Coordinated Service Plan that is responsive to their child/youth's goals, strengths, and needs;
- Experience a family-centred process that recognizes that each family is unique; that the family is the constant in the child/youth's life; and that they have expertise on their child/youth's abilities and needs; and
- Know that providers will be communicating about the needs and goals of their child/youth and will be working toward a set of common goals identified in the plan.

Ministry Expectations:

Coordinating Agencies are expected to:

- Provide family-centred service that recognizes that each child, youth and family unique; that the family is the constant in the child/youth's life; and that the family has expertise in their child/youth's abilities and needs;
- Embed family-centred service in their organizational culture and constantly monitor the extent to which Coordinated Service Planning is being provided in a child-, youth-, and family-centred way with plans for capacity building and training as needed;
- With consent, provide a seamless sharing of information between providers so families do not have to repeat their stories and goals to multiple providers;
- Ensure that the Coordinated Service Planning process is inclusive, accessible, and culturally-appropriate;
- Be aware of the distinct approaches required to address the needs of Indigenous children and youth, and work together with local service providers to meet the needs of Indigenous children, youth and their families; and
- Respond to the service needs of Francophone children and youth, and their families
- Deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in: *Coordinated Service Planning Policy and Program Guidelines (June 2017)*;

Reporting Requirements

The Transfer Payment Recipient will report on performance measures for coordinated service planning for Q2 and Q4 through the Coordinated Service Planning Reporting Tool.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of FTE: Service Planning Coordinators: Coordinated Service Planning	The number of FTEs that are identified as a Service Planning Coordinator (SPC) for the Coordinating Agency or a Partner Agency. It should also include FTEs whose dedicated function is for the direct delivery of CSP (this could include management roles). This should be reflected in FTEs, not individual staff. It should include existing staff of the Coordinating Agency or Partner Agencies who are identified as SPCs and create coordinated service plans, reflecting the portion of the existing staff's role that is dedicated to CSP. It should not include staff newly hired in the current fiscal year who are captured under this category.
# of Children/Youth - Active Coordinated Service Plan	<p>The total number of children/youth that have an active Coordinated Service Plan (an active plan is one that has been initiated and has involved active CSP meetings or CSP activity in the past 6 months).</p> <p>Specific to those individuals for whom their first coordinated service plan was created in a previous fiscal year. This is to complement #NEWCSPINI and capture any individual receiving CSP who is not a new client. An individual should not be counted more than once per fiscal year.</p>
Service Planning Coordinators: Ministry- Funded Agency Expenditures: Former CYMH	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Early Intervention

Services Delivered: Blind-Low Vision

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Blind-Low Vision Program (BLV) provides early intervention supports and services for babies born blind or with low vision or develop blindness or low vision in early childhood required to attain healthy development. These services include child and family-centred education and support for parents so that they can promote the healthy development of their child.

Service Description:

All services of the BLV are provided according to the *Blind-Low Vision Early Intervention Program Guidelines Document 2020*.

The provision of services includes the following:

- Provide family-centred services that provide opportunities for children in the BLV Program to learn within familiar settings and family routines.
- Provide services in the child's home, childcare settings, and other community settings that are part of the daily routines of the child.
- Provide information to parents and caregivers about their child's visual impairment and learning opportunities to optimize the use of the child's vision and all the other senses.
- Provide consultation services to childcare professionals for children who are part of the BLV Program who are attending or about to attend a childcare centre.
- Provide transition to school planning for children in the BLV Program that follows local protocols for children transitioning to school.
- Collaborate with the child's professional team to provide an integrated service that is responsive to family needs.
- Provide or facilitate access to other services in the community that will help meet parents' needs.

Program Goals:

To provide child and family-centred early intervention, education and support for parents of children born blind or with low vision so that they can promote the healthy development of their child.

Program Targets:

- Average age of children at referral: Less than 24-months
- Average wait-time from referral to first intervention: Less than 12 weeks

Reporting Requirements

Program outcomes will be monitored through reports and datamarts in the *Healthy Child Development Integrated Services for Children Information System (HCD-ISCIS) Reporting*

Sub-system (IRSS). Service delivery will be monitored using these reports and ad-hoc queries to verify and validate data to the Province, and to support the Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) initiatives.

IRSS Monitoring Reports and financial data will be reported at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates.

Service Data Name	Definition
Blind Low Vision Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Blind Low Vision Program: Average Age	Average age of children at referral
Blind Low Vision Program: Average Wait-time	Average wait-time from referral to first intervention

Services Delivered: BLV Designated Training Centre

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017

Service Objectives:

To support the implementation of the BLV program through the development and implementation of evidence-based programming.

Service Description:

Train the Early Childhood Vision Consultants (ECVCs) on a set of core skills required to promote the visual, tactile, auditory and overall development of the children in the BLV program.

Program Goals:

Train new ECVCs entering the BLV program on the following topics:

- Framework for family-centered practice
- Visual conditions and functional vision
- Developmentally appropriate orientation and mobility; and
- Communication and emergent literacy

Specific Service Provided:

- Update content and format of the training modules as needed.
- Incorporate up-to-date technologies to facilitate online learning and to evaluate knowledge acquired by the ECVCs during their online learning.
- Provide ongoing support, resources and guidance to the ECVCs working with complex cases.
- Deliver the Provincial ECVC Mentorship Initiative
- Pair new ECVCs (mentee) who have completed the formal training with an ECVC from the Centre for Training and Development (mentor)
- Provide mentorship assistance to the other ECVCs in the BLV program upon request by those ECVCs.
- Develop a quality assurance initiative for the BLV program

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
BLV Designated Training Centre: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
BLV Designated Training Centre: Annual Narrative Report	Narrative report to highlight program successes, challenges and impacts. The annual narrative report will be due at final reporting stage only.

Services Delivered: Infant and Child Development

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017

Service Objectives:

- To provide early intervention services for infants and children from birth through school entry who have a developmental disability or are at risk of acquiring a developmental delay. Services are provided in the early years of a child's development through home visiting intervention and through referrals to other community programs.

Service Description:

- The Infant and Child Development (ICDP) program serves children from birth to school entry who have a developmental disability and/or risk of developmental delay. Professionals work with children based on functional need and concern; a medical diagnosis is not required to access services.
- Early intervention services are based on the assessed needs of the child and family, which may stem from developmental factors including:
 - concerns related to diagnosed medical conditions or to a history of prenatal, perinatal, neonatal and/or early development events; or
 - psychosocial or environmental factors which may be related to the child's development, if combined with other developmental concerns.
- ICDP professionals work with the family/caregivers to support their active involvement in all services provided through the program. This includes:
 - providing early intervention services within the child's daily routines and familiar environments,
 - providing services that are parent/caregiver-led and responsive to parent/caregiver strengths, competencies and priorities, and
 - collaborating with other community programs and agencies to provide opportunities for optimal development of the child and family.
- Professionals support families in the identification of goals to maximize the development of their children. The family's goals are documented in a Family Service Plan which is updated every six months. The ICDP professionals collaborate with the child's

professional team to provide an integrated service to the child and family.

Program / Service Features

Program Goals:

- The service features of the ICDP are outlined in the *Infant and Child Development Program Guidelines (October 2018)*. They include:
 - a family-centred service model;
 - goal setting in collaboration with families;
 - delivery of routines-based interventions based on the identified goals;
 - information-sharing to families about child development, and enhancing parental knowledge and confidence about child development; and
 - provision of assistance to families in accessing additional and/or specialized community resources through referrals.
 - a measure of child functioning obtained through an assessment upon program entry within 90 days of the first visit and at discharge, or transition to other programs.
 - development of a Family Service Plan together with each family, in collaboration with other team members. The plan must be updated every six months, based on re-assessments.
- service coordination for each family at an early stage as part of service planning.

Ministry Expectations:

ICDP agencies are the local managers and coordinators for the program across the province. ICDP agencies must deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in the program guidelines. This includes:

- monitoring the delivery of the ICDP according to the program guidelines;
- hiring, training and supervising staff to deliver the program with the relevant backgrounds to meet specific needs of the agency and community; and,
- developing effective working relationships and referral protocols with other professionals and service providers in the local community.
- Additional information may be required to monitor the quality of the services provided and adherence to the *Infant and Child Development Program Guidelines (October 2018)*.

Program Targets:

- 100% of families have a family service plan
- Average wait time for service is 90 days or less
- Average age of referral to ICDP is 24 months or less.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Infant and Child Development Program: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
% of Family Service Plans: Infant and Child Development Program	The total percentage of family service plans for families receiving Infant and Child Development Program services. This includes the sum of all family service plans that are: a) in development, b) completed, or c) being revised in collaboration with the family. This is a cumulative number and each family service plan will be counted only once in the reporting year.
# of Families: Infant and Child Development Program	The number of families of children from birth to school entry receiving Infant and Child Development Program services, from the point of intake until transition from service. This is a cumulative number and a family is reported in the initial quarter in which the children received services and is counted once during the fiscal year.
# of Children: Infant and Child Development Program	The number of children from birth to school entry receiving Infant and Child Development Program services, from the point of intake until transition from service. This is a cumulative number and a child is reported in the initial quarter in which he/she received services and is counted once during the fiscal year.
# of Children: Referred: Infant and Child Development Program	The number of children from birth to school entry who have been referred to the Infant and Child Development Program for services during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and each child is counted only once in the fiscal year.
# of calendar days between referral and case assignment-Infant and Child Development Program	Length of time in calendar days from when the referral is first received by the agency to case assignment. Case assignment is operationally defined as, when the case assigned to an ICDP professional (after intake and eligibility assessments have already been completed) and a notification attempt of the assignment has been made to the family.
Average Age at Referral (in months) for all referrals received in the Infant and Child Development Program	Average age of referral for all referrals received in the Infant and Child Development Program during reporting period. Exclude transfer-in clients from other ICDP agencies.
Annual Narrative Report: Infant and Child Development Program	Narrative report to highlight program successes, challenges and impacts. The annual narrative report will be due at the Final Reporting stage.

Services Delivered: Infant Hearing Program

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Infant Hearing Program (IHP) identifies babies born with permanent hearing loss (PHL) and provides them with the services and supports needed to achieve the best possible outcomes. The goals of these services are to: identify and monitor babies born in Ontario with risk factors for developing PHL in early childhood; identify infants who acquire PHL after birth and provide them with the services and supports needed to support language development.

Service Description:

Services in IHP are delivered in the main component areas of Hearing Screening, Diagnostics and Intervention according to the protocols, guidance documents and guidelines listed or any subsequent updated versions (or any other policy documents not listed below):

- *IHP Hearing Screening Protocol and Support Document Version 2019.01*
- *IHP Protocol for Auditory Brainstem Response – Based Audiological Assessment (ABRA) Version 2020.01*
- *Protocol for Audiological Surveillance of Children at Risk for Permanent Hearing Loss Version 2019.01*
- *IHP Protocol for Audiometric Assessment for Children aged 6 to 60 months version 2019.01*
- *Protocol for the Provision of Amplification Version 2019.01*
- *Language Development Services Guidelines Ontario Infant Hearing Program Version 2018.02 Ontario Infant Hearing Program: A Guidance Document Version 2017.01*

IHP benchmarks follow the “1-3-6 Early Hearing Detection and Intervention (EHDI)” principles as endorsed by the Joint Committee on Infant Hearing (JCIH 2007). The JCIH is an international committee comprised of representation from nursing, pediatrics, otolaryngology and audiology that endorses the early hearing detection and intervention of infants with PHL with the goal to maximize linguistic competence and literacy development. The “1-3-6 EHDI” principles are as follows:

- All infants should have access to hearing screening at no later than 1 month of age.
- All infants who do not pass the initial hearing screening and the subsequent rescreening should have appropriate audiological and medical evaluations to confirm the presence of PHL at no later than 3 months of age.

All infants with confirmed PHL should receive early intervention services as soon as possible after identification but at no later than 6 months of age.

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

- To identify all infants who have PHL
- To identify and monitor babies born in Ontario with risk factors for developing PHL in early childhood
- To provide evidence-based amplification services that support access to sound

- and spoken language
- To support a range of evidence-based communication interventions required to facilitate language development
- To support families and community professionals in maximizing positive child outcomes by preparing children for early learning and other community environments
- To promote a smooth transition to school for children and their families
- To provide family-centred care that respects and involves families in all aspects of their children’s assessment and intervention

Program Targets:

- At least 90% of all newborns born in a given region will receive a successful hearing screen, where “successful” means a Stage 1 Pass (in both ears) or a Stage 2 Pass (in both ears) or a Stage 2 Refer in at least one ear completed at or before three months corrected age.
- Of the total number of babies screened successfully as above 90% will have their successful screen completed by 1 month corrected age
- The overall refer rate to audiologic assessment will not exceed 2% of all babies screened
- 75% of all babies with a “refer” result from Universal Newborn Hearing Screening (UNHS) who have an audiology assessment will access it by 4 months corrected age
- 40% of babies with confirmed Permanent Hearing Loss (PHL) whose families chose amplification will access amplification services no later than 9 months corrected age
- 40% of babies with confirmed PHL will access language development services no later than 9 months corrected age

Reporting Requirements

Program outcomes will be monitored through reports and datamarts in the *Healthy Child Development Integrated Services for Children Information System (HCD-ISICIS) Reporting Sub-system (IRSS)*. Service delivery will be monitored using these reports and ad-hoc queries to verify and validate data to the Province.

IRSS Monitoring Reports and financial data will be reported at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates.

Service Data Name	Definition
Infant Hearing: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: IHP - Designated Training Centre

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017

Service Objectives:

The IHP identifies babies born with permanent hearing loss (PHL) and provides them with the services and supports needed to achieve the best possible outcomes. The goals of these services are to: identify and monitor babies born in Ontario with risk factors for developing PHL in early childhood; identify infants who acquire PHL after birth and provide them with the services and supports needed to support language development.

Service Description:

Development and delivery of identified IHP Audiology training and quality assurance for program component areas of universal newborn hearing screening, diagnostics, and intervention (amplification) as identified in the IHP Guidance Document. These activities will be aligned to reporting requirements.

Program / Service Features

Program Goals:

- To identify all infants who have PHL
- To identify and monitor babies born in Ontario with risk factors for developing PHL in early childhood
- To provide evidence-based amplification services that support access to sound and spoken language
- To support a range of evidence-based communication interventions required to facilitate language development
- To support families and community professionals in maximizing positive child outcomes by preparing children for early learning and other community environments
- To promote a smooth transition to school for children and their families
- To provide family-centred care that respects and involves families in all aspects of their children’s assessment and intervention

Specific service provided:

- Provide clinical decision support training of service providers, second opinions, and adverse event reviews of IHP Audiologists.
- Support the development of policy and protocols and support the implementation of the protocols in IHP.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
IHP Designated Training Centre: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
IHP Designated Training Centre: Progress Report	Report outlining progress on deliverables at the interim and final stage.

Services Delivered: IHP American Sign Language Service Provider

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Infant Hearing Program (IHP) identifies babies born with permanent hearing loss (PHL) and provides them with the services and supports needed to achieve the best possible outcomes. The goals of these services are to: identify and monitor babies born in Ontario with risk factors for developing PHL in early childhood; identify infants who acquire PHL after birth and provide them with the services and supports needed to support language development.

Service Description:

Provide coordination and delivery of IHP ASL services across the province in accordance with the Language

Program / Service Features

Program Goals:

- To promote inter-disciplinary approaches to each child’s language services by facilitating linkages with other service providers e.g. Audiologists, Speech-Language Pathologists.
- To support families and community professionals in maximizing positive child outcomes by preparing children who are D/HH for early learning and other community environments.
- To promote a smooth transition to school for children and their families
- To provide family-centred care that respects and involves families in all aspects of their child’s assessment and intervention.

Program Services:

- To coordinate and deliver IHP American Sign Language (ASL) services for infants and preschool children who have permanent hearing loss that are evidence-based and outcome driven.

Program Targets:

- 90% of children referred receive initial language assessment within 4 weeks
- 100% of children receiving IHP ASL services that had outcomes measured every six months
- 100% of children who are discharged to attend school with transition to school plans in place.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates.

Service Data Name	Definition
American Sign Language Service Provider: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
American Sign Language Service Provider: % of children referred who receive initial language assessment within 4 weeks	Percentage of children referred for IHP ASL services who receive an initial language assessment to establish the child’s language baseline within four (4) weeks of receipt of the referral.
American Sign Language Service Provider: % of children that had outcomes measured	Percentage of children receiving IHP ASL services that had outcomes measured every six months.
American Sign Language Service Provider: % of children with transition to school plans	Percentage of children who are discharged to attend school with transition to school plans in place.

Services Delivered: Preschool Speech and Language

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Preschool Speech and Language (PSL) Program provides services for preschool aged children with speech and language disorders. PSL provides early identification of needs, common speech and language assessment protocols, and a range of early interventions for children from birth to their transition to school.

Service Description:

All services of PSL are provided according to the *1996 Planning Guidelines for the Development of a Speech and Language Services System for Preschool Children*; the *2000 PSL Initiative Planning Guidelines for Transition to School*; the *January 2014 PSL Program Outcome Measurement Protocol* and in additional supporting documents provided by the Province.

The provision of services includes the following:

- identification of children with speech and language disorders and delays as early as possible;
- provision of assessment of children for speech and language disorders;
- provision of a range of age and disorder appropriate interventions for children;
- provision of appropriate parent education and training needed to support the language and communication development of their children; and
- transition to school planning that follows local protocols for children entering Junior/Senior Kindergarten or Grade 1.

Program Goals:

To provide early identification of needs and a range of early interventions for children with speech and language concerns from birth to their transition to school.

Program Targets:

- 50% of children will receive their initial assessment within 3 months from the date of referral
- 70% of children will receive their first intervention within 8 months from the date of referral
- 75% of all children aged 0-30 months will have received parent training at some point during their period of service delivery
- 75% of all children over 18 months of age will have outcome measures completed at some point during their first intervention
- 75% of all children over 18 months will have had outcome measures completed at a minimum of every 6 months (completed at the beginning/end or intervention periods or at scheduled assessments)

Reporting Requirements

Program outcomes will be monitored through reports and datamarts in the *Healthy Child Development Integrated Services for Children Information System (HCD-ISCIS) Reporting Sub-system (IRSS)*. Service delivery will be monitored using these reports and ad-hoc queries to verify and validate data to the Province.

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Preschool Speech and Language: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: PSL Education and Training

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

The Preschool Speech and Language (PSL) Program provides services for preschool aged children with speech and language disorders. PSL provides early identification of needs, common speech and language assessment protocols, and a range of early interventions for children from birth to transition to school.

Service Description:

PSL Education and Training services are provided for the purpose of supporting the practice, training, and education of staff delivering the PSL program, including caregivers.

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

Provision of training and best practices supports for staff working with preschool aged children with speech and language disorders.

Specific Service Provided:

- Provision of training on caregiver training workshops.
- Provision of training and best practice supports regarding motor speech and fluency disorders related to assessment and intervention.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
PSL Education and Training: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
PSL Education and Training: Activity Report	Activity report on training and best practice supports.-

Component: Student Nutrition

Services Delivered: Student Nutrition Program

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- To work with community organizations to help support breakfast, morning meal, lunch and/or snack programs for school-age children and youth.

Service Description:

- The SNP serves school-age children and youth across Ontario. All children and youth are welcomed to attend the program, where it is offered, regardless of a family's ability to contribute financially.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will allocate ministry funding to community organizations and/or schools to establish, enhance and operate SNPs. A program is defined as breakfast, morning meal, lunch or snack.
- Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (MCCSS) funding will support:
 - a portion of the budgeted local program costs in accordance with the *Student Nutrition Program Guidelines (2018)*;
 - the employment of lead agency coordinator(s) to manage and oversee local programs;
 - the employment of community development coordinators at lead agencies or community partners to provide local program support;
 - the employment of a food and logistics coordinator in each lead agency to generate efficiencies in food purchase, distribution and storage.
- Transfer Payment Recipients will identify additional sources of funding (e.g. from parents, caregivers, corporate sponsors, charities, etc.) to cover remaining costs.
- Transfer Payment Recipient will approve nutritious food grants for local program providers in collaboration with community partners based on the following considerations:
 - local program providers will submit grant applications that outline their annual program costs to the Transfer Payment Recipient; and
 - grant allocation decisions will be based on the eligibility requirements established by the ministry;
- For all programs:
 - Programs meet the requirements of a meal and/or snack as defined in the *Student Nutrition Program Guidelines (2018)*;
 - Program providers use the *Student Nutrition Program Nutrition Guidelines (2020)* to choose foods offered in programs; and, Local community development coordinators provide on-the-ground support and capacity building for programs.
- Ministry funding **will not** be used by the Transfer Payment Recipient for the following purposes:
 - childcare facilities;
 - community kitchens;
 - nutrition education resources;
 - promotion, marketing and communications; and,

- food shipping costs that are not built into the cost of program food*.
- *Exception: If food is donated, a reasonable cost for shipping is permitted.

Program / Service Features:

Specific Service Provided: To help provide nutritious food to school-age children and youth through breakfast, lunch and/or snack programs in schools and community locations across Ontario.

Program Goals:

1. Support children and youth to learn, develop healthy eating habits, and feel a sense of belonging at school.
2. Promote community participation in the implementation of programs at the local level.
3. Maximize the proportion of provincial funding allocated to healthy food.

Ministry Expectations:

- Transfer Payment Recipients will obtain funds from additional sources to fully meet program costs (e.g. from parents, caregivers, corporate sponsors, charities, etc.).
- Transfer Payment Recipients will flow provincial funds to local programs in an equitable, fair and transparent manner.
- Transfer Payment Recipients will involve community partners in the design and implementation of the program at the local level.
- Local programs receiving ministry funding will serve nutritious food in accordance with the *SNP Nutrition Guidelines (2020)*.
- Program providers will take precautions to ensure that local programs meet appropriate food safety standards (see *SNP Program Guidelines (2018)* and *SNP Nutrition Guidelines (2020)* for more information).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Student Nutrition Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Students enrolled: schools with SNP	Total enrollment for all provincially funded schools with Student Nutrition Programs. Value reported in Q2 represents current school year.
# of Schools: Student Nutrition Program	Total number of provincially funded schools that receive funding for a Student Nutrition Program. Exclude community program locations, federally funded schools and privately funded schools.

# of Student Nutrition Programs	Total number of provincially funded Student Nutrition Programs. Include community program locations, private schools and federally funded schools in this count.
# of Schools: Discontinued the SNP	Number of provincially funded schools that have chosen to discontinue program delivery. Exclude: a) school closures, b) school amalgamations, c) schools that have more than one program and discontinued one Student Nutrition Program.
# of Individuals: Daily (Avg) - SNP	Average number of participants that accessed the Student Nutrition Program daily. Calculated by dividing the number of meals served by the number of program operating days for all provincially funded Student Nutrition Programs.
# of Meals/Snacks Served: SNP	The total number of meals (i.e. breakfast or lunch) and snacks served in all participating provincially funded SNPs. Total is based on the estimated number of daily meals prepared from each program location.
Student Nutrition Program Annual Narrative Report	Short narrative report template to highlight program successes, challenges and impacts. The annual narrative report will be due at year end with all final reporting.

Additional Student Nutrition Program data reporting that may be requested:

- Nutritional quality of food served in programs.
- SNPs offered at school sites: the school name, identification number, and address including the address of an alternate school location if applicable.
- SNPs offered at community sites: identify the school communities served with verification of the names, identification numbers and addresses of the schools that are served by the community site.
- The type(s) of program offered and/or program model at each site.

Component: Healthy Child Development

Services Delivered: Healthy Babies Healthy Children

Legislation: *Health Protection and Promotion Act, 1990 and Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

Healthy Babies Healthy Children (HBHC) services are provided during the prenatal period and to families with children from birth up to their transition to school using targeted program approaches with a universal screening opportunity at time of birth. The program intends to optimize newborn/child healthy growth and development, reducing health inequities for families receiving services.

Service Description:

Transfer Payment Recipients manage HBHC, in accordance to the “*Healthy Babies Healthy Children Protocol, 2018*” (or as current) as described in the Ontario Public Health Standards: Requirements for Programs, Services and Accountability, pursuant to Section 7 of the *Health Protection and Promotion Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. H.7, to deliver the required components of the provincial HBHC program.

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

The goal of HBHC is to optimize newborn and child healthy growth and development and reduce health inequities for families receiving services.

Specific Service Provided:

Recipients will complete the HBHC program targets listed below by the end of March for each year. Performance towards these targets will establish baselines that will be used to inform ongoing continuous quality improvement for the program.

1. Service and System Integration.
2. Access to Information and Resources.
3. Early Identification and Intervention Screening.
 - a. Prenatal - targeted screening that supports early identification of the following key populations that would benefit most from prenatal interventions:
 - i. Young (e.g., teen) mothers.
 - ii. Families coping with mental health and/or addictions.
 - iii. Families experiencing isolation or poor access to prenatal services.
 - b. Postpartum – a minimum of 80% of births screened is required to achieve universal screening reach.
 - c. Early Childhood – in light of existing measures that identify up to 30% of children 0-6 years old have compromised child development, targeted screening of the following key populations that would benefit most from early childhood interventions.
 - i. Families with exposure to adverse childhood events.
 - ii. Families with a child(ren) having an existing developmental delay with no or limited service supports.
 - iii. Priority populations experiencing inequities in health status related to the

social determinants of health.

4. Assessment.
 - i. Families identified with risk are more likely to accept follow-up services when they receive contact within 48 hours of being discharged from birth admission.
 - ii. Universal contact may be achieved with a minimum of 80% total reach.
5. Blended Home Visiting Services.
 - a. A minimum of 50% of families confirmed with risk continue to receive home visiting services which include:
 - i. Accepting Blended Home Visiting services during the period of service.
 - ii. Establishing and maintaining a Family Service Plan.
 - iii. Participating in quality intensive home visiting services.
6. Service Coordination.
7. Referral to/from Community Services.
8. Research.
9. Evaluation.

Reporting Requirements

Program and population outcomes, as identified in the HBHC Guidance Document¹⁴, will be monitored through reports and datamarts in the *Healthy Child Development Integrated Services for Children Information System (HCD-ISCIS) Reporting Sub-system (IRSS)*. Service delivery will be monitored through the use of these IRSS Monitoring Reports and ad-hoc queries to verify and validate data to the Province, and to support the annually identified Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) initiatives.

Service data, through IRSS Monitoring Reports and financial data will be reported at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates.

Service Data Name	Definition
Healthy Babies Healthy Children: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Prenatal and Postnatal Nurse Practitioner

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Service Objectives:

Prenatal and Postnatal Nurse Practitioner (PPNP) program objective is to increase access to early, regular prenatal and postnatal primary health care for pregnant women, new mothers and their children until the child's transition to school.

Service Description: The Recipient will offer primary care to pregnant women, their infants and children until their children's transition to school for women who experience barriers to accessing primary care, (e.g. cultural, socioeconomic and/or geographic barriers.)

¹⁴ The Public Health Unit is expected to be guided by the HBHC Guidance Document 2012 which is to be used with the HBHC Protocol 2018 until such time that other guiding documents to support operationalization are developed.

Program / Service Features:**Program Goals:**

1. To provide early identification and intervention of potential complications for mothers and/or infants in the prenatal and postnatal period, where they have barriers to accessing other options in primary care.

Specific Service Provided:

The following are the key service components of PPNP:

- prenatal and postnatal risk assessment, including early screening of mothers, newborns and young children;
- treatment for medical conditions;
- early intervention and prevention, and timely referrals to relevant services and supports to reduce risks to maternal and child health, by providing;
- education for mothers that supports healthy pregnancy and improved maternal and infant and child outcomes.

The Recipient will deliver these key components through the provision of the following core services offered by a Nurse Practitioner.

1. Assessment:
 - a. client health care needs;
 - b. prenatal, postnatal, infant and child screening; and
 - c. client need for community health care resources.
2. Planning for care:
 - a. analysis of the findings of health assessment;
 - b. delivery of nursing care or referral to other health professional as appropriate; and
 - c. determine the appropriate service or treatment, the appropriate care provider, or the appropriate equipment.
3. Intervention:
 - a. provide treatment;
 - b. health teaching and health promotion such as counselling;
 - c. communicate with clients, families and/or the community;
 - d. provide professional advice;
 - e. collaborate with care providers;
 - f. directly or indirectly influencing the practice of care providers;
 - g. managing nursing resources; and
 - h. contributing to the development of health promotion resources/strategies.
4. Evaluation:
 - a. analysis of results of interventions with clients and families.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures: Prenatal and Postnatal Nurse Practitioner	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of client visits per year: PPNP	The total number of client visits for both existing and new clients, inclusive of prenatal and postnatal, counted from the beginning of the fiscal year.
# of new clients per year: PPNP	The total number of new clients, inclusive of prenatal and postnatal, that have received program services within the fiscal year. A client is reported in the initial quarter in which they received services and is counted once during the fiscal year.
# of visits for clients without a physician and/or other source of primary care: PPNP	The total number of client visits, both prenatal and postnatal, whose only access to primary care is from the PPNP (clients that have not accessed a physician and/or other source of primary care).
# of visits for children 0 to 6 years: PPNP	The total number of visits for children 0 to 6 where the focus of the visit is on the child.
# of total visits for 18 Month Enhanced Well-Baby Visit: PPNP	The total number of visits where the purpose of the visit is an 18-Month Enhanced Well-Baby Visit.
# of visits for reproductive and preconception health clients: PPNP	The total number of visits by clients where the focus of the visit is on reproductive and pre-conception health issues.

Services Delivered: Developmental Surveillance

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017

Service Objectives: Optimizing early child development and early detection of developmental delays through developmental surveillance tools, processes and resources

Service Description:

Developmental surveillance is a flexible ongoing process for monitoring growth and development for optimal development and early identification of potential delays, gathering information from various sources, including practitioners in partnership with parents/caregivers, using various measures, over time. Two key priority areas supporting surveillance are the Enhanced 18-Month Well-Baby Visit Initiative and the Developmental Surveillance Initiative.

Program / Service Features

Program Goals:

To support increased access, quality, consistency and uptake of developmental surveillance tools, processes and resources among health and community-based service providers, parents/caregivers and the public.

Specific Service Provided:

Enhanced 18-Month Well-Baby Visit Initiative

- Training, resources and promotional activities for health care professionals to support uptake and delivery of the Enhanced 18-Month Well-Baby Visit.
- Marketing, communications and promotional activities to increase awareness and build capacity among

- parents/caregivers and the public to engage in the Enhanced 18-Month Well-Baby Visit.
- Continuous quality improvement, project management, reporting and analysis to inform planning and priorities.
- Resourcing and administrative support for standardized tools recommended for practice requirements under the Enhanced 18-Month Well-Baby Visit.

Developmental Surveillance Initiative

- Hosting, maintaining and supporting the Play & Learn website and the Early Years Check-In (EYCI) website, online EYCI tool and related resources for caregivers/parents and professionals, including online training for registered early childhood educators (RECEs).
- Marketing, communications and promotional activities for Play & Learn and EYCI targeted to the public and early years professionals to build capacity and increase awareness and use.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates.

Service Data Name	Definition
Developmental Surveillance: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Activity Report	Activity Report Activity report on web analytics, marketing/promotional activities, and impacts on course uptake and site usage will be e-mailed to the Ministry.

Services Delivered: HBHC Education and Research

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

Healthy Babies Healthy Children (HBHC) services are provided during the prenatal period and to families with children from birth up to their transition to school, using targeted approaches for healthy child development

Service Description:

HBHC– Education and Training services are provided for the purpose of supporting the practice, training and education of public health nurses (and other home visiting staff) delivering home visiting services.

Program / Service Features

Program Goals:

HBHC– Education and Training is to support the HBHC program by supporting the education and training of public health nurses (and other home visiting staff) delivering home visiting services.

Specific Service Provided:

- Supporting the practice and education of Public Health Nurses delivering home visiting services.
- Supporting quality improvement for home visiting.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
HBHC Education and Research: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
Activity Report	An activity report outlining progress on products developed and services provided.

Services Delivered: Data and Technology Integration

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017*

Service Objectives:

To support improved service experience, system integration, and effectiveness and efficiency in completion of the Healthy Babies Healthy Children (HBHC) Screen through data and technology integration mechanisms.

Service Description:

BORN's electronic version of the HBHC screening tool (eHBHC) in the BORN Information System (BIS) permits the secure transmission of relevant and timely information to Public Health Units (PHUs). The HBHC Encounter transfers the data from the BIS to the Integrated Services for Children Information System (ISCIS); a multi-tier case management system designed to enable PHUs across Ontario to effectively administer the HBHC program.

Program / Service Features

Program Goals:

- To transfer key maternal-child health information, at the client level, obtained in the Healthy Babies Healthy Children (HBHC) Screen from hospitals to public health care providers to facilitate care and transitions from hospital to community.

Specific Service Provided:

- Support for ongoing operations and maintenance of BORN's electronic version of the HBHC screening tool (eHBHC) in the BORN Information System (BIS).
- Support the uptake and implementation of HBHC screening at the postnatal stage by Midwifery Practice Groups using technology.
- Support the integration of the electronic Healthy Babies Healthy Children (eHBHC) Screen into the hospital's Electronic Medical Record (EMR) to support efficiency.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates.

Service Data Name	Definition
Data and Technology Integration: Ministry Funded Agency Expenditures.	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Respite Services

Services Delivered: Respite Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Service Objectives:

- Respite services support families of children and youth with special needs by providing breaks from caregiving and/or support children and youth with special needs by providing opportunities for the child/youth to engage in meaningful activities outside of the home.
- This component encompasses three service streams/programs:
 1. In- and Out-of-Home Respite for children and youth with social, emotional, behavioural and/or mental health needs
 2. Out-of-Home Respite
 3. Enhanced Respite for Medically Fragile and/or Technology Dependent Children

Service Description:

- The In- and Out-of-Home Respite program and the Out-of-Home Respite program provide respite care to help children with special needs (up to age 18) who live at home.
- The Enhanced Respite program provides funding directly to families of medically fragile and/or technology dependent children to purchase respite services. This Service Objectives Document covers the agency administration of Enhanced Respite funding on behalf of recipient families.
- The programs also support the development of a personal Plan of Care based on the principles of family- and child-centred planning, self-determination and choice and to provide services that are reflective of this plan.
- The In- and Out-of-Home Respite program serves children and youth with social, emotional, behavioural and/or mental health needs.
- The Out-of-Home Respite program serves those with the "highest needs", or those who meet the following criteria:
 - Living at home with their natural or adoptive family,
 - Medically fragile/ technologically dependent children, who require 24-hour observation and or treatment,
 - Have one or more disability related needs resulting from a developmental disability and / or a physical disability, that require support for participation in activities of daily living, school and play,
 - At least one of the following:
 - Without planned 'out of home' respite support to their families, the child would require a long-term residential placement, and / or
 - The child's family is at potential risk of breakdown unless regular, planned out of home respite is provided, and / or
 - The child would be at serious and imminent risk of harm to him/herself or others unless planned out of home respite is provided.

- Children and youth with behavioural, emotional or other mental health related needs are included only if they meet the above cited criteria.

Program / Service Features:

The In- and Out-of-Home Respite program provides:

- In-home respite, where a respite provider goes to a family's home to provide care for the child or youth; or
- Out-of-home respite, where a child is placed temporarily in a residential program or group setting.

The Out-of-Home Respite program provides:

- Temporary respite for the primary caregiver(s), in a setting other than the family home
- Safe and secure settings
- Appropriate equipment (where required)
- Appropriate professional staff (where required)
- Planned respite
- Day or over night

Age and disability appropriate support

In addition, both programs support individual planning and goal setting.

- Each child will have a current Plan of Care (POC) that reflects an assessment of his / her needs and preferences. The POC will identify the specific services/ supports received by the child, the expected outcomes and be based on the principles of family- and child-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Program Goals:

- To provide services and supports on a temporary basis for the purpose of providing caregiver relief.
- To promote family functioning and child and youth health, to avert or delay crises and to reduce the need for longer term out of home placement.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to child, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children and families.
- Based on the child's and youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your

final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Enhanced Respite: Ministry-Funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the service agency to administer and/or deliver support to Enhanced Respite recipients in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served (Total): Children's Special Needs In-home Respite Services	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received Children's Special Needs In-home Respite services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year where they received service.
# of Individuals Served (Total): Children's Special Needs Out-of-Home Respite Services	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received Children's Special Needs Out-of-Home Respite services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year where they received service.
# of hours of respite services: Children's Special Needs In-Home Respite Services	The total number of hours of Children's Special Needs in-home respite service received by the individual(s) approved for service during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and the total number of hours represents the hours purchased/funded by the ministry.
# of hours of respite services: Children's Special Needs Out-of-Home Respite Services	The total number of hours of Children's Special Needs Out-of-home respite service received by the individual(s) approved for service during the fiscal year. This is a cumulative number and the total number of hours represents the hours purchased/funded by the ministry.

Violence Against Women

Component: Violence Against Women (VAW)

Definitions

- **“Women”** includes persons who identify as women.
- **“Dependents”** includes children and/or family members affected by violence and/or abuse, who are currently residing in the home of the individual seeking services.

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

General Expectations Applicable to All VAW TPRs

- TPRs will have in place the necessary physical security measures to maintain the physical safety, within the agency service location, of women and dependents receiving services and agency employees.
- TPRs must confirm that a Police Vulnerable Sector Check has been completed within the last three years, and every three years thereafter for anyone who comes into unsupervised contact with women and/or their dependents while performing their duties at the agency. This requirement applies to both current and new staff, volunteers and others (e.g., students, board members).
- TPRs will have both a mechanism and a policy requiring the sharing of information with Assaulted Women’s Helpline (AWHL), Talk4Healing, and Fem’Aide, and Ontario 211 regarding any service disruption, program closure or enhancements.
- TPRs should keep their information up to date in community resources/connections.
- TPRs will maintain an up-to-date database of TPR profiles and related program information to facilitate appropriate referrals. In addition, where appropriate, TPRs will establish protocols with Ontario 211 to transfer callers to that service and/or to have access to their database.
- TPRs will have in place the appropriate referral protocol to refer callers requesting services in French to regional francophone crisis line (Fem,Aide).
- TPRs will have in place the appropriate referral protocol to refer callers requesting Indigenous specific services to Talk4Healing.
- TPRs should be in compliance with all aspects of the French Language Services Act and in designated areas provide an “active offer of services” in French. Frenchspeaking individuals should be informed about the available services in French and signs in both English and French should be displayed and visible in public areas.
- TPRs will develop appropriate referral criteria and mechanisms with all local VAW providers, the Children’s Aid Society (CAS), including Indigenous Societies (IS) and appropriate children’s services in order to maximize the effectiveness of services for women, in keeping with the CAS IS VAW Collaboration Agreements.
- TPRs will have a written service complaint and problem resolution process that will be made available to women and dependents who use services upon request.
- TPRs will have a strategy for the provision of quality services to women who have experienced abuse and their dependents.

- TPRs will work collaboratively with other VAW TPR and local non-VAW service providers in order to increase opportunities for integration of services and supports and the involvement of the broader community;
- TPRs are obligated to follow all applicable legislation, acts, policy, agreements, requirements and guidelines (including but not exclusively MCCSS “[Violence Against Women Emergency Residential Standards](#)”, VAWCC guidelines, CAS/VAW collaboration agreements, Transitional and Housing Support Program guidelines, Guidelines on Police Record Checks for the Vulnerable Sector, and [SOR guidelines](#)).

General Expectations – Services Delivered: VAW Programs

- Programs will respect the diverse needs of all women and children regardless of their ability, race, sexual orientation, political or religious beliefs, ethno-cultural background, and First Nations, Metis, Inuit identity.
- The type of support will be flexible and specific to the immediate crisis situation. The level of support is based on an assessment of the individual’s needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Staff providing services are required to have post-secondary education and/or relevant experience. They will be suitably trained and qualified to provide services to women who have experienced abuse and their dependents. For clinical counselling, staff are required to have a degree in social work or related field.

Capacity Building

- VAW Capacity Building funding may be available on a fiscal basis to assist eligible TPRs to carry out a broad scope of capacity building activities to strengthen agencies’ organizational and functional capacity.
- VAW agencies may choose from a broad scope of activities which fall under three general types of capacities:
 - Organizational and structural capacity
 - Governance and human resource capacity
 - Financial capacity
- VAW Capacity Building funding cannot be used for direct service delivery to clients.
- Agencies are encouraged to work collaboratively on common activities that would benefit all the agencies or the entire VAW sector.

VAW Satisfaction Survey

- TPRs will provide all individuals who have accessed MCCSS-funded VAW emergency residential, counselling services including crisis/support, long-term therapeutic and sexual assault counselling and Transitional and Housing Support Program an opportunity to complete the VAW Satisfaction Survey.

CAS IS VAW Collaboration Agreements

Legislation: *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*

Service Objectives:

To assist Children's Aid Societies (CAS), including Indigenous Societies (IS) and Violence Against Women (VAW) residential and counselling service providers to collaborate more effectively in order to increase the safety of women and their dependents.

Service Description:

Program Goals:

- To develop a consistent approach to violence against women issues in the child welfare sector.
- To develop a consistent approach to child protection issues in the violence against women sector.
- To build stronger working relationship between the violence against women and child welfare sectors.

Ministry Expectations:

- CAS, including IS and VAW agencies participating in the collaboration agreements will work cooperatively to develop safety and service planning for women who have experienced violence and their dependents.
- CAS including IS and VAW agencies will ensure that their existing collaboration agreements are consistent with the intersection points and outcomes identified in the collaboration agreement template.
- CAS including IS and VAW agencies will ensure that their existing collaboration agreements are consistent with the guiding principles and values of intervention as identified in the collaboration agreement template.
- Agencies funded through VAW should develop and implement collaboration agreements with their local CAS including IS.
- CAS, including IS and VAW agencies are encouraged to include other agencies engaged for the provision of child welfare and VAW services in collaboration agreements (e.g. Non-designated Indigenous child and family services).
- Local CAS IS/VAW Collaboration Agreement Committees will be responsible for:
 - Overseeing the full implementation of the signed Collaboration Agreement;
 - Providing ongoing monitoring of the Agreement, including identifying barriers and changes to improve collaboration;
 - Sharing relevant findings with participating CAS, including IS and VAW agencies to celebrate successes and identify/address shortcomings; and,
 - Reporting annually to respective Regional Offices on outcomes and issues related to the Agreement.
- Agencies are responsible for ensuring that decisions made by local Committees are approved by agency senior management and the Board of Directors.

[Services Delivered: VAW Child Witness](#)

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide early intervention to child witnesses of violence against women in order that they may heal from the harmful effects of witnessing violence and thus avoid the later need for more intensive supports.

- To support the development of a personal safety plan for women and their children, who have experienced abuse, in order to confirm their immediate safety and help them avoid further abuse.

Service Description:

Eligibility

- Children, 18 years of age or younger, who have witnessed violence against women and related forms of violence.
- The children may be residents of residential, children of women receiving counselling programs or living in the community.
- Caregivers, age 16 years or older, whose children have witnessed abuse.
- Women, age 16 years or older, whose children have witnessed abuse (alternate).

Safety Planning

- Services include the development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents.
- A safety plan identifies the steps a woman and their dependents can take to increase their safety and helps to prepare them for the possibility of further violence. It should include, but not be limited to:
 - Emergency escape plans for various situations (i.e. going to court, workplace, home);
 - A list of emergency and resource numbers; and
 - A list of items to be stored in a safe place (e.g. ID, clothes, etc.).
- Safety plans reflect the woman's immediate personal circumstances, needs and choices. The plan will be comprehensive, concrete, include safety strategies and referrals to appropriate services.

Services Included

- Comprehensive assessment.
- Development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents;
- Concurrent support group counselling for women and their children aged 4 – 18.
- Supports for women and their children aged 0 – 4 (within those TPRs that provide this service).
- Referral and short-term follow-up supports for children and their mothers.

Services Excluded

- Crisis phone counselling
- Counselling support provided as part of other services, such as counselling services, emergency residential, and transitional and housing support program.

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

- Increase the safety of mothers and their children through the development of strategies so that their lives are not further endangered.
- Support child witnesses to tell their stories and to understand their rights, impact, safety planning and violence prevention strategies.
- Assist mothers in supporting their children to heal from the effects of witnessing

violence.

- Assist and advocate for women and their children regarding their health, safety and well-being.

Ministry Expectations:

- Programs will provide follow-up contact for up to three months to address safety issues and support needs¹⁵ .
- Programs will provide assistance in areas of childcare, transportation and cultural interpretation, as appropriate. Programs will seek to empower women in their roles as mothers by means of counselling that is learner centred and strengths-based.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Dependents Served: Child Witness	Unique, or unduplicated, count of dependents that received Child Witness services in the reporting year. Dependents are those of the abused woman receiving service. The dependent or child must be receiving services to be counted.
# of Women Served: Child Witness	Unique, or unduplicated, count of women that received Child Witness services in the reporting year. A woman is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.

¹⁵ Child Witness Guidelines

Service Data Name	Definition
Child Witness: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Referrals Elsewhere Due to Capacity or Placed on Waitlist: Child Witness	The combined total of: Referrals elsewhere because the service was at capacity; Number of individuals waitlisted. A women may be counted more than once if she requested service at different points in the fiscal year. Dependents are not counted.
# of Referrals to a More Appropriate Service: Child Witness	Referrals to a more appropriate service (at same agency, at another agency, for service in French/another language). A women may be counted more than once if she requested service at different points in the fiscal year. Dependents are not counted.
# of Indigenous Individuals Served: Child Witness	Number of unique individuals (women and dependents) receiving Child Witness services that have identified or self- declared themselves to be of Indigenous, Inuit, Métis or First Nations origin.

Services Delivered: VAW Counselling

Service Objectives:

- To provide community-based counselling, support and referral services for women and their dependents who have experienced abuse and/or sexual assault, including historic sexual abuse in childhood in order that they may live free of violence.
- To support the development of a personal safety plan for women and their dependents, who have experienced abuse, in order to confirm their immediate safety and help them avoid further abuse.

Service Description:

Eligibility

- Services are for women, aged 16 years or older, who identify themselves as having been sexually, physically, or emotionally abused by their partners, or significant others (could include caregiver or other immediate family/household member) and their dependent children.

Safety Planning

- Services include the development of safety strategies or plans for women and their

dependents.

- A safety plan identifies the steps a woman and their children can take to increase their safety and helps to prepare them for the possibility of further violence. It should include, but not be limited to:
 - Emergency escape plans for various situations (i.e. going to court, workplace, home);
 - A list of emergency and resource numbers; and,
 - A list of items to be stored in a safe place (e.g. ID, clothes, etc.);
- Safety plans reflect the woman's immediate personal circumstances, needs and choices.
- The plan will be comprehensive, concrete, include safety strategies and referrals to appropriate services.

Services Included

- Crisis/support counselling to assist individuals seeking assistance, delivered in person, or by other means (e.g. phone, email and videoconference).
- Types of counselling services include: crisis/support counselling (includes safety planning; advocating providing rights information, referrals, follow-up support, outreach); sexual assault counselling; and long-term therapeutic counselling to assist women who have experienced abuse to gain a more in-depth understanding of woman abuse and empowerment and cope with the effects of violence.
- Short-term, goal-focused counselling for women in the community.
- Mid and long-term clinical counselling to support abused women's emotional well-being and healing.
- Sexual assault counselling provided to women who have been sexually abused or those who have experienced sexual abuse in their childhood.
- Development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents.
- Provision of information on rights, options, and available services.
- Referrals or linking women to appropriate services.
- Outreach to women including promoting residential and residential services.

Services Excluded

- Crisis phone support provided through provincial lines.
- Counselling support provided as part of other services, such as emergency residential, child witness program, and transitional and housing support program services

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

- Increase the safety of women and their dependents who are fleeing violent relationships and prevent further re-victimization.
- Support women to understand their rights, and safety planning and violence prevention strategies.
- Assist caregivers in supporting their children to heal from the effects of witnessing violence.
- Assist and advocate for women and their dependents regarding their health, safety and well-being.

Ministry Expectations:

- Programs will seek to empower women in their various roles, including that of caregiver, by means of counselling that is person centred.
- TPRs will have mechanisms in place to provide counselling services or referrals to link women in residential options with appropriate services.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Indigenous Individuals Served: Counselling Services	Number of unique individuals (women and dependents) receiving services that have identified or self-declared themselves to be of Indigenous, Inuit, Métis or First Nations origin.
# of Referrals Elsewhere Due to Capacity or Placed on Waitlist: Counselling Services	<p>Counselling refers to the former “Child Witness Program” and the former “Counselling Services”.</p> <p>This data element includes requests for Counselling that were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referred elsewhere because the service was at capacity (e.g., staff have full caseloads and cannot take new counselling clients); or • Placed on a waitlist. <p>The same women may be counted more than once under Counselling if they requested service at different points in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Reporting is based on the initial response that takes place following the request for service. For example, if a woman requests service and is placed on the waitlist and receives the service within the same quarter, her request for service should still be reported once under this data element.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted under this data element.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Referrals to a More Appropriate Service: Counselling Services</p>	<p>Counselling refers to the former “Child Witness Program” and the former “Counselling Services”.</p> <p>This data element includes requests for Counselling that were referred to a more appropriate service either within the agency or with another agency. This would include women referred to another agency to receive service in French or another language.</p> <p>The same women may be counted more than once within the same detail code if they requested service at different points in the fiscal year. Reporting is based on the initial response that takes place following the request for service.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted in this data element.</p>
<p># of Counselling Hours: Counselling Services</p>	<p>The number of hours spent by paid staff providing counselling for individuals/families in-person or over the phone. Hours are reported from staff perspective from start time to end time. For example, if two staff spend an hour with a group of families, two hours are reported.</p> <p>Counselling refers to the former “Child Witness Program” and the former “Counselling Services”. This data element is for counselling hours under the counselling program only.</p> <p>This excludes travel to client, documentation, preparation, and other activities with landlord, shelters, medical professionals, telephone calls to third parties, advocacy, that are performed on behalf of individuals.</p> <p>Time spent providing direct counselling to clients outside of regular set counselling appointments, regardless of setting, should be counted. For example, staff attends court with a client and over a period of five hours, one hour, was spent providing goal focused counselling. This one hour should be counted.</p>
<p># of Women Served: Counselling Services</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of women that received counselling services or child witness services for the reporting year.</p> <p>A woman is counted only once per year. The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>This data element includes counts of women served under the former “Child Witness Program” as well as women served under the former “Counselling Services” program.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Dependents Served: Counselling Services	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of dependents that received counselling services or child witness services for the reporting year.</p> <p>A dependent is counted only once per year. The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Dependents are those of the abused woman receiving service. The dependent or child must be receiving services to be counted.</p> <p>This data element includes counts of dependents served under the former “Child Witness Program” as well as dependents served under the former “Counselling Services” program.</p>
Counselling Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).</p> <p>This includes the “Child Witness Program” and the “Counselling Services” program.</p>

Services Delivered: VAW Emergency Residential

Legislation:

Service Objectives:

- To provide community-based emergency residential safe space and crisis support services for women and their dependents who have experienced violence, in order that they may live free of violence.
- To provide 24/7 crisis phone counselling, including assistance with safety planning, providing information on rights, options and available services, referrals, etc., to assist women to manage an immediate crisis situation.
- To support the development of a personal safety plan for women and their dependents, who have experienced violence, in order to confirm their immediate safety and help them avoid further abuse.

Service Description:

Eligibility

- Services are for women aged 16 years or older, who identify themselves as having experienced sexual, physical, and/or emotional abuse, and their dependents.

Safety Planning

- Services include the development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents.
- A safety plan identifies the steps a woman and their dependents can take to increase their safety and helps to prepare them for the possibility of further violence. It should include, but not be limited to:
 - Emergency escape plans for various situations (i.e. going to court, workplace, home);
 - A list of emergency and resource numbers; and
 - A list of items to be stored in a safe place (e.g. ID, clothes, etc.);
- Safety plans reflect the woman's immediate personal circumstances, needs and choices.
- The plan will be comprehensive, concrete, and include safety strategies and referrals to appropriate services.

Specific Services Provided

- Supportive counselling.
- Temporary safe and secure residential services.
- Provision of food and other residential supports (i.e. blankets, hygiene products).
- Emergency transportation.
- Referrals or linking women to alternative accommodations.
- Assisting with housing applications.
- Provision of information on rights, options, and available services.
- Development of safety strategies or plans for women and their children.
- Supports for system navigation.
- Assistance with information on immigration, transportation and cultural interpretation.
- Services through the local crisis phone line.
- Outreach to women, including promoting residential services.
- Advocacy on behalf of the woman and her dependants.
- Children's services including child care.

Services Excluded

- The VAW Emergency Residential excludes the following services funded and reported under other VAW programs:
 - Crisis counselling through provincial phone line;
 - Clinical counselling services; and,
 - Sexual assault and long-term counselling.

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

- Assist women who are fleeing violent / abusive relationships to increase safety for themselves and their dependents, prevent re-victimization and take steps to rebuild their lives.
- Support women and their dependents to understand their rights, safety planning and violence prevention strategies.
- Assist women in supporting their dependents to heal from the effects of witnessing violence.
- Assist and advocate for women and their dependents regarding their health, safety and well-being.

Ministry Expectations:

- Programs will seek to empower women in their various roles, including that of caregiver, through services that are person centred.
- TPRs will implement written policies and procedures in place to address areas identified in the "[Violence Against Women Emergency Residential Standards](#)" released in September 2015.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served (Women): Emergency Residential	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of women that received services in an emergency residential space for the reporting year.</p> <p>A woman is counted only once per year. The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Woman is only reported for residential clients, non-residential clients and phone calls to the shelter are excluded from this data element.</p>
# of Dependents Served: Emergency Residential	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of dependent that received services in an emergency residential space for the reporting year.</p> <p>A dependent is counted only once per year. The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
Emergency Residential: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>
# of Indigenous Individuals Served: Emergency Residential	<p>Number of unique individuals (women and dependents) receiving services that have identified or self-declared themselves to be of Indigenous, Inuit, Métis or First Nations origin.</p> <p>This data element is only reported for residential clients (i.e., excludes calls to crisis lines or non-residential clients in a VAW shelter).</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Referrals Elsewhere Due to Capacity or Placed on Waitlist: Emergency Residential</p>	<p>This data element includes requests for Emergency Residential services that were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referred elsewhere because the service was at capacity (e.g. beds are at capacity); or • Placed on a waitlist. <p>The same women may be counted more than once under Emergency Residential if they requested service at different points in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Reporting is based on the initial response that takes place following the request for service. For example, if a woman requests service and is placed on the waitlist and receives the service within the same quarter, her request for service should still be reported once under this data element.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted under this data element.</p>
<p># of Referrals to a More Appropriate Service: Emergency Residential</p>	<p>Women referred to a more appropriate service either within the agency or with another agency. This would include women referred to another agency to receive service in French or another language.</p> <p>This data element includes requests for Emergency Residential that were referred to a more appropriate service either within the agency or with another agency. This would include women referred to another agency to receive service in French or another language.</p> <p>The same women may be counted more than once if they requested service at different points in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Reporting is based on the initial response that takes place following the request for service.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted in this data element.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Number of Resident Days (women and dependents): Emergency Residential</p>	<p>The number of calendar-days an individual is served in the emergency residential space. The day of entry to service is counted and the day of exit is not counted. When the individual enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.</p> <p>Count resident days when the following types of beds are used by VAW clients:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beds funded by MCCSS; • Beds funded by other revenue (e.g. fundraising) but dedicated for use for VAW clients; • Bed funded by other programs (e.g. homelessness); and • Alternate settings (e.g. overflow beds, cots, hotel rooms, cribs, etc.). <p>Dependents are those of the abused woman receiving service. The dependent or child must be receiving services to be counted.</p> <p>Note: The day of exit is not counted to allow accurate calculation of occupancy rates. Otherwise the same bed would be counted twice for two different women on the same day.</p> <p>In order to track resident days, take a daily census of occupied beds (including alternate settings if used) and add up the census to calculate the total resident days for the reporting period.</p>
<p># of Beds: Emergency Residential</p>	<p>The maximum number of spaces for overnight stay by residents at the end of the reporting period. This is a snapshot figure. The spaces include beds that are and are not occupied at the time of count.</p> <p>This includes beds fully or partially funded by MCCSS VAW and beds funded by sources of revenue outside of MCCSS VAW that are dedicated for use for VAW clients (i.e., beds that are funded by fundraising or other revenue sources and help increase the capacity of the service system).</p> <p>Total beds do not include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alternate settings (e.g. overflow beds, cots, hotel rooms, cribs, etc.) that are used when the shelter is at capacity; or • Beds that are dedicated for use by another service (e.g. homelessness).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Bed Days Available: Emergency Residential	<p>The cumulative number of spaces available and staffed each day in the period to provide services during the reporting period. The total spaces available each day of the reporting period are added.</p> <p>The following types of beds are counted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beds funded by MCCSS; and • Beds funded by other revenue (e.g. fundraising) but dedicated for use for VAW clients. <p>The following types of beds are NOT included in the count:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beds funded by other programs (e.g. homelessness); and • Alternate settings (e.g. overflow beds, cots, hotel rooms, cribs, etc.). <p>This data element is intended to show the organization's capacity to provide service. Spaces or beds that cannot be staffed or spaces closed for renovations that are unavailable for service should not be included. These unavailable bed days are not counted but can be derived from this data element.</p> <p>Note: To track this data element, use one of the following two methods:</p> <p>1) Take a daily census of all open or occupied VAW beds funded by MCCSS or other revenue (those represented in the Beds data element). For this census, exclude alternate settings (e.g. overflow, cots, hotel, and cribs) and beds dedicated for use by another service (e.g. homelessness). Add up the total daily bed count quarterly to report bed days available; OR</p> <p>2) Track the number of days beds are unavailable daily and subtract this count from the number of beds multiplied by the number of days in the reporting period. For example, for the year end reporting, in a ten bed shelter, one bed was closed for renovations for 20 days during the year. Therefore, the year-end figure for bed days available will equal 3,630: $(365 \text{ days/year} * 10 \text{ beds}) - 20 \text{ days closed} = 3,630$</p> <p>Note: In a leap year, where there is a February 29th, the above calculation would be based on 366 days.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Vacant and Unassignable Bed Days: Emergency Residential</p>	<p>The cumulative number of beds each day in the reporting period that are vacant but unassignable due to the configuration of rooms. For example, if a family occupies three of four beds in a room, the fourth bed should be counted as unassignable due to room configuration if the shelter will not place a single woman in a room with a family. The total spaces that are unassignable due to room configuration on each day of the reporting period are added.</p> <p>The following types of beds are counted:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beds funded by MCCSS • Beds funded by other revenue (e.g. fundraising) but dedicated for use for VAW clients. <p>The following types of beds are NOT included in the count:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Beds funded by other programs (e.g. homelessness) • Alternate settings (e.g. overflow beds, cots, hotel rooms, cribs, etc.) • Beds that are closed and unavailable due to renovations. <p>This data is intended to show the organization's true capacity to provide service. Rooms that are closed due to renovations are not reported under this data element, since they can be derived from Bed Days Available.</p> <p>To track this data element, use the following method: Take a daily census of all vacant VAW beds funded by MCCSS and other revenue (those represented in the Total Beds data element) that are not available due to room configuration. For this census, exclude alternate settings (e.g. overflow, cots, hotel, and cribs) and beds dedicated for use by another service (e.g. homelessness). Add up the total daily unassignable bed count quarterly to report vacant and unassignable bed days.</p>
<p># of Admissions: Emergency Residential</p>	<p>Number of women (only) that are accepted to the program to receive services as residents from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person may be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique count of individuals).</p> <p>Admissions must be documented.</p> <p>For example, a woman begins staying at the shelter in April. She leaves the shelter after two weeks. She returns to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two admissions are counted because the woman re-entered the service within the same fiscal year.</p>

Services Delivered: VAW Provincial Crisis Lines (Assaulted Women's Helpline, Fem'Aide, Talk4Healing)

Legislation:

Service Objectives:

- To provide 24/7 telephone assistance, information (e.g. rights, safety violence prevention strategies) and referrals to appropriate services for women who have experienced, or are at risk of experiencing, abuse and their dependents.
- To support the development of personal safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents, who have experienced abuse, in order to confirm their immediate safety and help them avoid further abuse.
- Callers may also be neighbours, family members or friends of a woman in crisis seeking assistance to manage a crisis situation.
- To address the particular challenges of accessing services in rural, remote and isolated communities in Ontario.

Service Objectives Specific to Talk4Healing:

- To provide 24/7 culturally appropriate telephone counselling to Indigenous women across Ontario and specifically in remote and isolated communities with limited access to local services.
- To deliver crisis support, information and referral services to survivors and other members of Indigenous communities impacted by violence against Indigenous women.
- To provide services in Indigenous languages.
- To promote awareness of Talk4Healing throughout Ontario.

Service Description:

People Served

- Services are for women, aged 16 years or older, calling to request assistance and support in dealing with abuse by their partners (including physical, sexual or emotional abuse), significant others, other relationships (e.g. landlords, caregivers, someone else in a position of authority), or strangers (e.g. sexual assault).

Talk4Healing Additionally Serves

- Indigenous men whether survivors and/or abusers living in Ontario who require information and referral to other services in their communities.
- Concerned family/friends and community members living in Ontario who require information and referral to other services in their communities.
- Non-Indigenous women who require information and referrals to other VAW services in their communities.

Definitions

Safety Planning

- Services include the development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents.
- A safety plan identifies the steps a woman and their dependents can take to increase their safety and helps to prepare them for the possibility of further violence. It should include, but not be limited to:
 - Emergency escape plans for various situations (i.e. going to court, workplace, home);
 - A list of emergency and resource numbers; and,
 - A list of items to be stored in a safe place (e.g. ID, clothes, etc.).
- Safety plans reflect the woman's immediate personal circumstances, needs and choices. The plan will be comprehensive, concrete, and include safety strategies and referrals to appropriate services.

Services Provided

- Toll-free phone line available throughout Ontario, 24 hours per day, 7 days per week for confidential, anonymous crisis calls.
- Services are provided via telephone and TTY devices.
- Assistance to callers to manage immediate crisis situations.
- Development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents.
- Provision of information on rights, options and available services.
- Referral or assisting callers in accessing appropriate services.
- Services will be client-centred based on individuals' needs and preferences.
- Wherever possible, individuals will be connected to the programs and services available in their communities or surrounding areas, including available counselling services.
- Self-identified individuals seeking services for themselves will be referred to either Fem'aide (for Francophone women), Talk4Healing (for Indigenous women) or the Assaulted Women's Help Line according to the caller's preference.

Services Provided Specific to Talk4Healing

- In addition to English, services will be available in the three predominant Indigenous languages in Ontario (Ojibway, Cree and Oji-Cree), and other Indigenous languages as requested, either directly through Talk4Healing or through a secondary service.
- Services available to Indigenous men, abusers, and concerned family, children and dependents, friends and community members will include:
 - Information and referral to appropriate community services (including, where possible, Indigenous cultural/holistic programs and services);
- The agency will market the helpline to increase awareness of the services provided.

Services Excluded:

- The Provincial Crisis Line program excludes the following services:
 - Calls related to administration, or calls from other TPRs, funders, etc.; and,
 - Crisis phone support provided as part of other services, such as local emergency residential crisis lines

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

- Increase the safety of women and their dependents.
- Provide timely, reliable and accurate information and service referral to women fleeing violent relationships.
- Support women to understand their rights, safety planning and violence prevention strategies.
- Assist with the health, safety and well-being needs of the woman.

Program Goals Specific to Talk4Healing

- To increase access to culturally appropriate VAW services and supports for Indigenous women who have experienced violence and their dependents across Ontario.
- To respond to the high rates of violence experienced by Indigenous women

Ministry Expectations:

- Referral criteria and protocols with emergency service responders will be developed in order to immediately connect individuals requiring urgent emergency assistance to the appropriate emergency responders (police, medical, etc.).
- Protocols will be established to outline emergency management procedures to ensure services will be able to continue operations during an emergency situation that may occur at the location (e.g., if the agency experiences a flood and staff are unable to access the agency).

Staff Qualifications Specific to Talk4Healing:

- Program staff will respect and be sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of Indigenous communities.
- Program staff will be trained and/or qualified to effectively respond to issues including but not limited to violence against Indigenous women (emotional, physical, sexual abuse), suicide, intergenerational trauma, mental health, addictions, and the isolation and unique circumstances experienced by some Indigenous women living in remote/isolated communities.
- In addition to the above qualifications, program staff providing counselling services will also have post-secondary education and/or relevant experience. For clinical counselling, staff are also required to have a degree in social work or a related field.
- Program staff will be trained and/or qualified to provide referrals to Indigenous cultural/holistic programs and services.
- Program staff will have knowledge of the types of programs and services available across Ontario for Indigenous women, children and dependents, men and abusers.

Protocols and Partnerships Specific to Talk4Healing:

- The agency may partner with other organizations to support service delivery and/or a marketing strategy.
- The agency will develop relationships and linkages with existing service providers and Indigenous communities in Ontario to further enhance service coordination and collaboration.
- Partnership agreement and protocols with women's shelters in southern Ontario and across the province will be developed to form a community network of support for the Help Line (including Ontario Association of Interval & Transition Houses (OAITH) and Aboriginal Shelters of Ontario (ASOO)).

- Referral criteria and protocols with existing service providers serving male survivors and abusers across Ontario will be developed in order to maximize the effectiveness of services for Indigenous men.
- Expanded existing translation services to include additional Indigenous languages.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Provincial Crisis Lines: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Phone Interactions: Provincial Crisis Lines	<p>The number of occasions when services are provided by paid staff over telephone to individuals. The service may be provided by paid staff or interpreters. The phone interaction (call) must be documented.</p> <p>This excludes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Calls with volunteers without any paid staff present; • Administrative calls or calls with landlord, shelters, medical professionals, etc., on behalf of individuals where clients are not present; and Hang-ups without an opportunity to provide service. <p>This is ONLY applicable to the Assaulted Women’s Helpline, Fem’Aide and Talk4Healing.</p>

Services Delivered: VAW Transitional and Housing Support

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide transitional and housing supports and services for women and their dependents, who have experienced abuse, to help them connect with community supports and find and maintain housing.
- To support the development of a transitional support plan and a safety plan for women and their dependents, who have experienced abuse, based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice, and that services provided are reflective of these plans.

Service Description:

Eligibility

- Services are for women, aged 16 or older, who identify themselves as having been sexually, physically, or emotionally abused by their partners, significant others (could

include caregiver or another immediate family/household member).

- Women may be currently receiving services from a residential or women's/ family counselling program. Intake is not limited to these referral sources and should include/be accessible to all who are eligible.

Individual Transition Plan and Goal Setting

- Services include the development of a transition plan for women.
- The plan should identify the short-term and long-term goals that a woman would like to achieve and the steps they will need to take to achieve these goals. Goals may include, but are not limited to:
 - Securing legal assistance;
 - Finding and maintaining housing;
 - Applying for social housing;
 - Securing financial assistance;
 - Connecting with counselling and other support services; and,
 - Connecting with community resources (e.g. schools, legal, immigration).
- The plan will be based on the principles of person-centred planning, self-determination and choice.

Individual Safety Planning and Goal Setting

- Services include the development of safety strategies or plans for women and their dependents.
- A safety plan identifies the steps a woman and their children can take to increase their safety and helps to prepare them for the possibility of further violence. It should include, but not be limited to:
 - Emergency escape plans for various situations (i.e. going to court, workplace, home);
 - A list of emergency and resource numbers; and,
 - A list of items to be stored in a safe place (e.g. ID, clothes, etc.)
- Safety plans reflect the woman's immediate personal circumstances, needs and choices. The plan will be comprehensive, concrete, include safety strategies and referrals to appropriate services for women who reside in the community.

Specific Services Included

- Developing Transition and Safety Plans.
- Referrals and advocacy in the following areas:
 - Housing;
 - Long term counselling;
 - Parenting support;
 - Educational upgrades;
 - Job training;
 - Applying for income support;
 - Immigration process;
 - Cultural interpretation;
 - Legal process, including legal aid, court attendance and custody; and,
 - Health and wellness services.
- Providing necessary community supports including:
 - Applying for income support;
 - Group supports for women in transition including job training;
 - Immigration process including applications;

- Cultural interpretation; and
- Legal process, including legal aid, court attendance and custody.

Services Excluded

- The VAW Transition and Housing Support detail code excludes referrals and linkages provided as part of other services, such as emergency residential, counselling, crisis phone counselling and child witness program services.

Program / Service Features:

Program Goals:

- Increase the safety of women and their dependents.
- Assist both women and their dependents by providing strength-based supports to maximize their capacity to live free of violence.
- Assist caregivers in supporting their dependents to heal from the effects of witnessing violence.
- Assist and advocate for women and their dependents regarding their health, safety and well-being.

Ministry Expectations:

- The type of support will be flexible and based on an individual transition plan which has both short and long-term goals.
- TPRs will work collaboratively with the Social Housing Co-ordinated Access Centres to co-ordinate housing supports available to women who have experienced abuse, as per the following existing local cross-sectoral referral agreements requirements:
 - All THSP providers are expected to have a referral agreement in place with their local Social Housing Co-ordinated Access Centre(s);
 - Each referral agreement should outline how the THSP and social housing providers will work together when:
 - A tenant identifies a need for violence against women support services;
 - A survivor of domestic violence is placed under the special priority policy;
 - A survivor of domestic violence is at risk of eviction;
 - A transitional and housing support worker refers a client to an Access Centre; and,
 - Additional intersection points can be developed, as necessary;
 - The development of the local referral agreements will adhere to the principles outlined in the program guidelines for the Transitional and Housing Support Program (distributed October 2004);
 - The referral agreement will include a conflict resolution process for the development and implementation of the agreement. The conflict resolution process should address disputes that may arise during the development, implementation and administration of the local referral agreement; and,
 - TPRs participating in local referral agreements are encouraged to include other parties into the existing referral agreements, as appropriate (e.g. emergency homeless shelters, VAW emergency residential supports, rent banks, etc.).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Women Served: Transitional and Housing Supports	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of women that received services under transitional and housing supports for the reporting year.</p> <p>A woman is counted only once per year. The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
Transitional and Housing Supports: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>
# of Indigenous Served: Transitional and Housing Supports	<p>Number of unique individuals (women only) receiving services that have identified or self-declared themselves to be of Indigenous, Inuit, Métis or First Nations origin.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted under this data element.</p>
# of Referrals Elsewhere Due to Capacity or Placed on Waitlist: Transitional and Housing Supports	<p>This data element includes requests for THSP that were:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Referred elsewhere because the service was at capacity (e.g., staff have full caseloads and cannot take new THSP clients); or • Placed on a waitlist. <p>The same women may be counted more than once under THSP if they requested service at different points in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Reporting is based on the initial response that takes place following the request for service. For example, if a woman requests service and is placed on the waitlist and receives the service within the same quarter, her request for service should still be reported once under this data element.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted under this data element.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Referrals to a More Appropriate Service: Transitional and Housing Supports</p>	<p>Women referred to a more appropriate service either within the agency or with another agency. This would include women referred to another agency to receive service in French or another language.</p> <p>This data element includes requests for Transitional and Housing Supports that were referred to a more appropriate service either within the agency or with another agency. This would include women referred to another agency to receive service in French or another language.</p> <p>The same women may be counted more than once if they requested service at different points in the fiscal year. Reporting is based on the initial response that takes place following the request for service.</p> <p>Dependents are not counted in this data element.</p>

Services Delivered: Violence Against Women Coordinating Committees

Legislation:

Service Objectives:

- To support community coordination activities to improve community responses to the needs of survivors of abuse by strengthening linkages and networks among existing community agencies/service providers and enhancing inter-agency cooperation, collaboration, coordination, and integration.

Service Description:

Program Goals:

- Strengthening partnerships and community linkages (networking, enhanced collaboration, information sharing among local service systems to improve accessibility and quality of services).
- Carrying out prevention, education and training to help raise awareness of the issue of violence against women, the resources/services available in the community, and enhancing the service system knowledge base.
- Promoting innovation and involvement of multiple partners in planning and delivery with the goal of increasing accessibility and quality of services.
- Identifying and developing plans to reduce service gaps.
- Build organizational and system capacity, enhance capabilities, and strengthen operations in the Violence Against Women (VAW) system.

Ministry Expectations:

- Members of the Violence Against Women Coordinating Committees (VAWCC) should

include representation from the VAW sector (i.e., residential, counselling and family services, survivors of violence). VAWCC are strongly encouraged to seek representation from other sectors, included but not limited to:

- Justice (i.e., police and victim services, crown attorneys, judges);
 - Health;
 - Child welfare;
 - Housing;
 - Indigenous services;
 - French language services;
 - Settlement/immigration services; and,
 - Other social service systems.
- To promote an integrated service delivery system that is responsive to survivors, VAWCC's are expected to be representative of their community and include stakeholders from diverse populations such as Indigenous and Francophone communities;
 - VAWCC's are encouraged to share with MCCSS any of their activities/initiatives that may include: promotional/education materials, training curriculum, inter agency protocols, and research.
 - Project funding should be used to fund domestic/sexual violence related projects that aim to improve community responses to the needs of survivors by strengthening linkages and networks among existing community agencies/service providers.

Broader Public Sector – Other – Adults' Social Services

Component: Broader Public Service – Other – Adults' Social Services

Services Delivered: Broader Public Sector – Other – Adult's Social Services

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

The objectives of broader public sector pay equity funding are to support the pay equity adjustment costs of agencies that provide adult's social services.

Service Description:

People Served

Staff employed by agencies providing adult's social services that use the proxy method of comparison for staff positions.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

Pay equity adjustment costs using the proxy method of comparison for staff positions that the ministry does not fund and contract for with the agency.

Program Goals

Funding for proxy pay equity adjustment costs for agencies providing adult's social services.

Ministry expectations:

Adult's social services agencies receiving proxy pay equity funding under the terms of this Service Contract will provide all eligible employees with a proxy pay equity payment in compliance with the *Pay Equity Act*.

Provincial Anti-Human Trafficking

Component: Anti-Human Trafficking Community Supports

Services Delivered: AHTCS – Community Supports Fund

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- Address the needs of survivors or persons at risk of human trafficking through dedicated wraparound and trauma-informed services and community capacity building to enhance prevention of human trafficking. Supports will be responsive to the circumstances of survivors or those at risk and will focus on addressing a wide range of needs in order to improve the short- and long-term outcomes for survivors.

Service Description:

Program Goals:

- Support an effective and coordinated multi-sector delivery network of dedicated, community-based and responsive services that will improve the short- and long-term well-being of victims and survivors or those at risk of human trafficking.
- Build capacity and sharing of promising practices so that service delivery providers can meet the unique needs of victims and survivors in their community of choice where possible.
- Strengthen awareness and education to target and challenge norms, attitudes and behaviours that enable trafficking to continue with the goal of preventing human trafficking in Ontario.

Program/ Service Features:

Services and Supports for Survivors or those at Risk

- Crisis supports/trauma-informed counselling to assist individuals seeking urgent assistance in-person;
- Provision of information on rights, options, and available services;
- Referrals or linking survivors or those at risk of human trafficking to appropriate services;
- Outreach to victims and survivors or those at risk;
- Short- and long-term residential programming that improves the wellbeing of trafficked or at-risk individuals;
- Comprehensive mental health and addictions supports that address the unique trauma that has occurred from being trafficked;
- Provision of legal supports, including case management and advocacy; and
- Dedicated services and supports to address the needs of survivors or those at risk of trafficking.

Capacity Building, Prevention and Awareness

- Training centered on helping front-line workers in a variety of sectors to identify trafficked persons and provide services that are responsive to the needs of survivors or those at risk of human trafficking;
- Support for community engagement to develop community-driven responses to address human trafficking;
- Transfer Payment Recipients should work with their municipal housing Service Manager to share information about human trafficking and improve housing outcomes for survivors of human trafficking
- Broad and targeted education and awareness that will improve communities' understanding and address misconceptions regarding human trafficking.

Services Excluded:

- The Anti-Human Trafficking Prevention and Community Supports exclude supportive housing services; these will be provided through separate agreements with the Ministry of Municipal Affairs and Housing as applicable.

Ministry Expectations:

Service Delivery

- Services and supports will respect the cultural and diverse needs of all survivors including Francophone, Indigenous, LGBTQ2S+, rural, newcomer, survivors with disabilities, and children and youth who have experienced sexual exploitation through sex trafficking.
- Services and supports will seek to empower survivors or those at risk in their various roles by means of counselling that is trauma-informed, person centred and esteem building.
- The level of support is based on the principle of person-directed services, which encompass choice, individual need and available resources.
- Service providers are required to have staff that possess appropriate and relevant experience, which is inclusive of the lived experience of survivors.
- Staff will be suitably trained and qualified to provide services to survivors who have experienced exploitation. Staff providing clinical counselling are required to comply with all applicable legislation.
- Service providers will have in place the necessary physical security measures to maintain the physical safety, within the service provider service location, of survivors receiving services and service provider employees.
- Service providers will have mechanisms in place to provide counselling services or referrals to link survivors with appropriate services.
- Service providers delivering services in French designated areas, or delivering services to someone from a designated area shall provide an "active offer of services" in the French language.
- Service providers will develop appropriate referral criteria and mechanisms with all local anti-human trafficking service providers, the Children's Aid Society (CAS) as appropriate and suitable children, youth and adult services in order to maximize the effectiveness of services for survivors or those at risk.
- Services provided to children and youth (including licensing for residential services) must comply with the provisions of the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act*.
- Service providers will have a written service complaint and problem resolution process that

will be made available to survivors or those at risk who use services upon request.

- All service providers will have in-place processes for providing culturally-responsive services to Indigenous survivors or those at risk. They will also have in place processes for referring Indigenous survivors or those at risk to appropriate Indigenous supports.
- Service providers will be active members in ministry-funded service system planning. Where applicable, service providers may participate in anti-human trafficking coalition tables, to build and strengthen service delivery networks, implement prevention and awareness initiatives and share best practices in service delivery mechanisms.
- The Canadian Centre to End Human Trafficking (CCEHT) provides a hotline for callers with questions about human trafficking supports in Canada. The hotline acts as a central response and referral mechanism, along with a central data collection mechanism. CCEHT offers 24/7, multilingual access to a safe and confidential space to ask for help, connect to services, and report tips.
 - All agencies will market CCEHT whenever possible, including in print materials, websites, training sessions, and promotional materials, etc.
 - In order to ensure that people are referred to the most appropriate services, it is important that service providers share information about changes to their organizations' programs and services with the CCEHT for their database – such as new programs added, changes to program locations or hours, cancellation of programs or services, or changes to key contacts. Service providers will ensure that changes are communicated to the CCEHT within 2 weeks of the change, by contacting their office.

Training, Capacity Building and Awareness

- Service providers conducting training and/or capacity building will be required to develop and document relevant materials and provide copies to the ministry upon request.
- Service providers are encouraged to use the Anti-Human Trafficking Coalition 101 decks.
- Service providers delivering training and/or capacity building should utilize the knowledge and expertise of survivors in developing the training and support survivors as deliverers of training when possible.
- Activities that seek to enhance awareness of human trafficking should aim to empower survivors and avoid harmful stereotyping or depiction of survivors.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: Woman/Girl: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as Woman/Girl who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their gender (including Indigenous individuals) who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts. This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. “Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services. Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>The purpose is to report the unique number of clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Man/Boy: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as man/boy who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their gender (including Indigenous individuals) who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. The purpose is to report the unique number of clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.
<p># of Individuals Served: Other Gender: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as transgender, non-binary, two-spirit, or other. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their gender (including Indigenous two-spirit, transgender, non-binary, and other Indigenous individuals), who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Transgender is an umbrella term for people whose gender identity and/or gender expression differs from what is typically associated with the sex they were assigned at birth.</p> <p>Individuals under the transgender umbrella may describe themselves using one or more of a wide variety of terms</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>(Ministry of Community and Social Services, Violence Against Women Shelter Standards).</p> <p>Non-binary is an umbrella term for people who do not identify with the binary choice between male or female, or who may identify with aspects of both male and female (UK Office for National Statistics Update Trans Data Position Paper).</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique number of clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Indigenous Individuals Served: Woman/Girl: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as an Indigenous Woman/Girl who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by gender identity who self-identified as Indigenous and received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique Indigenous individual served is reported under one Indigenous gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>Individuals reported under Indigenous Individuals Served by Gender - Woman/Girl should also be reported under Individuals Served by Gender – Woman/Girl.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. “Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Indigenous clients by gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique number of Indigenous clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Indigenous Individuals Served: Man/Boy: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as Indigenous and Man/Boy and who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by gender identity who self-identified as Indigenous and received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique Indigenous individual served is reported under one Indigenous gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>Individuals reported under Indigenous Individuals Served by Gender – Man/Boy should also be reported under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals Served by Gender – Man/Boy. <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Indigenous clients by gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender.

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique number of Indigenous clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • than once in the fiscal year.
<p># of Indigenous Individuals Served: Other Gender: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as Indigenous and two-spirit, transgender, non-binary or other who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by gender identity who self-identified as Indigenous and received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique Indigenous individual served is reported under one Indigenous gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>Individuals reported under Indigenous Individuals Served by Gender – Other Gender should also be reported under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals Served by Gender – Other Gender. <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element.</p> <p>Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Within the Indigenous cultural context, two spirited people are those who are considered gifted because they carried two spirits: that of male and female. In today’s context, the term refers to Indigenous people who may be gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered or those who walk carefully between the worlds and between the genders (Ontario Human Rights Code – Glossary of human rights terms).</p> <p>Transgender is an umbrella term for people whose gender identity and/or gender expression differs from what is typically associated with the sex they were assigned at birth.</p> <p>Individuals under the transgender umbrella may describe themselves using one or more of a wide variety of terms (Ministry of Community and Social Services, Violence Against Women Shelter Standards).</p> <p>Non-binary is an umbrella term for people who do not identify with the binary choice between male or female, or who may identify with</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>aspects of both male and female (UK Office for National Statistics Update Trans Data Position Paper).</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Indigenous clients by gender in the main type of service your project delivers.</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique number of Indigenous clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Admissions: Woman/Girl: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as female who requested and received services.</p> <p>The number of individuals by gender that were accepted to the funded project and receive direct services from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person can be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count) but should only be counted under one gender identity category per admission. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported again in the new reporting period. Admissions must be documented.</p> <p>E.g., a woman begins staying at a shelter in April. She leaves the shelter after two weeks. She returns to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions by Woman/Girl are reported because the woman is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>E.g., a woman begins trauma therapy or long-term counselling in April. Because there is a plan for long-term treatment, only one count under Admissions by Woman/Girl is reported. If the woman discontinues treatment but returns in October and is accepted back into the program, two counts under Admissions by Woman/Girl are reported. If a survivor attends drop-in counselling only with no long-term plan, each session attended would be counted under Admissions by Woman/Girl if that is the main type of direct service funded in the project.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Admissions: Man/Boy: Community Supports Fund	<p>A person who self-identifies as Man/Boy who requested and received services.</p> <p>The number of individuals by gender that were accepted to the funded project and receive direct services from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person can be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count) but should only be counted under one gender identity category per admission. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported again in the new reporting period. Admissions must be documented.</p> <p>E.g., a man begins staying at a shelter in April. He leaves the shelter after two weeks. He returns to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions by Man/Boy are reported because the man is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>E.g., a man begins trauma therapy or long-term counselling in April. Because there is a plan for long-term treatment, only one count under Admissions by Man/Boy is reported. If the man discontinues treatment but returns in October and is accepted back into the program, two counts under Admissions by Man/Boy are reported. If a survivor attends drop-in counselling only with no long-term plan, each session attended would be counted under Admissions by Man/Boy if that is the main type of direct service funded in the project.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>
# of Admissions: Other Gender: Community Supports Fund	<p>A person who self-identifies as transgender, non-binary, two-spirit, or other who requested and received services.</p> <p>The number of individuals by gender that were accepted to the funded project and receive direct services from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person can be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count) but should only be counted under one gender identity category per admission. If the client carries into the next fiscal year the client is reported again in the new reporting period. Admissions must be documented.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>E.g., an individual begins staying at a shelter in April. They leave the shelter after two weeks. They return to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions by Gender – Other Gender are reported because the individual is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>E.g., an individual begins trauma therapy or long-term counselling in April. Because there is a plan for long-term treatment, only one count under Admissions by Gender – Other Gender is reported. If the individual discontinues treatment but returns in October and is accepted back into the program, two counts under Admissions by Gender – Other Gender are reported. If a survivor attends drop-in counselling only with no long-term plan, each session attended would be counted under Admissions by Gender – Other Gender if that is the main type of direct service funded in the project.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element.</p> <p>Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: 12-15: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who is between the ages of 12 to 15 who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: 16-17: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who is between the ages of 16 to 17 who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: 18-24: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who is between the ages of 18 to 24 who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under A person who is between the ages of 18 to 24 who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: 25 and older: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who is aged 25 years or older who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: Sex Trafficking: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who has experienced sex trafficking who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. Subcategories are based on an individual’s experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory.

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: Labour Trafficking: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who has experienced labour trafficking who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. Subcategories are based on an individual’s experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
--	--

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: All Other Types of Trafficking (not labour and sex): Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who has experienced another form of trafficking (i.e., not sex or labour trafficking) who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Subcategories are based on an individual's experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: Persons at Risk of Trafficking: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>A person who is at risk of human trafficking (i.e., has not experienced trafficking). Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts. This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Subcategories are based on an individual's experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <p>Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • year.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Residential Services: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Residential Services in the funded project in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Counselling: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Counselling support in the funded project in the reporting year. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker. It is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., residential services, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Peer Mentorship: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Peer Mentorship in the funded project in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Mental Health & Addictions: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Mental Health and Addictions support in the funded project in the reporting year. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Case Management: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Case Management service in the funded project in the reporting year. Case management may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan • Monitoring progress • Adjusting services • Connecting with other service providers, as needed • Helping with issues and questions as they arise • Planning discharge • Measuring impact and outcomes <p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients.• Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Primary Service Type: Culturally-Responsive Supports/Activities: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Culturally-Responsive Supports/Activities in the funded project in the reporting year. Culturally-Responsive supports and activities include land-based activities, healing/cultural teaching circles, cultural support groups, community/cultural events, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Group Therapy: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Group Therapy in the funded project in the reporting year. Group therapy is a long-term therapy which focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process in a group setting. This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Other Non-Residential Direct Services Provided: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received a service not captured in the other service delivery types in the funded project in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of unique Individuals Served (total): Community Supports Fund	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals that received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p> <p>The number of Total Unique Individuals Served must be equal to the total number of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals Served by Gender • Individuals Served by Age • Individuals Served by Type of Trafficking
Service Data Name	Definition
Community Supports Fund: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).
2020 Anti- Human Trafficking Community Supports Fund ONLY	

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Residential Services: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of residential services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Counselling: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of counselling services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker. It is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Peer Mentorship: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of peer mentorship as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Mental Health and Addictions: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of mental health and addictions services/supports as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e.,</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Case Management: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of case management services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Case management may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan • Monitoring progress • Adjusting services • Connecting with other service providers, as needed • Helping with issues and questions as they arise • Planning discharge • Measuring impact and outcomes <p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Culturally Responsive Supports/Activities : Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of culturally responsive services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Culturally responsive supports and activities include land-based activities, healing/cultural teaching circles, cultural support groups, community/cultural events, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Group Therapy: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of group therapy as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Group therapy is a long-term therapy which focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process in a group setting. This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Other Non-Residential Direct Services: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of other non-residential direct services provided as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients.

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Residential Services Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited residential services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Counselling Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited counselling services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker. It is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Peer Mentorship Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited peer mentorship services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Mental Health and Addictions Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited metal health and addictions services/supports prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Case Management Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited case management services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Case management may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan • Monitoring progress • Adjusting services • Connecting with other service providers, as needed • Helping with issues and questions as they arise • Planning discharge • Measuring impact and outcomes

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Group Therapy Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited group therapy services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Group therapy is a long-term therapy which focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process in a group setting. This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness.</p> <p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Other Non-Residential Direct Services Prior to Completion of Goal: Community Supports Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited other non-residential direct services provided prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.

[Services Delivered: AHTCS – Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund](#)

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act

Service Objectives:

- Address the needs of Indigenous survivors, persons at risk and persons with lived experience of human trafficking through dedicated culturally based trauma-informed services and build community capacity to enhance locally driven solutions to human trafficking. Supports will also address existing service gaps and strengthen coordinated service delivery networks to respond to the needs of Indigenous survivors, persons at risk and persons with lived experience of human trafficking, including children and youth who have experiences sexual exploitation through sex trafficking and improve overall well-being, safety and other short- and long- term outcomes.

Service Description:

Program Goals

- Support an effective and coordinated multi-sector delivery network of dedicated, culturally-based and responsive services that will improve the short and long-term well-being of Indigenous survivors, persons at risk and persons with lived experience of human trafficking.
- Indigenous agencies design culturally-responsive services and supports for survivors.
- Provide opportunities for Indigenous survivors, persons at risk and persons with lived experience of human trafficking to hold leadership and mentorship roles.
- Build community capacity and sharing of promising practices among service providers to meet the specific needs of survivors, and persons at risk of human trafficking.
- Improve accessibility and responsiveness of services so that survivors or persons atrisk can receive services in their community of choice, where possible.
- Strengthen awareness and education to target and challenge norms, attitudes and behaviours that enable trafficking to continue and with the goal of preventing human trafficking in Indigenous communities in Ontario.

Program/ Service Features:

Training, Prevention and Awareness

- Training centered on helping front-line workers in a variety of sectors to identify Indigenous

persons at risk of, involved in and/or exiting human trafficking and provide services that are responsive to their specific needs;

- Broad and targeted education and awareness that will improve Indigenous communities' understandings and address misconceptions regarding human trafficking.

Services and Supports for Trafficked Persons

- Crisis supports/trauma-informed counselling to assist Indigenous persons seeking urgent assistance in-person;
- Provision of information on rights, options, and available services;
- Referrals or linking survivors or persons at risk of human trafficking to appropriate services;
- Outreach to Indigenous survivors, persons at risk and persons with lived experience of human trafficking;
- Short and long-term programming that improves the well being of trafficked Indigenous persons;
- Comprehensive mental health and addictions supports that acknowledge the impacts of historical oppressions and colonial violence in the trauma experienced by Indigenous persons;
- Provision of legal supports, including case management and advocacy and transition supports for Indigenous survivors of human trafficking from provincially funded institutions and service systems seeking to access services; and,
- Dedicated services and supports to address the needs of survivors or persons at risk of trafficking.

Services Excluded:

- The Anti-Human Trafficking Prevention and Community Supports exclude supportive housing services; these will be provided through separate agreements with the Ministry of Housing as applicable.

Ministry Expectations:

Service Delivery:

- Services and supports will respect the diverse needs of survivors or persons at risk.
- Services and supports will seek to empower survivors or persons at risk in their various roles by means of counselling that is culturally-responsive, trauma-informed, and esteem building.
- Where possible, services will be provided in the preferred language of the Indigenous survivor or persons at risk.
- Supports provided will encompass choice, individual needs and experiences, the social, economic and historical factors contributing to the targeting and vulnerability of Indigenous survivors or persons at risk of human trafficking, and available resources.
- Service providers are required to have staff that possess appropriate and relevant experience, which may be inclusive of the lived experience of Indigenous HT survivors.
- Staff will be suitably trained and qualified to provide services to Indigenous persons at risk of trafficking and survivors who have experienced exploitation. Staff providing clinical counselling are required to comply with all applicable legislation.
- Service providers will have in place the necessary physical security measures to maintain the physical safety, within the service provider service location, of survivors receiving services and service provider employees.

- Service providers will have mechanisms in place to provide counselling services or referrals to link Indigenous survivors with appropriate services.
- Service providers will develop appropriate referral criteria and mechanisms with local anti-human trafficking service providers, the Children’s Aid Society (CAS)/Indigenous Child Well-being Societies as appropriate and suitable children, youth and adult services in order to maximize the effectiveness of services for survivors.
- Services provided to children and youth (including licensing for residential services) must comply with the provisions of the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act*.
- Service providers will have a written service complaint and problem resolution process that will be made available to Indigenous survivors or persons at risk who use services upon request.
- Service providers will be an active members in ministry-funded service system planning. Where applicable, service providers may participate in anti-human trafficking coalition tables, to build and strengthen service delivery networks, implement prevention and awareness initiatives and share best practices in service delivery mechanisms.
- The Canadian Centre to End Human Trafficking (CCEHT) provides a hotline for callers with questions about human trafficking supports in Canada. The hotline acts as a central response and referral mechanism, along with a central data collection mechanism. CCEHT offers 24/7, multilingual access to a safe and confidential space to ask for help, connect to services, and, report tips.
 - All agencies will market CCEHT whenever possible, including in print materials, websites, training sessions, and promotional materials, etc.
- In order to ensure that people are referred to the most appropriate services, it is important that service providers share information about changes to their organizations’ programs and services with the CCEHT for their database – such as new programs added, changes to program locations or hours, cancellation of programs or services, or changes to key contacts. Service providers will ensure that changes are communicated to the CCEHT within 2 weeks of the change, by contacting their office.

Training, Prevention and Awareness

- Service providers conducting training will be required to develop and document relevant materials and provide copies to the ministry upon request.
- Service providers delivering training should utilize the knowledge and expertise of survivors in developing the training and support survivors as deliverers of training when possible.
- Activities that seek to enhance awareness of human trafficking should aim to empower survivors and avoid harmful stereotyping or depiction of survivors.
- Service Providers should work with their municipal housing Service Manager to share information about human trafficking and improve housing outcomes for survivors of human trafficking.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: Woman/Girl Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as woman/girl who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their gender (including Indigenous individuals) who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts. This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. “Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services. Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>The purpose is to report the unique number of clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: Man/Boy: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as man/boy who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their gender (including Indigenous individuals) who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. The purpose is to report the unique number of clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: Other Gender: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as transgender, non-binary, two- spirit, or other.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their gender (including Indigenous two-spirit, transgender, non- binary, and other Indigenous individuals), who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Transgender is an umbrella term for people whose gender identity and/or gender expression differs from what is typically associated with the sex they were assigned at birth.</p> <p>Individuals under the transgender umbrella may describe themselves using one or more of a wide variety of terms (Ministry of Community and Social Services, Violence Against Women Shelter Standards).</p> <p>Non-binary is an umbrella term for people who do not identify with the binary choice between male or female, or who may identify with aspects of both male and female (UK Office for National Statistics Update Trans Data Position Paper).</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Gender in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique number of clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Indigenous Individuals Served: Woman/Girl: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as an Indigenous woman/girl who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by gender identity who self-identified as Indigenous and received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique Indigenous individual served is reported under one Indigenous gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>Individuals reported under Indigenous Individuals Served by Gender - Woman/Girl should also be reported under Individuals Served by Gender -Woman/Girl.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. "Direct" services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received "direct" services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Indigenous clients by gender in the main type of service your project delivers.</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique number of Indigenous clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Indigenous Individuals Served: Man/Boy: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as Indigenous and man/boy and who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by gender identity who self-identified as Indigenous and received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique Indigenous individual served is reported under one Indigenous gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>Individuals reported under Indigenous Individuals Served by Gender – Man/Boy should also be reported under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals Served by Gender – Man/Boy. <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Indigenous clients by gender in the main type of service your project delivers.</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique number of Indigenous clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Indigenous Individuals Served: Other Gender: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as Indigenous and two-spirit, transgender, non-binary or other who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by gender identity who self-identified as Indigenous and received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique Indigenous individual served is reported under one Indigenous gender identity category to avoid duplicate counts. Individuals reported under Indigenous Individuals Served by Gender – Other Gender should also be reported under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals Served by Gender – Other Gender. <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Within the Indigenous cultural context, two spirited people are those who are considered gifted because they carried two spirits: that of male and female. In today’s context, the term refers to Indigenous people who may be gay, lesbian, bisexual, trans-gendered or those who walk carefully between the worlds and between the genders (Ontario Human Rights Code – Glossary of human rights terms).</p> <p>Transgender is an umbrella term for people whose gender identity and/or gender expression differs from what is typically associated with the sex they were assigned at birth.</p> <p>Individuals under the transgender umbrella may describe themselves using one or more of a wide variety of terms (Ministry of Community and Social Services, Violence Against Women Shelter Standards).</p> <p>Non-binary is an umbrella term for people who do not identify with the binary choice between male or female, or who may identify with aspects of both male and female (UK Office for National Statistics Update Trans Data Position Paper).</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Indigenous clients by gender in the main type of service your project delivers.</p> <p>For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients by gender. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals by gender that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique number of Indigenous clients served by gender identity in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Admissions: Woman/Girl: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as woman/girl who requested and received services.</p> <p>The number of individuals by gender that were accepted to the funded project and receive direct services from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person can be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count) but should only be counted under one gender identity category per admission. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported again in the new reporting period. Admissions must be documented.</p> <p>E.g., a woman begins staying at a shelter in April. She leaves the shelter after two weeks. She returns to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions by woman/girl are reported because the woman is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>E.g., a woman begins trauma therapy or long-term counselling in April. Because there is a plan for long-term treatment, only one count under Admissions by woman/girl is reported. If the woman discontinues treatment but returns in October and is accepted back into the program, two counts under Admissions by woman/girl are reported. If a survivor attends drop-in counselling only with no long-term plan, each session attended would be counted under Admissions by woman/girl if that is the main type of direct service funded in the project.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Admissions: Man/Boy: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as man/boy who requested and received services.</p> <p>The number of individuals by gender that were accepted to the funded project and receive direct services from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person can be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count) but should only be counted under one gender identity category per admission. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported again in the new reporting period. Admissions must be documented.</p> <p>E.g., a man begins staying at a shelter in April. He leaves the shelter after two weeks. He returns to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions by Man/Boy are reported because the man is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>E.g., a man begins trauma therapy or long-term counselling in April. Because there is a plan for long-term treatment, only one count under Admissions by Man/Boy is reported. If the man discontinues treatment but returns in October and is accepted back into the program, two counts under Admissions by Man/Boy are reported. If a survivor attends drop-in counselling only with no long-term plan, each session attended would be counted under Admissions by Man/Boy if that is the main type of direct service funded in the project.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>
<p># of Admissions: Other Gender: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who self-identifies as transgender, non-binary, two- spirit, or other who requested and received services.</p> <p>The number of individuals by gender that were accepted to the funded project and receive direct services from paid staff during the reporting year. The same person can be counted more than once if they re-enter the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count) but should only be counted under one gender identity category per admission. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported again in the new reporting period. Admissions must be documented.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>E.g., an individual begins staying at a shelter in April. They leave the shelter after two weeks. They return to the shelter in August for a month. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions by Gender – Other Gender are reported because the individual is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>E.g., an individual begins trauma therapy or long-term counselling in April. Because there is a plan for long-term treatment, only one count under Admissions by Gender - Other Gender is reported. If the individual discontinues treatment but returns in October and is accepted back into the program, two counts under Admissions by Gender – Other Gender are reported. If a survivor attends drop-in counselling only with no long-term plan, each session attended would be counted under Admissions by Gender - Other Gender if that is the main type of direct service funded in the project. “Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: 12-15: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who is between the ages of 12 to 15 who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: 16-17: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who is between the ages of 16 to 17 who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: 18-24: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who is between the ages of 18 to 24 who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under A person who is between the ages of 18 to 24 who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served: 25 and older: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who is aged 25 years or older who requested and received services. Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals by their age category who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of Individuals Served by Age in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: Sex Trafficking: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who has experienced sex trafficking who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Subcategories are based on an individual’s experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <p>o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>
---	---

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: Labour Trafficking: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who has experienced labour trafficking who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period. Subcategories are based on an individual's experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: All Other Types of Trafficking (not labour and sex): Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who has experienced another form of trafficking (i.e., not sex or labour trafficking) who requested and received services.</p> <p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts. This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Subcategories are based on an individual’s experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <p>o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. “Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by type of trafficking: Persons at Risk of Trafficking: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>A person who is at risk of human trafficking (i.e., has not experienced trafficking). Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year. A unique individual served is reported under one trafficking subcategory only to avoid duplicate counts.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Subcategories are based on an individual’s experience in relation to human trafficking. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The only subcategory for individuals who have not experienced trafficking is the Persons at Risk of Trafficking subcategory. • All other categories pertain to individuals who have been trafficked at some point in time (i.e., recent or historical) and are seeking support to address their needs as survivors. <p>o When the type of trafficking experienced is known, this information supports improvements to tailored response and prevention efforts. Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>• Rationale:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal <p>• year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Residential Services: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Residential Services in the funded project in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Counselling: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Counselling support in the funded project in the reporting year. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker. It is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., residential services, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Peer Mentorship: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Peer Mentorship in the funded project in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale:</p> <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Mental Health & Addictions: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Mental Health and Addictions support in the funded project in the reporting year. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Case Management: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Case Management service in the funded project in the reporting year. Case management may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan • Monitoring progress • Adjusting services • Connecting with other service providers, as needed • Helping with issues and questions as they arise • Planning discharge • Measuring impact and outcomes <p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served by Service Type: Culturally-Responsive Supports/Activities: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Culturally-Responsive Supports in the funded project in the reporting year. Culturally-Responsive supports and activities include land-based activities, healing/cultural teaching circles, cultural support groups, community/cultural events, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Group Therapy: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Group Therapy in the funded project in the reporting year. Group therapy is a long-term therapy which focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process in a group setting. This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported. Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Other Non-Residential Direct Services Provided: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received a service not captured in the other service delivery types in the funded project in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors and individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> o Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. o Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>Rationale: The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of unique Individuals Served (total): Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals that received direct services in the funded project in the reporting year.</p> <p>This count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>“Direct” services include, but are not limited to, counselling, system navigation through case management, and residential services. Only survivors/individuals at risk of human trafficking that received “direct” services should be reported under this data element. Individuals reached through broad outreach and awareness/education campaigns should not be reported.</p> <p>Dependents of survivors or individuals at risk of trafficking are not reported under this data element even if they received services.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling. <p>The purpose is to report the unique total number of clients served in the main type of service provided. This will prevent reporting the same individual more than once in the fiscal year.</p> <p>The number of Total Unique Individuals Served must be equal to the total number of:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Individuals Served by Gender • Individuals Served by Age • Individuals Served by Type of Trafficking
<p>Indigenous-Led Initiatives Fund: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>
<p>2020 Anti-Human Trafficking Indigenous-Led Initiatives Fund ONLY</p>	

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Residential Services: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of residential services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Counselling: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of counselling as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker. It is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Peer Mentorship: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of peer mentorship as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Mental Health and Addictions: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of mental health and addictions services/supports as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Case Management: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of case management services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Case management may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan • Monitoring progress • Adjusting services • Connecting with other service providers, as needed • Helping with issues and questions as they arise • Planning discharge • Measuring impact and outcomes <p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Culturally-Responsive Supports/Activities: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of culturally-responsive services as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Culturally-responsive supports and activities include land-based activities, healing/cultural teaching circles, cultural support groups, community/cultural events, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Group Therapy: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of group therapy as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. Group therapy is a long-term therapy which focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process in a group setting. This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Completed Goal of Other Non-Residential Direct Services: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have successfully achieved the stated goal(s) of other non-residential direct services provided as identified in the project success plan/theory of change and exited the service. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year. If an individual has exited the service prior to achieving its goal(s), but has since returned to the service in the same reporting year and successfully achieved its goal(s), they should be counted in this data element.</p> <p>Note: In some cases, a goal(s) will be a clearly defined event, such as becoming employed, staying employed, or graduating from high school. In other cases, such as programs intended to support improvements in housing stability or mental health, the goal(s) will be based on demonstrated improvement on a defined continuum or scale. The goal(s) will be relevant to the direct service(s) delivered and will be linked to the outcomes identified in the project success plan/theory of change as stated in the funding application. To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Residential Services Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited the residential services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Counselling Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited counselling services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker. It is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Peer Mentorship Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited peer mentorship services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Mental Health and Addictions Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited mental health and addictions services/supports prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Case Management Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited case management services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Case management may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Identifying the parties responsible for executing a service plan • Monitoring progress • Adjusting services • Connecting with other service providers, as needed • Helping with issues and questions as they arise • Planning discharge • Measuring impact and outcomes <p>The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
<p># of Individuals Who Exited Culturally-Responsive Supports/Activities Prior to Completion of Goal:</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited culturally-responsive services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Culturally-responsive supports and activities include land-based activities, healing/cultural teaching circles, cultural support groups, community/cultural events, etc. The same person can be counted in other service</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund	<p>subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
# of Individuals Who Exited Group Therapy Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited group therapy services prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. Group therapy is a long-term therapy which focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process in a group setting. This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.
# of Individuals Who Exited Other Non-Residential Direct Services Prior to Completion of Goal: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited other non-residential direct services provided prior to achieving the stated goal(s) of the service (i.e., dropped out). An individual is only counted once in the reporting year. The same person can be counted in other service subcategories (i.e., counselling, peer mentorship, mental health and addictions, etc.) if they received more than one direct service in the reporting year.</p> <p>Note: To avoid duplicate counts of the same individual in the reporting year, only report the number of clients in the main type of service your project delivers. For example:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Residential services that also provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of residential clients. • Counselling services that also do outreach, public awareness and/or provide wrap around supports should only provide a unique count of individuals that received counselling.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals Who Completed a Survey: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who completed a survey on whether services:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • were culturally appropriate; and • promoted a greater sense of cultural well-being. <p>Although voluntary, all individuals must be offered the choice to complete a survey prior to exit of the program. The agency is responsible for ensuring that client privacy and confidentiality is observed to the extent possible.</p> <p>Note: This data element will be used to understand what portion of individuals who completed a survey felt the services they received were culturally appropriate and promoted cultural well-being.</p>
<p># of Individuals Reporting Culturally Responsive Care: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who completed a survey and self-reported receiving culturally responsive services from your agency.</p> <p>This count is derived by administering a survey question to individuals prior to exit of the program/service. Individuals should only be administered the survey question once in the reporting year.</p> <p>An example of a survey question that could be used to obtain a count is: “Did the services provided to you support your cultural and/or spiritual needs (please choose one answer that best describes how you feel)?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Always ○ Most of the time ○ Sometimes ○ Never <p>Note: Only individuals who select ‘Always’ or ‘Most of the time’ should be counted. Individuals who select ‘Sometimes’ or ‘Never’ are not counted in this data element.</p>
<p># of Individuals Experiencing Cultural Well-Being: Indigenous Led Initiatives Fund</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who completed a survey and self-reported feeling a greater sense of cultural well-being and connection to Indigenous services and supports, and to their community after receiving services from your agency.</p> <p>This count is derived by administering a survey question to individuals upon completion of the program/service. Individuals should only be administered the survey question once in the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported once in the new reporting period.</p> <p>An example of a survey question that could be used to obtain a count is: “Did the services provided to you support you in feeling a greater sense of cultural well-being and connection to Indigenous services and to your community?”</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ○ Always ○ Most of the time ○ Sometimes ○ Never

Service Data Name	Definition
	Note: Only individuals who select 'Always' or 'Most of the time' should be counted. Individuals who select 'Sometimes' or 'Never' are not counted in this data element.

Services Delivered: AHTCS – Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)
Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, 1990

Service Objectives: To provide community-based, residential accommodation, group care and supervision supports for children and youth who are experiencing social, emotional, behavioral, mental health or addiction issues that can reasonably be associated with the lived experience of being sex trafficked.

To provide appropriate coping strategy and skill development training that will enable the child or youth to function effectively at home, at school and in the community, and/or transition to safe and sustainable independent living.

Service Description:

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features:

People Served:

- Children and youth with an identified social, emotional, behavioral or mental health need or addiction as a result of the trauma they experienced by having been sex trafficked.
- Children and youth – female and/or female-identified and at least 12 years old and under 18 years of age at time of intake.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to the voice, wishes and needs of the child/youth, as well as family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the child/youth, family and community.
- Respectful and responsive to the diverse needs of all children and youth, recognizing the impact of systemic racism on marginalized populations which may include members of the L2SGBCTQ+ community, and individuals of colour, and Indigenous communities including First Nations, Metis or Inuit.
- Services will take into account the child/youth’s ability, race, sexual orientation, religious beliefs, ethno-cultural background, and First Nations, Metis, or Inuit identity in all case management/planning decisions.
- Based on the child's or youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Safety Planning:

- Services include the development of safety strategies or plans for the child or youth.
- A safety plan identifies the steps that should be taken to support the health, safety and welfare of the child or youth being served and should set out measures to mitigate risk of further attempted exploitation. It should include, but not be limited to:
 - Emergency escape plans for various situations (i.e., going to court, school, home); and,
 - A list of emergency and resource numbers.

- Safety plans reflect the child's/youth's immediate personal circumstances, needs and choices. The plan will be comprehensive, concrete, include safety strategies and referrals to appropriate services. Plans will be reviewed every 30 days and updated based on changing circumstances.

Section 23 Classroom:

- Treatment and support, within a Section 23 classroom, for children and youth who cannot attend a local school because of their mental health needs.
- Section 23 Classrooms are provided under authority of the Education Act to deliver educational programs to children and youth.
- Transfer Payment Recipient has entered into an agreement with the Ministry of Education detailing staffing ratios, timetable, location and nature and frequency of care, treatment or support services to be provided during school hours.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of children, youth and families.
- The support is based on the child's/youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Program Goals:

- Community-based residential accommodation, group care, supervision and supports 24-hours per day.
- A safe living space where all referred children and youth have been assessed for risk and level of entrenchment before being admitted.
 - Risk assessments will be conducted by trained staff using Transition, Education and Resources for Females' (TERF's) Sexually Exploited Youth (SEY) Tool. The result of the Tool's assessment should be considered, in addition to other factors such as staff and professionals' judgement, when making intake and discharge decisions.
- Intensive counseling and multi-dimensional services and supports for children and youth who are experiencing social, emotional or behavioral difficulties at home, in school or in the community that can reasonably be associated with the lived experience of being sex trafficked.
- Programming and policies that are reflective and inclusive of the range of manifestations of trauma demonstrated by children and youth who have been sex trafficked.
- Programming and policies that recognize and support child/youth's healing based on the sex trafficking victim's mindset and the process of behavior change called the Stages of Change Model, as it relates specifically to persons who have been sex trafficked.
- Children and youth have regular access to a peer mentor, a person with lived experience of sex trafficking.
- Activities for children and youth support the development of life skills, physical activity and mental wellness, providing stimulating and/or calming opportunities, as needed, that reflect child's/youth's interests and meet their needs.
- A residential setting that provides, through trauma-informed design and furnishings, both private and shared spaces, natural light, access to outdoor spaces and comfortable seating.
- Individual bedrooms for each child/youth that includes storage for clothing and personal items.

Staff Training:

- Staff to be provided ministry-facilitated multi-day training trained in the theory and practice of working with sexually exploited children and youth, including Indigenous-specific training.
- Staff to be provided ministry-facilitated training trained in assessing referred clients for risk using TERF's Sexually Exploited Youth (SEY) Risk Assessment Tool.
- Staff working directly with children and youth are provided training in:
 - Crisis intervention;
 - Trauma informed responses;

- Bias and inclusion that includes discussion of:
 - anti-oppression,
 - anti-Black racism,
 - racism against persons who are, Indigenous or Persons of Colour (POC) racism;
 - discrimination against persons who identify as LGBTQ2S;
 - Stages of Change Model as it would relate to sex trafficking;
 - Sex trafficking (how children are recruited, exploited and traumatized); and,
 - Strength-based approaches to working with sex trafficked children and youth.
- Maintain a staff training plan that includes up-to-date records of staff training completed, as well as plans for training new staff.

Policies and Procedures:

In addition to the policies and procedures required under the CYFSA, its regulations and any ministry policies:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop and implement intake and discharge policies and procedures that recognize, reflect, and are inclusive of the range of manifestations of trauma experienced by children and youth who have been sex trafficked.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop and implement policies and procedures for children and youth's unplanned absences that include:
 - Notifying the appropriate authorities, for example Children at Risk of Exploitation (CARE) Unit; and,
 - Holding the child's/youth's bed for 30 consecutive days of unplanned absence, recognizing that children and youth who are sex trafficked are often lured back into exploitation multiple times before successfully exiting.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will respect the sector's best data privacy, security and management practices, including when applicable, the Personal Health Information Protection Act (PHIPA) and all other legal requirements. The Recipient must ensure staff are aware of its duties in terms of privacy and security requirements, which must be documented in writing. Staff must further comply with any specific privacy and security requirements MCCSS may have.

Ministry Expectations:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide children/youth with information regarding additional community services and supports that may be suitable and, where appropriate, supported in accessing these services (e.g., through a referral).
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide youth leaving the care of a children's aid society (society) with a referral to a Youth-in-Transition-Worker specializing in human trafficking who is employed by a community agency.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide youth 16- and 17-years old in a Voluntary Youth Services Agreement (VYSA) with a referral to a Housing Support Worker who is employed by a community agency to help the youth find and retain suitable housing upon leaving the program.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will have in place reasonable and appropriate measures to keep resident children and youth safe, when at the agency's service location

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will maintain an up-to-date database of other agencies providing services and supports appropriate for its clients and residents, to facilitate appropriate referrals.
- The Canadian Centre to End Human Trafficking (CCEHT) provides a hotline for callers with questions about human trafficking supports and services in Canada and is a central data collection mechanism.
 - The Recipient will promote to children, youth and families the existence of the CCEHT whenever possible, including in print materials, websites, training sessions, and promotional materials, etc.
- The Recipient will inform the CCEHT of any changes service to their programs and services– such as new programs added, changes to program locations or hours, cancellation of programs or services, or changes to its contact information contacts. The information must be shared within two weeks of making such changes.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient should comply with all aspects of the French Language Services Act and in designated areas provide an “active offer of services” in French. French speaking individuals should be informed about the available services in French and signs in both English and French should be displayed and visible in public areas.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop appropriate referral criteria and mechanisms with children’s aid societies and other appropriate children’s services in order to maximize the effectiveness of services for children and youth.
- The Transfer Payment Recipient will provide all children and youth who have been admitted into the program an opportunity to complete a ministry post-survey, if such survey is provided by the ministry.

Reporting Requirements

Service Data Name	Definition
Licensed Children’s Residencies for Trafficked Youth: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this program in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals Served (total): Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who requested and received services in a licensed children’s residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period. An individual is counted only once per reporting period. For example: if the client was reported in Q2 and carries over into the next reporting period, the client is reported again in Q4.</p> <p>An individual is only reported for residential clients, non-residential clients and inquiries are excluded from this data element.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>The number of Individuals Served (total) must be equal to the total number of Individuals Served by Age.</p>
<p># of Admissions: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Count of all individuals who requested and received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year. The same individual can be counted more than once if the individual re-enters the service (i.e., this is not a unique individual count). Admissions must be documented.</p> <p>E.g., an individual begins staying at the residence in April. The individual leaves the residence after two weeks and returns to the residence in August. In this scenario, two counts under Admissions are reported because the individual is counted as two admissions.</p> <p>If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is reported again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: 12-15: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals between the ages of 12 to 15 (at the time of admission) who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period. An individual is counted only once per reporting period. For example: if the client was reported in Q2 and carries over into the next reporting period, the client is reported again in Q4.</p> <p>An individual is only reported for residential clients, non-residential clients and inquiries are excluded from this data element.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: 16-17: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals between the ages of 16 to 17 (at the time of admission) who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period. An individual is counted only once per reporting period. For example: if the client was reported in Q2 and</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>carries over into the next reporting period, the client is reported again in Q4.</p> <p>An individual is only reported for residential clients, non-residential clients and inquiries are excluded from this data element.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Black: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as Black (e.g., African, Afro-Caribbean, African-Canadian descent). An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: East/Southeast Asian: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as East/Southeast Asian descent (e.g., Chinese, Korean, Japanese, Taiwanese descent, Filipino, Vietnamese, Cambodian, Thai, Indonesian, other East/Southeast Asian descent). An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Indigenous: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as First Nations, Métis, or Inuit descent. An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Latina/Latinx: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as Latin American or Hispanic descent. An individual is</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Middle Eastern: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as Arab, Persian, West Asian descent (e.g., Afghan, Egyptian, Iranian, Lebanese, Turkish, Kurdish, etc.). An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: South Asian: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as South Asian descent (e.g., East Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi, Sri Lankan, Indo-Caribbean, etc.). An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: White: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as European descent. An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Another Race Category: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who identify as a different race from those provided. An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Prefer Not to Answer: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received services in a licensed children's residence for trafficked youth in the reporting year who prefer not to identify their race. An individual is counted only once, regardless of the number of contacts with the individual.</p> <p>This category is based on an individual's self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select all categories that apply.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Counselling and Therapy Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Counselling and Therapy delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider in the reporting year. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker, is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes case management, safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. Therapy is long-term and focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process.</p> <p>This data element does not represent the number of times (frequency) of counseling sessions received by an individual. This data element represents the unique count of individuals who receive this type of service. An individual is counted only once per year for each service type received. The same individual may be counted in more than one service type if they are receiving other types of services in the reporting year.</p> <p>This data element does not include Mental Health and Addiction Support which is more clinical and includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Crisis Intervention: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Crisis Intervention services delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider in the reporting year. Crisis Intervention provides immediate assistance to an individual in urgent</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>circumstances (e.g., urgent medical attention, intervening in a suicide attempt, etc.).</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year for each service type received. The same individual may be counted in more than one service type if they are receiving other types of services in the reporting year</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Mental Health and Addiction Support: Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received Mental Health and Addictions support delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider as part of their plan of care in the reporting year. Mental health support includes clinical/medical aspects to help deal with issues such as PTSD. It includes services provided by a mental health professional who specializes in preventing, diagnosing, and treating mental illness. It may include differentiating mental health problems from other underlying medical conditions. This will include services where medications may be prescribed. Addiction support includes withdrawal support and addiction treatment programs.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year for each service type received. The same individual may be counted in more than one service type if they are receiving other types of services in the reporting year.</p> <p>This data element does not include Counselling and Therapy. Counselling is delivered by a trained social worker, is short-term and designed to help an individual address a problem or learn a coping mechanism. Counselling includes case management, safety planning, advocacy for the individual, etc. Therapy is long-term and focuses on a broad range of issues to support an individual in the healing process.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Peer Mentorship: Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who were provided regular access to a peer mentor with lived experience being sex trafficked by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider in the reporting year.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>An individual is counted only once per year for each service type received. The same individual may be counted in more than one service type if they are receiving other types of services in the reporting year</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: HT Youth-in-Transition Worker: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who received service from an HT Youth-in-Transition Worker delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year for each service type received. The same individual may be counted in more than one service type if they are receiving other types of services in the reporting year.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Legal/Advocacy: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who required and received legal services and/or court supports delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year for each service type received. The same individual may be counted in more than one service type if they are receiving other types of services in the reporting year.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Individuals Served by Service Type: Care, Treatment, Custody and Correctional Program (Section 23)²: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who participated in the Care, Treatment, Custody and Correctional Program delivered by Transfer Payment Recipient or other service provider in the reporting year.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the</p>

² Formerly referred to as a Section 23 Treatment Program Partnership, this program, funded by the Ministry of Education, is now called Care, Treatment, Custody and Correction funding. The program provides residents who have undergone psychoeducational assessment education onsite in partnership with the area district school board.

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>The count represents an active client roster for the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
<p># of Resident Days: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>The number of calendar-days an individual is served in the residential space. The day of entry to service is counted and the day of exit is not counted. When the individual enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.</p> <p>Note: The day of exit is not counted to allow accurate calculation of occupancy rates. Otherwise the same bed would be counted twice for two different individuals on the same day. In order to track resident days, take a daily census of occupied beds and add up the census to calculate the total resident days for the reporting period.</p>
<p># of Vacant and Unassignable Bed Days: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>The cumulative number of spaces each day in the reporting period that are vacant but unassignable due to the configuration of rooms or because of a client need. The total spaces that are unassignable due to room configuration or a client need on each day of the reporting period are added. Only ministry-funded beds directly operated by your TPA (not via third party) should be reported in this data element.</p> <p>This data is intended to show the organization's true capacity to provide service. Rooms that are closed due to renovations are not reported under this data element, since they can be derived from Bed Days Available.</p> <p>To track this data element, use the following method: Take a daily census of all vacant ministry-funded beds that are not available due to room configuration or a client need. Add up the total daily unassignable bed count to report vacant and unassignable beds.</p>
<p># of Individuals Who Exited the Program Prior to its Completion: Discharge for Inappropriate Conduct for Group Settings: Licensed Children's Residences for Trafficked Youth</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited the program prior to completing the program as a result of discharge for inappropriate conduct for a group setting.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p>
<p># of Individuals Who Exited the Program Prior to its Completion: Withdrawing from the</p>	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited the program prior to completing it as a result of</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Program: Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth	<p>voluntarily withdrawing from the program. An individual who has had an unplanned absence for 30 consecutive days or longer will be considered having withdrawn from the program.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p>
# of Individuals Who Exited the Program Prior to its Completion: Involvement in the (Youth) Justice System: Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals who have exited the program prior to completing it as a result of involvement in the youth justice system (e.g., detained, jailed).</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p>
# of Individuals who Achieved the Stated Goal(s) of their Plan of Care and Exited the Program: Licensed Children’s Residences for Trafficked Youth	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of all individuals who have achieved the stated goal(s) in their plan of care and have exited the program.</p> <p>An individual is only counted once per year.</p>

Youth Justice Services

Component: Alternatives to Custody and Community Interventions

Services Delivered: Attendance Centre

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide an effective, efficient, economical alternative to custody for youth in conflict with the law
- Contribute to the development of a framework of community-based alternative interventions to reduce reoffending rates and address prevention, rehabilitation, reintegration and reparation of harm

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12 – 17 at the time of an offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision, or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Referral is by the probation officer, or through other Youth Justice Division (YJD) funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office.

Program/Service Features:

- Community-based individualized programming and community support that addresses the circumstances underlying a young person's offending behaviour
- Interventions and prevention are focused on the rehabilitative and reintegration needs of the young person
- Programming is closely supervised, promotes family involvement and is based on current best practice and « what works » literature
- Programming influences attitudes and behaviour and promotes the development of appropriate social skills by addressing criminogenic risk/need factors
- Programming is offered at minimum Monday to Saturday and during the day and evening. Specific programming is dependent on the needs of the local community but may include group sessions for cognitive skills, anger management, life skills, substance abuse, anti-criminogenic thinking, literacy or tutoring, employment or job search skills, as well as HUB training and SNAP- YJ if available
- Nutritional needs of youth are addressed in the program design
- Program for each young person is up to a maximum of 240 hours and up to but not exceeding a six-month period (any variations should be approved by the Probation Manager) May be extended based on case management and individual needs
- The program design involves the probation officer as case manager. For youth currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision, enforcement of the attendance order is ultimately the responsibility of the probation officer

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration

programs and services to youth in conflict with the law

- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the young person, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the young person’s assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming: Attendance Centre	The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB programming.

<p># of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme.</p>
<p># of Hours of direct service: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services</p>
<p># of Individuals: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non- residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

<p># of Individuals: Anger Management: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The total number of young persons receiving anger management programming either as part of the Attendance Centre program or through referral from the Attendance Centre program to a community partner during the period of the ATC program, to assist the young person to achieve and maintain anger and stress management. For example, group discussions, conflict resolution processes, de-escalation of negative behaviour, pro-social modeling.</p>
<p># of Individuals: Education Supports: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The total number of young persons receiving educational supports, either as part of the Attendance Centre Program or through referral from the Attendance Centre Program to a community partner during the period of the ATC Program, to assist the young person to achieve and maintain educational functioning. For example, education advocacy, educational supports in-class, tutoring, alternative educational programming.</p>
<p># of Individuals: Employment/Vocational Supports: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The total number of young persons receiving employment/vocational supports either as part of the Attendance Centre Program or through a referral from the Attendance Centre Program to a community partner during the period of the ATC program, to assist the young person to achieve and maintain employment/vocational functioning. For example, job search, skills and strengths assessment, interview skills, resume writing, presentation skills, job skills training.</p>
<p># of Individuals: Healthy Relationships: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The total number of young persons receiving group or individual healthy relationships supports, either as part of the ATC program, or through a referral from the ATC program to a community partner, during the period of the ATC program. Examples of programming delivered for healthy relationship includes education on: healthy and unhealthy relationships, how to cope with and understand codependent and problematic relationships, how to evaluate personal relationships and techniques to help youth improve and repair personal relationships.</p>
<p># of Individuals: Life skills: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The total number of young persons receiving group or individual life skill supports, either as part of the ATC program, or through a referral from the ATC program to a community partner, during the period the of ATC program. Examples of programming delivered for life skills: hygiene, independent living, financial literacy, healthy sexuality, parent support group, recreation, leisure, counselling, cultural awareness.</p>

<p># of Individuals: Substance Abuse: Attendance Centre</p>	<p>Attendance Centre - The total number of young persons receiving substance abuse/addictions programming either as part of the Attendance Centre Program or, through referral from the Attendance Centre Program to a community partner during the period of the ATC program, that targets specific medical, social and behavioural issues related to substance use and addictions. Services include programming that provides for treatment, detoxification, relapse prevention, and referrals to clinical supports.</p>
<p>Attendance Centre: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Services Delivered: Extrajudicial Measures (EJM) (YCJA sec. 4)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017
Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) sec. 4

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers

will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA)* (*Canada*) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide community-based pre-charge measures, where a young person can be adequately dealt with by a referral to a community program.

Service Description:

People served:

Young persons age 12-17 alleged to have committed an offence, who accept responsibility for participation or involvement in the commission of the offence

Young persons who have been informed of their rights and consent to participate in an Extrajudicial Measure

There is sufficient evidence in the opinion of the police officer to proceed with charge(s) against the young person for the offence, and the prosecution is not in any way barred by law.

Program/service features:

- Provide an effective and timely response to offending behaviour
- Measures are determined on an individual basis and encourage the young person to demonstrate responsibility in the community, while providing an opportunity for the young person to recognize his/her skills and abilities and encourage constructive use of leisure time
- The service provider encourages and facilitates community involvement in the program
- Extrajudicial Measures encourage young persons to make reparations for their offence and can include such measures as: an apology to the victim, community service work, restitution, participation in supportive programming, drug/alcohol treatment, crime prevention etc.
- The person authorizing EJM is satisfied it would be appropriate, having regard to the needs of the young person and the interests and safety of society
- The program should be designed to encourage families of young persons – including extended families where appropriate – and the community to become involved in the design and implementation of those measures

Individual Planning and Case Management:

All young persons who have been approved for EJM by the police officer and with the consent of the young person are referred to the service provider.

The service provider will develop an individualized measure for each young person that reflects the nature of the offence and the individual needs of the young person. The service provider's plan will identify the services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Where known, criminogenic needs will guide the selection of appropriate measure(s).

The service provider will consult with the referring police officer as appropriate and specifically to: advise of success in arranging contact with the young person, provide update reports on the young person's ability to complete the measure or to facilitate the process for returning a young person to court who is unsuitable or fails to comply with the EJM program.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Increased functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending

Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site (please contact regional office for site access)

- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework, consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Extrajudicial Measures (EJM) (sec 4): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

# of Hours of Direct Service: EJM	The total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons and others, face to face or by telephone to establish and monitor the programs.
# of Successful Completions: EJM	The number of young persons who complete the program as directed/established by the program.
# of Individuals: Extrajudicial Measures (EJM) (sec 4)	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

Services Delivered: Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS) Program (YCJA sec. 10)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017
Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) sec.10

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide community-based post charge sanctions, outside of the formal judicial proceedings, where a young person cannot be adequately dealt with by police caution, warning or referral to a community program because of the seriousness of the offence, the nature and number of previous offences or any other aggravating circumstances
- Provide a range of sanctions that:
 - Hold young person accountable for their offending behaviour
 - Are proportionate to the seriousness of the offence and the degree of responsibility of the young person for the offence;
 - Are timely and meaningful for young persons; and

- Create, maintain and enhance innovative community partnerships.

Service Description:

People served:

Young persons age 12-17 alleged to have committed an offence, who accept responsibility for participation or involvement in the commission of the offence.

The young person has been informed of their rights to counsel, been given a reasonable opportunity to consult with counsel and having been informed of the EJS, freely consents to participate in an Extrajudicial Sanction.

There is sufficient evidence in the opinion of the Attorney General to proceed with the prosecution of the offence, and the prosecution is not in any way barred by law.

Program/service features:

- Provide an effective and timely response to offending behaviour.
- The service provider encourages and facilitates community involvement by establishing community linkages and protocols in order to facilitate referrals and the provision of services.
- Programming should support and facilitate linkages to community programs and services that can continue to be available to the young person, where appropriate or required, once the sanction agreement has been completed.
- EJS encourage young persons to make reparations for their offence and can include such sanctions as an apology to the victim, community service work, restitution, participation in supportive programming, drug/alcohol treatment, crime prevention projects, etc.
- Sanctions are determined on an individual basis and encourage the young person to demonstrate responsibility in the community, while providing an opportunity for the young person to recognize his/her skills and abilities and encourage constructive use of leisure time
- Programming may include options, such as cognitive/behaviour skills, anger management, life skills and substance abuse counselling/treatment.
- Service provider will provide individualized intake, needs assessment, including provision for reintegration of the young person into the community.
- The program should be designed to encourage families of young persons – including extended families where appropriate – and the community to become involved in the design and implementation of those sanctions
- EJS are part of a program of sanctions authorized by the Attorney General.
- The service provider will coordinate with the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (MCCSS) Regional Offices to identify local roles of the Crown Attorney and probation service criteria and process for referrals.
- The service provider will coordinate with the MCCSS provincial director to provide a response to a victim's request for the identity of the youth and how the offence has been dealt with.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

All young persons who have been approved for EJS by the Crown Attorney will either be referred directly to the service provider by the MCCSS Provincial Director or directly by the Crown Attorney, as per local practice.

When a young person, approved for EJS, has an active court order the service provider and the Probation Officer will work collaboratively to develop an individualized sanction for each young person that reflects the nature of the offence and the individual needs of the young person. The service provider's plan will identify the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate sanction(s).

The service provider will consult with the probation office as appropriate, and specifically to: provide copies of any "Request for Extrajudicial Sanction/ Acknowledgement and Recommendation by Agent of the Attorney General" forms received directly from the Crown Attorney; advise of reasonable efforts to contact the young person that have proved unsuccessful; discuss any concerns related to the young person's willingness/ability to complete the sanctions; develop procedures related to the process for returning a young person to court who is unsuitable or fails to comply with the EJS program; and provide client data information for probation entry into Youth OTIS.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site (please contact regional office for site access)
 - Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes

specified in training modules: Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)

- Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures. Identity-based data is to be shared with the local probation office for entry into Youth OTIS.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS) Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals: EJS	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year.

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of Successful Completions: Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS)	The number of young persons who complete the program as directed/established by the program.

Services Delivered: Restorative Justice Conferencing

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide an effective, efficient, economical alternative to custody for youth in conflict with the law through the use of restorative justice principles and practices

- Contribute to the development of a framework of community-based alternative interventions to reduce reoffending rates and address reparation of harm, reintegration, prevention and rehabilitation

Service Description:

People Served:

- Young persons age 12 – 17 at the time of an offence
- Referrals may be made by a number of sources including the police, as part of a pre-charge preventative measure, a Probation Officer, or other youth justice service providers and community agencies

Program/Service Features:

- Community-based, individualized interventions
- Victims, young persons and the community identify and address the needs, as well as the harm, that results from the offence and seek resolution that affords reparation, healing and reintegration and prevents future harm
- Interventions are focused on repairing the harm caused by crime while holding the young person accountable for his/her actions
- The restorative justice process can be implemented as part of either a pre-charge preventive measure, a post-charge sanction, or as part of case management for sentenced youth

Individual Planning and Case Management:

If a probation officer is assigned as the case manager, the probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person. The service provider will coordinate and deliver services that reflect the case management plan.

If there is no assigned probation case manager, the service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Where known, criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Any agreement developed during a restorative conference/process that includes sanctions or measures by which a young person can demonstrate accountability and repair of harm, and assist in the young person's reintegration, shall be incorporated into the service providers plan.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioral principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Based on restorative justice principles and practices and include victim(s)

- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth’s assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Restorative Justice /Conferencing: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals - Prevention: Restorative Justice /Conferencing</p>	<p>The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a Restorative Justice service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and have not been charged with a criminal offence (pre-charge).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program (detail code). <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program (detail code).

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals: Sentenced: Restorative Justice /Conferencing</p>	<p>The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a Restorative Justice service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and are serving a sentence (found guilty).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program (detail code). <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program (detail code).

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals: Restorative Justice /Conferencing</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. <p>Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Individuals: Diversion: Restorative Justice /Conferencing</p>	<p>The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a Restorative Justice service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and have been charged with an offence but not yet found guilty (post-charge). One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of Hours of Direct Service: Restorative Justice /Conferencing</p>	<p>The total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons and others, face to face or by telephone to establish and monitor the programs.</p>

[Services Delivered: Youth in Policing Initiative – After School](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide a safe and positive after school employment opportunity for youth that is reflective of the cultural diversity of the community
- To enhance relationships between police and the communities they serve by developing a positive working relationship
- To promote youth participation and exposure to the work environment through diverse, educational and productive work assignments with the police service
- To promote the Police Service as an employer of choice

Service Description:

People Served:

- Youth:
 - Age 15 -18 who are reflective of the cultural diversity of the community
 - Eligible to work in Canada,
 - Who seek work experience/job skills training,
 - Who may benefit from the support of a mentor,
 - Who successfully complete the recruitment/background process,
 - Requiring mentorship relationship, and
 - Who are intending to return to school in September or currently enrolled in school.

Program/Service Features:

- Includes:
 - A selection/recruitment process that addresses Police Services' Human Resource administrative requirements for employment of youth and maximizes opportunities for at-risk youth
 - Providing work experience and life skills training
 - Providing an opportunity for youth to gain an overall understanding of the diverse work opportunities within Police Services
 - Promoting Police Services as an employer of choice
 - Assisting to develop and /or continuing to develop mentorship relationships between youth and Police Services
- Youth will be provided with appropriate orientation and training prior to beginning their work assignments
- Assigned tasks and responsibilities are relevant and productive
- Youth will have an immediate supervisor/mentor at the local level where all issues and concerns will be communicated
- Certificates will be issued to youth who successfully complete the Youth in Policing After School Initiative
- Police Services' Human Resources personnel, will coordinate the hiring process and the administrative aspects of the program. This may include: facilitating meetings, tracking progress, delivering measurements of evaluation, organizing events and completing the final report

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths-needs and align with other local services
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Service Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements:

The service provider will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in:

- Relevant provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) and the Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim (January 15th) and Final (April 15th) stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Completed After School YIPI Program	The number of youth who complete their employment in the program
# of Youth: Applicants: After School YIPI Program	The number of applicants who apply in the program to gauge level of interest to the After School YIPI Program.
Youth in Policing: After School: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Participants in After School YIPI Program	<p>The number of youth who are the recipients of the approved service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A youth is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a youth is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that youth is counted in each program. <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A youth is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A youth is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed.

Services Delivered: Youth in Policing Initiative – Summer

Legislation: Child and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide a safe and positive summer employment opportunity for youth that is reflective of the cultural diversity of the community.
- To enhance relationships between police and the communities they serve by developing a positive working relationship
- To promote youth participation and exposure to the work environment through diverse, educational and productive work assignments with the police service.
- To promote the Police Service as an employer of choice.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Youth:
 - Age 15 -18 who are reflective of the cultural diversity of the community
 - Eligible to work in Canada
 - Who seek work experience/job skills training
 - Who may benefit from the support of a mentor
 - Who successfully complete the recruitment/background process
 - Requiring mentorship relationship, and
 - Who are intending to return to school in September

Program/service features:

- **Includes:**
 - A selection/recruitment process that addresses Police Services' Human Resource administrative requirements for employment of youth and

- maximizes opportunities for at-risk youth
 - Providing work experience and life skills training
 - Providing an opportunity for youth to gain an overall understanding of the diverse work opportunities within Police Services
 - Promoting Police Services as an employer of choice
 - Assisting to develop and /or continuing to develop mentorship relationships between youth and Police Services
- Youth will be provided with appropriate orientation and training prior to beginning their work assignments
- Assigned tasks and responsibilities are relevant and productive
- Youth will have an immediate supervisor/mentor at the local level where all issues and concerns will be communicated
- Certificates will be issued to youth who successfully complete the Youth in Policing Initiative
- Police Services' Human Resources personnel, will coordinate the hiring process and the administrative aspects of the program. This may include: facilitating meetings, tracking progress, delivering measurements of evaluation, organizing events and completing the final report.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths, needs, and align with other local services
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Service Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements:

The service provider will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in:

- Relevant provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) and the Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Applicants: Summer YIPI Program	The number of applicants who apply in the program to gauge level of interest to the Summer YIPI Program.
# of Youth: Participants in Summer YIPI Program	<p>The number of youth who are the recipients of the approved service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A youth will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A youth is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a youth is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that youth is counted in each program. <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A youth is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year.
Youth in Policing Initiative: Summer: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Completed Summer YIPI Program	The number of youth who complete their employment in the program.

Services Delivered: Youth Justice Committee (YJC) program

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA) 2017

Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) sec.4, sec. 10, and sec. 18

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

The Youth Justice Committee program provides an alternative to formal court for Young persons, who are alleged to have committed an offence. The program is legislated under the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, which recognizes extrajudicial measures or alternatives to the formal court process.

The program is voluntary and requires the Young person to accept responsibility for their actions that led to the charge. It brings together the Young person, their parent or guardian, the victim, and trained community volunteers to determine how the Young person can make amends for their actions in a Youth Justice Committee Conference. The program is restorative with a focus on: (a) the harm caused; (b) the impact of the harm caused; and (c) ways to repair the harm caused. The parties negotiate and agree to sanctions or measures, which are tasks that the Young person must do in order to successfully complete the program and avoid a criminal record. The sanction/measure may include paying restitution, making a charitable donation, completing volunteer work, providing an apology/letter of reflection, and/or attending an intervention program.

The objectives of the program include providing:

- a viable, accountable and meaningful post-charge or pre-charge alternative to prosecution for the resolution of eligible offences;
 - a voice to the victim in the criminal justice process;
- an opportunity for the Young person to achieve a better understanding of their actions and impact of such actions on the person harmed, the parent or guardian, and the community;
- an opportunity for community members to become directly involved in the administration of youth justice; and
 - a timely, meaningful, and restorative resolution to offending behaviours.

Service Description:

People served:

Young persons age 12-17 alleged to have committed an offence, who accept responsibility for participation or involvement in the commission of the offence. The young person has been informed of their rights to

counsel, been given a reasonable opportunity to consult with counsel and freely consents to participate in the Youth Justice Committee program.

Referrals for participation in the program will be received post-charge from the Crown Attorney or pre-charge from the police.

Program/Service Features:

The Transfer Payment Recipient shall deliver and administer the YJC program for **their assigned court location(s)** by recruiting, screening, selecting, training, supervising, and administrating:

- i. staff to act as a coordinator of the program (the “Youth Justice Committee Coordinator”); and
- ii. a roster of volunteers for the delivery of the program.

The Youth Justice Committee Coordinator provides the following services:

- completing the intake and assessment for pre and post charge referrals;
- coordinating and supervising the volunteers;
- coordinating and delivering the Youth Justice Committee Conference;
- monitoring and supporting the completion of assigned measures/sanctions;
- maintaining relationships with the local Crown Attorney, the local police services, and other justice stakeholders to support and deliver the program and provide status updates;
 - promoting the program to justice stakeholders to optimize referrals; and,
 - general administration of the program.

The **Youth Justice Committee Conference** can occur in three (3) formats:

- a. Conference with Victim Participation: Victims participate directly in the program by attending in person, at the conference, or indirectly by providing input through alternative means such as a letter, verbal input, or a victim impact statement.
- b. Conference without Victim Participation: Where there is no identifiable direct victim or the victim does not agree to participate in the program, either directly or indirectly, this version of the conference shall be followed. The benefit of this process is to help the Young person understand the impact of the alleged offence on the community.
- c. No Conference: Following a discussion with the Young person and the parent or guardian about the alleged offence, the impact of the alleged offence, and the consequences already assigned by the family, the school, or any other reparations already made, the Youth Justice Committee Coordinator may return the case to the Crown at first appearance of court, or to the referring police service, following intake and assessment with the recommendation that no further action should be taken and the charge be withdrawn or stayed.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
 - Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
 - Accountable to the youth, family and community
 - Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families

- The support is based on the youth’s assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint site (please contact your Youth Justice Coordinator for site access)
 - Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules: Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non- Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at the Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets

Service Data Name	Definition
Youth Justice Committee program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and deliver the YJC program in the reporting year (April 1 – March 31).

<p># of Individuals: YJC - EJS</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the YJC program (Crown referred – EJS) during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of Successful Completions: YJC - EJS</p>	<p>The number of young persons who complete the YJC program (EJS) as directed.</p>
<p># of Individuals: YJC - EJM</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the YJC program (police referred - EJM) during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of Successful Completions: YJC - EJM	The number of young persons who complete the YJC program (EJM) as directed.
# of Victims Participating: YJC	The total number of victims participating in the YJC program during the fiscal year either in person or via written or verbal input. (April 1 - March 31).
# of Restorative Conferences Held: YJC	The total number of restorative YJC conferences held during the fiscal year (April 1 - March 31). The restorative conference process includes participation by the young person, parent/guardian, trained community volunteers, and victim.
# of Trained Community Volunteers: YJC	Total number of trained active community volunteers participating in the YJC program (April 1 – March 31).

Component: Community Partnerships

Services Delivered: Community Partnerships

Legislation: Child Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To respond to/address the complex issues of youth in conflict with the law and prevention of youth crime through community partnerships
- To support development of a continuum of rehabilitative programs and services for youth in conflict with the law

Service Description:

People Served:

- Young persons aged 12 to 17 in conflict with the law or at risk to reoffend.

Program/service features:

- Provide training and educational opportunities through community networks and partnerships.
- Facilitate effective and expanded leadership roles and working relationships within a broad range of community partners to ensure the continued development and delivery of alternatives to custody/community based programs, aligned with the provisions, principles and sentencing options of the YCJA, in the designated geographic area.
- Respond to identified needs and recommendations from community leaders and stakeholders, develop capacity building to attain seamless program delivery in a designated geographic area.
- Undertake working engagement strategies at all levels of government leadership (federal, provincial, municipal) based on best practices that will maintain sustainable commitment to Ontario's youth justice service delivery model. Expand the knowledge base and understanding by communities of restorative practices, prevention and alternative interventions aligned with the provisions, principles and sentencing options of the YCJA
- Sustain enhanced information technologies that help communities across the province to better identify and utilize community programming and resources.
- Engage meaningful youth involvement and youth focus in community partnership models.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Based on cognitive behavioral principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families;
- The program/support is based on the youth's needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources;
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.

- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements:

The service provider will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in:

- Relevant provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) and the Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA);
- Direction relevant to the program as stated in the Youth Justice Services Manual (first issued March 31, 2006) and all subsequent revisions and updates;

Component: Indigenous Services

Services Delivered: Indigenous Community Service Order/Personal Service Order

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous young persons
- Provide a community-based sentencing option that will
 - develop, implement and supervise specific activities relevant to holding young persons accountable for reparation of harm done and
 - provide opportunities for young persons to be contributing members of the community.

Service Description:**People Served:**

Indigenous young persons age 12-17 at the time of the offence who have been found guilty and ordered by the youth justice court to perform a community service or to compensate any person in kind or by way of personal service for any loss, damage or injury.

Community Service Order/ Personal Service Order (CSO/PSO) may appear as stand-alone orders or a condition of a probation order.

Program/Service Features:

- Services will be provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible.
- Non-Indigenous service providers are to work closely with Indigenous partners to ensure programs offered are culturally responsive and meet the needs of the Indigenous youth served.
- Community service is an activity or set of activities comprised of tasks to be performed by a young person (without remuneration) that can be seen to serve a specific short- or long-term benefit to both the young person and the community
- Community service activities should:
 - be individualized;
 - address the overall reintegration and/or rehabilitation of the young person
 - be related to a youth's criminogenic factors that will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of activities
 - support accountability of the young person,
 - provide an opportunity for the young person to recognize their skills and abilities and
 - encourage constructive use of leisure time
- A range of placements are available in the community
- The total hours and timeframe for completion are set by the Youth Justice Court
- The program encourages and facilitates community involvement and participation

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. Where the order is longer than three months, the probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment (RNA), as the overall service plan for the young person. If the order is under three months, the probation officer has discretion for completion of an RNA.
- The identification of the specific community service activity(ies) to be performed is normally done through a collaborative process involving, but not limited to, the service provider, probation officer, young person and parent(s)/guardian. The service provider will develop and supervise an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan (where completed), and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

- The probation officer will monitor and verify progress and enforce the order under section 137 of the YCJA where applicable.

Services will be:

- Delivered as close to youth's homes including within the communities themselves, when possible.
- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Service Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [_YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your

final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Youth: Indigenous Community Service Order/Personal Service Order</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
<p>Indigenous Community Service Order/Personal Service Order: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>
<p># of Successful Completions of Indigenous Community Service Order/Personal Service Order</p>	<p>The number of young persons who completed the CSO/PSO in compliance with order or as directed</p>

Services Delivered: Indigenous Community Workers

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in *the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous young persons in, or at risk for conflict with the law
- Provide effective cultural supports, counselling and education for Indigenous children, youth, families and the community
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young person

Service Description:

People served:

- Indigenous young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence, who have been found guilty and

are currently being supervised on a YCJA sentence, or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

- Referrals may be made by a number of sources including the police, as part of a pre-charge preventative measure, Probation Officer, or other youth justice service providers and community agencies

Program/service features:

- Services are provided by an Indigenous service provider
- Services are community-based and individualized
- Community supports are culturally relevant focusing on traditional aspects of health and healing, counselling and education
- Referral can be implemented as part of either a pre-charge preventive measure or as a post-charge sanction

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The service provider will use a consultative case management approach with the outreach worker; youth, family, community partners, and referring source to develop an individual plan of care and assessment of needs.

Case planning reflects the assessment of needs and goals for employment, education, cultural awareness, family dynamics and other resilience outcomes.

Services will be:

- Delivered as close to youth's homes including within the communities themselves, when possible.
 - Part of a youth centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
 - Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
 - Based on evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
 - Accountable to the youth, family and community
 - Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
 - Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
 - The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
 - Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)

- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Indigenous Community Workers	The total number of hours spent in direct contact with young persons and families, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
# of Youth: Indigenous Community Workers	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge

	<p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. <p>Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.</p>
<p>Indigenous Community Workers: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Services Delivered: Indigenous Extrajudicial Measures (EJM)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous young persons.
- Provide community-based pre-charge measures, where a young person can be adequately dealt with by police warning, caution, or referral to a community program.

Service Description:

People served:

- Indigenous young persons age 12-17 alleged to have committed an offence, who accept responsibility for participation or involvement in the commission of the offence
- Young persons who have been informed of their rights and consents to participate in an Extrajudicial Measure
- There is sufficient evidence in the opinion of the police officer to proceed with charge(s) against the young person for the offence, and the prosecution is not in any way barred by law.

Program/service features:

- Services will be provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible.
- Non-Indigenous service providers are to work closely with Indigenous partners to ensure programs offered are culturally responsive and meet the needs of the Indigenous youth served.
- Provide an effective and timely response to offending behaviour
- Measures are determined on an individual basis and encourage the young person to demonstrate responsibility in the community, while providing an opportunity for the young person to recognize their skills and abilities and encourage constructive use of leisure time
- The service provider encourages and facilitates community involvement in the program
- EJ Measures encourage young persons to make reparations for their offence and can include such measures as: an apology to the victim, community service work, restitution, participation in supportive programming, drug/alcohol treatment, crime prevention etc.
- The person authorizing EJM is satisfied it would be appropriate, having regard to the needs of the young person and the interests and safety of society
- The program should be designed to encourage families of young persons – including extended families where appropriate – and the community to become involved in the design and implementation of those measures

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- All young persons who have been approved for EJM by the police officer and with the consent of the young person, are referred the service provider.
- The service provider will develop an individualized measure for each young person that reflects the nature of the offence and the individual needs of the young person. The service

provider's plan will identify the services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Where known, criminogenic needs will guide the selection of appropriate measure(s).

- The service provider will consult with the referring police officer as appropriate and specifically to: advise of success in arranging contact with the young person, provide update reports on the young person's ability to complete the measure or to facilitate the process for returning a young person to court who is unsuitable or fails to comply with the EJM program.

Services will be:

- Delivered as close to youth's homes, including within the communities themselves, when possible.
- Part of a youth centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
-
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Indigenous EJM	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
# of young persons: Community Learning HUB programming from Indigenous EJM	<p>The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB programs.</p>

# of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive in Indigenous EJM	The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme.
Indigenous Extrajudicial Measures (EJM): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Successful Completions: Indigenous EJM Program	Number of young persons who complete the program as directed/established by the program
# of Hours of Direct Services: Indigenous EJM	Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons and others, face to face or by telephone to establish and monitor the programs.

Services Delivered: Indigenous Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

2. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

2. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act. (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous young persons
- Provide community-based post charge sanctions, outside of the formal judicial proceedings, where a young person cannot be adequately dealt with by police caution, warning or referral to a community program because of the seriousness of the offence, the nature and number previous of offences or any other aggravating circumstances

- Provide a range of sanctions that:
 - Hold Indigenous young persons accountable for their offending behaviours;
 - Are proportionate to the seriousness of the offence and the degree of responsibility of the Indigenous young person for the offence; and
 - Create, maintain and enhance innovative community partnerships.

Service Description:

People Served:

Indigenous young persons age 12-17 at the time, who are alleged to have committed an offence, who accept responsibility for participation or involvement in the commission of the offence.

The young person has been informed of their rights to counsel, been given a reasonable opportunity to consult with counsel and having been informed of the EJS, freely consents to participate in an Extrajudicial Sanction.

There is sufficient evidence in the opinion of the Attorney General to proceed with the prosecution of the offence, and the prosecution is not in any way barred by law. Note that the YCJA also provides for pre-charge sanctions. These are not included in this contract.

Program/service features:

- Services will be provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible.
- Non-Indigenous service providers are to work closely with Indigenous partners to ensure programs offered are culturally responsive and meet the needs of the Indigenous youth served.
- Provide an effective and timely response to offending behaviour
- The service provider encourages and facilitates community Involvement by establishing community linkages and protocols in order to facilitate referrals and the provisions of services.
- Programming should support and facilitate linkages to community programs and services that can continue to be available to the Indigenous young person, where appropriate or required, once the sanction has been completed.
- EJS encourage Indigenous young persons to make reparations for their offence and can

include such sanctions as an apology to the victim, community service work, restitution, participation in supportive programming, drug/alcohol treatment, crime prevention projects, etc. Sanctions are determined on an individual basis and encourage the Indigenous young person to demonstrate responsibility in the community, while providing an opportunity for the young person to recognize their skills and abilities and encourage constructive use of the leisure time.

- Programming may include options, such as cognitive/behaviour skills, anger management, life skills and substance abuse counselling/treatment.
- Service provider will provide individualized intake including provision for reintegration of the young person into the community. The program should be designed to encourage families of Indigenous young persons – including extended families where appropriate – and the community to become involved in the design and implementation of those sanctions.
- EJS are part of a program of sanctions authorized by the Attorney General,
- The service provider will coordinate with the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (MCCSS) Regional Office to identify local roles of the Crown Attorney and probation services, criteria and process for referrals.
- The service provider will coordinate with the MCCSS provincial director to provide a response to a victim's request for the identity of the youth and how the offence has been dealt with.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- All young persons who have been approved for EJS by the Crown Attorney will either be referred directly to the service provider by the MCCSS Provincial Director or directly by the Crown Attorney, as per local practice.
- When an Indigenous young person, approved for EJS, has an active court order the service provider and the Probation Officer will work collaboratively to develop an individualized sanction for each young person that reflects the nature of the offence and the individual needs of the young person. The service provider's plan will identify the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- The service provider will consult with the probation office as appropriate, and specifically to: provide copies of any "Request for Extrajudicial Sanction/Acknowledgement and Recommendation by Agent of the Attorney General" forms received directly from the Crown Attorney; advise of reasonable efforts to contact the young person that have proved unsuccessful; discuss any concerns related to the young person's willingness/ability to complete the sanctions; develop procedures related to the process for returning a young person to court who is unsuitable or fails to comply with the EJS program; and provide client data information for probation entry into Youth OTIS.

Services will be:

- Delivered as close to youth's homes including within the communities themselves, when possible."
- Part of a youth centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation,

evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community

- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
-
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Identity-based data is to be shared with the local probation office for entry into Youth OTIS. Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Indigenous EJS	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of Successful Completions: Indigenous EJS	Number of young persons who complete the program as directed/established by the program.
Indigenous EJS: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Non-Residential Attendance Centre

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous young persons
- Provide an effective, efficient, economical alternative to custody for Indigenous youth in conflict with the law
- Contribute to the development of a framework of community-based alternative interventions to reduce reoffending rates and address prevention, rehabilitation, reintegration and reparation of harm

Service Description:

People served:

Indigenous young persons age 12 – 17 at the time of an offence who have been found guilty or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan. Referral is by the

probation officer, or through other Youth Justice Division funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office.

The YCJA provides for stand-alone orders; however, the ministry-funded model identifies the requirement of a condition of probation.

Program/service features:

- Services are provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible.
- Non-Indigenous service providers are to work closely with Indigenous partners to ensure programs offered are culturally responsive and meet the needs of the Indigenous youth served
- Community-based individualized programming and community support that addresses the circumstances underlying a young person's offending behaviour
- Interventions are focused on the rehabilitative and reintegration needs of the young person
- Programming is intensive, highly structured, closely supervised, promotes family involvement and is based on current best practice and « what works » literature
- Programming influences attitudes and behaviour and promotes the development of appropriate social skills by addressing criminogenic risk/need factors (standard term)
- Programming is offered at minimum Monday to Saturday and during the day and evening
- Specific programming is dependent on the needs of the local community but may include groups sessions for cognitive skills, anger management, life skills, substance abuse, anti-criminogenic thinking, literacy or tutoring, employment or job search skills
- Nutritional needs of youth are addressed in the program design
- Program for each young person is up to a maximum of 240 hours and up to but not exceeding a six-month period (any variations should be approved by the Probation Manager)
- The program design involves the probation officer as case manager. Enforcement of the attendance order is ultimately the responsibility of the probation officer

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Delivered as close to youth's homes including within the communities themselves, when possible.
- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation,

evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community

- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the young person, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the young person’s assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Services: Indigenous Non-Residential Attendance Centre	Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
Indigenous Non-Residential Attendance Centre: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

of Youth: Indigeneous Non-Residential Attendance Centre

The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:

One program start and completion in a fiscal year:

- A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed.

Multiple services/one service provider:

- Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .

Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:

- A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider
- A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program
- Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge

Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:

- A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge
- New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge

Fiscal Year overlap:

- A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year.
- Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .

Services Delivered: Indigenous/North Community Learning HUB

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide interactive digital skill development programming to address specific assessed needs of Indigenous young persons and/or conditions of a sentence
- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous youth
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young person.

Service Description:

People served:

- Young persons aged 12 to 17 who are in, or at risk of, conflict with the law or at risk of reoffending

- Indigenous young persons aged 12 -17 at the time of offence, who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/service features:

- Programs and interventions offered to address criminogenic assessed needs
- Services are designed to increase pro-social behaviour by teaching skills necessary to assist young persons to be healthy, productive and responsible
- Program promotes enhanced skill development to support reintegration to the community
- Services are provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible
- Services are community based
- Services are individualized
- Referral is through probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.
- Service provider will develop an individualized plan for the young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific programming/supports and interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Provision for programming include employment and/or life skills development, counselling/services and cultural teachings;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The program/support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four

outcomes for youth:

- Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
- Increased skills and abilities;
- Increased youth engagement with supports; and
- Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Training sessions: Conducted for the Community Learning HUB	The number of facilitator training sessions conducted by or on behalf of Springboard to agency staff. To be considered conducted, training sessions must be delivered by Springboard as agreed to by the party receiving the training.
Indigenous North Community Learning HUB: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Staff Trained or Retrained by or on behalf of Springboard to facilitate Community Learning HUB sessions	<p># of agency staff trained or retrained by Springboard to facilitate Community Learning HUB sessions during the fiscal year (April 1st - March 31st) A staff person will be counted as follows: One training start and completion in a fiscal year: A staff person is counted once in a fiscal year where the training is completed.</p> <p>Multiple training received per year: Where a staff person is trained more than once in a fiscal year, that staff person should be counted each time.</p> <p>Retraining: Where a staff person has previously received training is trained more than once in a fiscal year, that staff person should be counted each time.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	Multiple services/one service provider: Where a staff person is trained more than once, that staff person should be counted each time.

Services Delivered: Indigenous Probation Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Deliver probation services to Indigenous young persons, through an Indigenous service provider, where possible
- Non-Indigenous service providers are to work closely with Indigenous partners to ensure programs offered are culturally responsive and meet the needs of the Indigenous youth served
- Assist with their rehabilitation and reintegration pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA)

Service Description:
People Served:

Indigenous young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who are the subject of a Pre-Sentence report or who have received a sentence under the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) or the Provincial Offences Act (POA).

Program/service Features:

- A probation officer is the person who fulfills the role of « youth worker » as described in the YCJA and is the case manager of a YCJA/POA sentence
- Case management includes intake/admission, assessment, case management plans, referral, intervention, monitoring, evaluation, advocacy and enforcement
- Case management is a dynamic, coordinated, purposeful and responsive assessment-driven approach involving the engagement of multiple services within a young person's environment that are targeted to meet a young person's rehabilitative and reintegration needs
- The fundamental principles of cognitive behavioural interventions form a foundation upon which case management decisions are made. The principles guide and assist the judgement of staff and their use of professional discretion
- Probation services may include counselling and supervision, preparation of Pre-Sentence reports, monitoring of CSO/PSO

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.

Services will be:

- Provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible
- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;

- Increased skills and abilities;
- Increased youth engagement with supports; and
- Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Young Persons: Community Learning HUB programming through Indigenous Probation Services	The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB programming.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Youth: Indigenous Probation Services</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year: A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed.</p> <p>Multiple services/one service provider: Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .</p> <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program: A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program: A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge</p> <p>Fiscal Year overlap: A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.</p>
<p># of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive by Indigenous Probation Services</p>	<p>The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Indigenous Probation Services: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Reintegration Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous youth.
- To provide services that address specific assessed needs of Indigenous young person and/or conditions of a sentence
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young person.

Service Description:**People served:**

Indigenous young persons aged 12 -17 at the time of offence, who have been found guilty and are currently being supervised on a YCJA sentence or young persons on detention status as

part of a community release plan.

Program/service features:

- Services are provided by an Indigenous service provider, where possible
- Non-Indigenous service providers are to work closely with Indigenous partners to ensure programs offered are culturally responsive and meet the needs of the Indigenous youth served.
- Services are community based
- Services are individualized
- Referral is through probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.
- Service provider will develop an individualized plan for the young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific programming/supports and interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.
- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Delivered as close to youth's homes including within the communities themselves, when possible.
- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources

- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Successful Completions: CRR: Indigenous Reintegration Services	The number of young persons who complete the counselling/reintegration/rehabilitation services in compliance with the order or as directed
# of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive for Indigenous Reintegration Services	The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme.

<p># of young persons: Community Learning HUB programming by Indigenous Reintegration Services</p>	<p>The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB</p>
<p># of Youth: Indigenous Reintegration Services</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of Hours of direct service: Indigenous Reintegration Services</p>	<p>Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.</p>

Indigenous Reintegration Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
--	---

Services Delivered: Indigenous Restorative Justice Initiatives

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide culturally relevant programming for Indigenous young persons
- Provide an effective, efficient, economical alternative to custody for Indigenous youth in conflict with the law through the use of restorative justice principles and practices
- Contribute to the development of a framework of community-based alternative interventions to reduce reoffending rates and address reparation of harm, reintegration, prevention and rehabilitation

Service Description:

People Served:

- Indigenous young persons age 12 – 17 at the time of an offence
- Referrals may be made by a number of sources including the police, as part of a pre-charge preventative measure, Probation Officer, other youth justice service providers and community agencies

Program/service features:

- Services are provided by an Indigenous service provider
- Community-based, individualized interventions
- Based on restorative justice principles and practices and include victim(s)
- Victims, young persons and the community identify and address the needs, as well as the harm, that results from the offence and seek resolution that affords reparation, healing and reintegration and prevents future harm
- Interventions are focused on repairing the harm caused by crime while holding the young person accountable for his/her actions
- The restorative justice process can be implemented as part of either a pre-charge preventative measure or as a post-charge sanction

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- If a probation officer is assigned as the case manager, the probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.
- If there is no assigned probation case manager, the service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- Any agreement developed during a restorative conference/process that includes sanctions or measures by which a young person can demonstrate accountability and repair of harm, and assist in the young person's reintegration, shall be incorporated into the service provider's plan.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;

- Increased youth engagement with supports; and
- Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Indigenous Restorative Justice Initiatives	The total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with victims, young persons and others, face to face or by telephone, to provide and monitor restorative justice interventions

<p># of Youth: Indigenous Restorative Justice Initiatives</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
---	---

<p># of Youth: Indigenous Restorative Justice - Diversion</p>	<p>The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a Restorative Justice service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and have been charged with an offence but not yet found guilty (post-charge).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
---	--

<p># of Youth: Indigenous Restorative Justice - Prevention</p>	<p>The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a Restorative Justice service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and have not been charged with a criminal offence (pre-charge).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
--	--

<p># of Youth: Indigenous Restorative Justice - Sentenced</p>	<p>The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a Restorative Justice service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and are serving a sentence (found guilty).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
<p>Indigenous Restorative Justice Initiatives: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Component: Mental Health/Specialized Programming

Services Delivered: Community Support Team

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide intensive support services to higher risk youth who would otherwise be in custody/detention to:
 - Reduce the penetration of young persons into the custody/detention system;
 - Prevent the return of young persons to open and secure custody; and
 - Enable the earliest possible reintegration to the community from custody/detention, with appropriate supports.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty, or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan and;
- Demonstrate a high risk of being placed in or continuing in custody.

Program/Service Features:

- Programs deliver intensive, frequent and rehabilitative services.
- Interventions target criminogenic needs which are linked to the probability of reoffending.
- Services are based on « what works » literature and best practices for service delivery.
- Booster/aftercare services are available.
- Where a young person has a YCJA sentence, referral is through the probation officer, using the Risk/Need Assessment.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, as the overall service plan for the youth.
- The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and are integrated with other services provided to youth within the government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and Indigenous communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:

- Improved functioning and positive social behaviours;
- Increased skills and abilities;
- Increased youth engagement with supports; and
- Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Community Support Team (CST): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

<p># of Youth: Community Support Team</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
---	---

[Services Delivered: Intensive Support and Supervision Program \(ISSP\)](#)

[\(sec 42 \(2\) \(1\)\)](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide the youth justice system with an effective alternative to custody program that enhances community safety and provides effective rehabilitation services to young persons who have been diagnosed with mental health disorders.

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence:

- who have been found guilty;
- who are serving a probation sentence under the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) but would likely have been sentenced to custody (based on criminal record, previous response to non-custodial sentences, current offences, etc.); and
- who are diagnosed by assessment with one or more disorders, including but not restricted to:
 - Early onset major psychiatric disorders such as schizophrenia spectrum disorders; mood disorders (Major Depressive Disorder, Bipolar Disorder which may include chronic suicidal or self-harming behaviour); severe anxiety disorders (post-traumatic stress disorder, severe social anxiety disorder, obsessive/compulsive disorders);
 - Developmental delay such as Global Intelligence Delay (mild mental retardation,

- borderline IQ) or Pervasive Developmental Disorders, such as Asperger's;
- Dual diagnoses (developmental delay and early onset major psychiatric disorder).

The young person must also:

- Voluntarily consent to the program;
- Consent to and have family support for treatment;
- Be able to function in a community or family setting with appropriate supports and supervision in place, without risk to themselves or others in the community;
- Have a history of past involvement with mental health interventions that demonstrates the young person would be responsive to appropriate intervention; and
- Have mental health needs that can be serviced by the service provider(s).

Admission to the ISSP will be through a process established by the ministry in consultation with the service provider.

Program/service features:

- Programming and community supports are individualized and aimed at influencing attitudes and behaviour and promoting the development of appropriate social skills.
- Programs are clinically focussed, community-based, appropriate to the young person's level of functioning and target the specific needs or problems that are recognized as contributing to the young person's offending behaviour.
- The following should be viewed as components of an ISS, but do not stand alone:
 1. Mental health treatment interventions directed toward assessing, alleviating, reducing or managing primary symptoms of illness or disorder, as well as promoting pro-social attitudes and behaviour, including:
 - Counselling and psychotherapy, such as individual and group therapy, family counselling, behaviour management, psychiatric consultation,
 - In home and residential supports to family, such as medication review and management, hospitalization, residential treatment and respite, access to crisis/emergency services 24/7, primary and acute medical/psychiatric care.
 2. Interventions for young persons with developmental disabilities and/or dual diagnoses that assist the young person and family to achieve and maintain an optimal level of functioning, including residential, vocational, social and educational supports, service coordination and advocacy.
 3. Community supports to assist the young person and family to achieve and maintain an optimal level of functioning within the home, school and community, including: service coordination and advocacy; educational support (including in-class/in-school supports, home instruction, tutoring, alternative educational programming and section 19 classroom); vocational support (including assessment, job skills training, supported employment); life skills and independent living supports (including health education); and social and recreation support (including mentoring, family and self-help support; advocacy; volunteer programs).
 4. Substance abuse programs that target specific medical, social and behavioural issues related to substance use (including work with other programs to provide treatment, detoxification and relapse prevention)
 5. Family therapy programs that provide parent education and general supports in parenting, managing relationships, discipline and family dynamics
 6. Post discharge services/after care planning for continuity of services and a bridge to post-supervision after care

- Cross-sectoral working alliances and partnerships are established so that programs function as part of a comprehensive continuum of supports and services.
- Hours of service will be based on programming needs and will be developed in consultation with the young person and legal guardian(s) where appropriate.
- There is a graduated plan to address non-attendance and negative behaviour in collaboration with the case manager.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized treatment plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service. A treatment plan to engage ongoing community support beyond the YCJA sentence will be established.

The ISSP service provider will collaborate with the probation officer in the ongoing review and revision of the Case Management Plan and treatment plans. The probation officer is responsible for monitoring the young person's progress and for enforcement decisions related to the probation order.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth-centered service delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes

specified in training modules:

- Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
- Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: Developmental Delay: ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The total number of young persons assessed as Developmental Delay receiving services and interventions.
ISSP Pilot (sec 42 (2) (1)): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Individuals: Educational/Vocational Support - ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The total number of clients receiving educational/vocational supports during the period of the ISS sentence order, directed at assisting the client and their family to maintain functioning within the educational/employment environment. Education includes service coordination and educational advocacy, educational supports in-class, in school, home instruction, tutoring, alternative educational programming.
# of Assessments: ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The number of assessments completed to develop and provide individualized plans and services.
# of Families Receiving Programming: ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The total number of families receiving formal, therapeutic family programming/counselling, during the period of the ISSP sentence order, directed toward sustaining improved parenting skills and family dynamics, for example parental education and general supports in parenting, managing relationships, communication and family discipline. Sessions can be individual or group.
# of Individuals: Dual Diagnosis: ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The total number of young persons assessed as Dual Diagnosis receiving services and interventions.
# of Youth - Not qualified - ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The total number of young persons who have not qualified for the ISSP program, based on the service provider's assessment.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program: A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of Completions: No Charges: ISSP Pilot (sec 42(2)(1))	The number of young persons who complete the program without incurring any new charges, during the period of the order

[Services Delivered: Intensive Rehabilitative Custody & Supervision \(IRCS\)](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide services that address specific assessed needs of young person and/or conditions of a sentence.
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young person.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Young persons aged 12 -17 at the time of offence, who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision.
- Delivery of specialized therapeutic program and services for youth with mental health needs who are convicted of a serious violent offence.

Program/service features:

- Services are community-based.
- Services are individualized.
- Referral is through the probation officer, as the case manager.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.
- The service provider will develop an individualized plan for the young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific programming/supports and interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth-centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviors;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Intensive Rehabilitative Custody & Supervision (IRCS): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Medical/Psychological Reports (sec 34)

**Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act,(CYFSA), 2017
YCJA**

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Prepare and submit court-ordered assessments of young persons 12-17 facing charges to assist the court and to support treatment planning. Specifically, a youth justice court may make an order for the purpose of:
 - Considering an application under section 33 for release from or detention in custody;
 - Making a decision on an application under section 71 (hearing – adult sentences);
 - Making or reviewing a youth sentence;
 - Considering an application under sub-section 104 (1) (continuation of custody);
 - Setting conditions under sub-section 105(1) (conditional supervision);
 - Making an order under sub-section 109(2) (conditional supervision); and/or
 - Authorizing disclosure under sub-section 127(1) (information about a young person).

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence:

- With the consent of the young person and the Crown, or
- On the court's own motion or application by the young person or Crown, if the court believes a medical, psychological or psychiatric report is necessary for purposes mentioned in the Service Objectives and
- The court has reasonable grounds to believe that the young person may be suffering from a physical or mental illness or disorder, a psychological disorder, an emotional disturbance, a learning disability or a mental disability;
- The young person's history indicates a pattern of repeated findings of guilt; or
- The young person is alleged to have committed a serious violent offence.
- A serious violent offence is considered an offence under one of the following provisions of the Criminal Code:
 - (a) section 231 or 235 (first degree murder or second degree murder);
 - (b) section 239 (attempt to commit murder);
 - (c) section 232, 234 or 236 (manslaughter); or
 - (d) section 273 (aggravated sexual assault).

Program/Service Features:

- Access to these services is based on the age and referral system arranged by the Youth Justice Division regional office of the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services.
- Assessments are provided by appropriately trained/certified individuals, in accordance with professional and Children's Mental Health Ontario accreditation standards as appropriate.
- Assessments are completed by qualified persons as per the YCJA section 34 (14) definition.
- Assessment content and recommendations respond to the concerns identified by the youth justice court.
- Reports must reflect if additional assessments are required and provide the rationale to show how this will support service planning. Reports are submitted in writing to the youth justice court for the specified date. If the report is not anticipated to be completed for the specified date, the assessor must notify the youth justice court in advanced indicating:
 - The risk to the youth and community in the interim,
 - The reason for the delay,
 - When the report will be ready
- The author of the report must be available for cross examination.
- The assessment process will include the following elements as appropriate:
 - Initial information sharing meeting with youth, family and agency staff;
 - Information available from probation, child welfare, school or other community services;
 - Medical and/or psychological testing (behavioural analysis, intellectual/cognitive tests, clinical risk assessment, educational screening, personality inventories and projective assessments) as appropriate;
 - Development of treatment/rehabilitative recommendations; and
 - A written report provided to the court for the specified date.

Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service and the development of a treatment plan with recommendations to engage community support where the outcome of the assessment is in lieu of a YCJA sentence.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan for all youth with a YCJA sentence, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.

The service provider will consult with the probation officer where a youth has an existing sentence and Case Management Plan and/or where a probation officer is preparing a Pre-Sentence report.

Services will be:

- Part of, or work with, a youth-centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth’s, family’s and community’s strengths and needs;

- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families;
- Based on the youth’s assessed needs and preferences, and the availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources; and
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Reports: Medical/Psychological Reports (sec 34)	The total number of court-ordered reports prepared and submitted.

<p>Medical/Psychological Reports (sec 34): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>
<p># of Youth: Medical/Psychological Reports (sec 34)</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of Assessments: Medical/Psychological Reports (sec 34)</p>	<p>The total number of assessments (e.g. psychological, psychiatric or medical) prepared and completed as part of the final Section 34 report.</p>

Services Delivered: Mental Health/Specialized Programming – Other

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in *the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

Provide programs and services to address the issues and challenges of young persons with mental health and/or behavioural needs who are involved in the youth justice system.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders and have assessed mental health needs or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/Service Features:

- Services are community-based, time limited and support referral to other services where the young person's needs go beyond the youth justice sentence
- Services are clinically focussed, individualized, based on assessed needs and are evidence-based

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.
- The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth's, family's and community's strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families;
- Based on the youth's assessed needs and preferences, and the availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources; and
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviours;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)

- Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Mental Health/Specialized Programming: Other: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Mental Health/Specialized Programming: Other	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p>

- | | |
|--|---|
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. |
|--|---|

Services Delivered: Youth Mental Health Court Worker

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide programs and services to address the issues and supports of young persons with mental health and/or behavioural needs who are in the youth justice system.
- In partnership with the court, facilitate the diversion of youth with mental health needs away from the courts and develop linkages with appropriate programming/supports in the community.

- Establish a partnership with the Ministry of Health and Long Term Care and community-based child and youth mental health service providers to enhance opportunities to divert youth with mental health needs from the formal justice and acute care systems.
- Reduce barriers to youth accessing necessary mental health and ancillary services.

Service Description:

People served:

- Children and youth aged 12-17, who are in conflict with the law and identified with mental health needs, illness or disorder, where the criminal justice matter is within the jurisdiction of the Youth Justice Court.

Program/service features:

- Services are community-based, time limited and support referral to other services where the young person's needs go beyond a youth justice sentence.
- Services are clinically focussed, individualized, based on assessed needs and are evidence-based
- A Youth Mental Health Court Worker (YMHCW) will establish effective linkages between individual youth, the youth justice court (including Crowns and defence) and appropriate community mental health and youth justice resources and function as a short term "bridge" between these systems. Protocols and best practices will be developed to support these collaborative working relationships.
- Where information is available indicating that a youth has mental health needs, the YMHCW shall intervene at the earliest possible stage of proceedings to prepare an assessment, develop a service/diversion plan and provide referral resources.
- Responsibilities include but are not limited to:
 - Sending information relevant to diversion to a treating psychiatrist or other mental health professional and requesting input/recommendations (where applicable);
 - Arranging/facilitating assessments as required;
 - Where a young person is in need of mental health supports at any stage during the court process, make the appropriate referral(s);
 - Where the young person is being detained during the court process, and it is appropriate to do so, establish contact with the detaining facility and provide all relevant file information as permitted under the YCJA and the Personal Health Information Protection Act;
 - Where the Crown elects to divert the young person out of the justice system, post charge and prior to the court trial process, the YMHCW shall make the necessary arrangements and contacts with the assigned probation office and/or community service agency involved in the case and provide all file information as permitted under the YCJA and the Personal Health Information Protection Act;
 - Where the young person is fully engaged in the trial process, the YMHCW shall make themselves known and available to the Crown Attorney, the young person, their family, counsel for the young person to explain their role and referral services that are available; Obtaining approval of the Crown for the diversion plan and assist in the development of a plan for judicial release if requested by the young person and his or her counsel. When requested by the court, provide information at sentencing. Participating in regular meetings/other opportunities with mental health court workers to share information, review data collection and identify issues and strategies to improve services

- Serving as a resource to the youth justice and mental health systems regarding service delivery and gaps in service and provide input into resolving process issues
- Providing information and support to family members of young persons with mental health needs
- Providing outreach to facilitate the completion of the service/diversion plan

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- In collaboration with the youth, caregivers, mental health service providers, members of the justice system, other community based services, and key individuals, the YMHCW's identify, inform and facilitate the development of an individualized plan that will address the mental health needs of a young person at key intervention points in the judicial process. YMHCW's will expedite referrals to the mental health system to minimize involvement in the criminal justice system.
- At the earliest permissible time, the YMHCW will meet with the youth to prepare an assessment that includes all information relevant to the present situation and needs.
- This would include information of the person's mental health history, treating psychiatrist/other mental health professional, any support networks, current living situation, available supports and linkages to psychiatric and other services.
- A plan for service/diversion will be developed with the youth, the youth's parents/guardian (where involved) and counsel (where involved) and be submitted to the Crown Attorney.
- The YMHCW will coordinate the provision of services through linkages to mental health professionals and referral and outreach services. Where necessary, the YMHCW will provide short-term follow up and support to both diverted and non-diverted youth.
- Where a probation officer is assigned, the probation officer is the case manager responsible for provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.
- The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.
- Where opportunity exists and is appropriate, the YMHCW may also provide a re-integrative role in collaboration with the probation case manager and provide supports and consultation for youth who were not diverted from the youth justice system.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth-centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth's, family's and community's strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities;

- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families;
- Based on the youth’s assessed needs and preferences, and the availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources; and
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviours;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Youth Mental Health Court Worker: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Youth Mental Health Court Worker	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. • <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program
<p># of Youth: diverted: Youth Mental Health Court Worker</p>	<p>The number of young persons with mental health needs who have been charged with a criminal offence, referred by the Youth Justice Court as suitable for diversion and who have been referred to or connected with community resources, clinical, or hospital-based mental health services as an alternative to the formal justice process. Generally resulting in criminal charges being formally withdrawn or stayed or otherwise un-enforced.</p>

Component: Other Services

Services Delivered: Court Intake / Liaison

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.
(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.
(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide intake of clients and timely, accurate communication and response for court orders and documentation.

Service Description:

People served:

- Young persons aged 12 – 17 at the time of offence
- Youth Justice Probation Offices

Program/service features:

- The service provider will provide intake services with young persons and their parents, as appropriate, and coordinate with probation services.
- The service provider will ensure that all court related documents and requests are provided to the appropriate probation office in a timely fashion.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and the availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources; and
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Court Intake/Liaison	Total number of hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
Court Intake/Liaison: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Court Intake/Liaison	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. <p>Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.</p>

Services Delivered: Detention Placement

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide level of detention assessment, determine placement and coordinate transportation for all youth remanded by the Youth Justice courts to a detention facility based on established criteria with the Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA) and the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA).

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been charged under the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) and remanded in detention by the Youth Justice Court.

Program / Service Features:

- Services are based on the principles of community safety, accountability and reduction of recidivism
- Services are 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year
- The service provider will ensure an efficient process of assessment, placement and transportation for all youth and will act as the primary contact regarding all dispute resolution resulting from this process. They will also be responsible for all data collection, report writing and submission of all reports to MCCSS Youth Justice as required.
- The service provider will work closely with other youth justice facilities to address placements related to overcapacity, needs of youth, back up or other issues. It is preferable to minimize the number of placements for young persons. Where detention youth are transferred for bed capacity or case management reasons, the facility should involve the Ministry Provincial Director and/or assigned Probation Officer as appropriate.

Services will be:

- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Increased functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Detention Placement: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

<p># of Youth: Detention</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential detention program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
<p># of Lateral Transfers: Detention</p>	<p>The number of times a youth is transferred following the initial assessment and placement while still being held in detention on the original charge(s). A young person will be counted each time they are moved/ transferred from one open detention facility to another open detention facility for any reason (case management decision, over capacity, youth’s request).</p>

# of Transfers: Detention	The number of times a youth is transferred following the initial assessment and placement while still being held in detention on the original charge(s). A young person will be counted each time they are moved/ transferred from one open detention to another open detention for any reason (case management decision, over capacity, youth's request), re- assessed by a secure detention facility and are now requiring an open detention placement, and/ or are being released from a Section 88 YCJA transfer and require a new open detention placement.
---------------------------	--

Services Delivered: Education Community and Partnership Program (ECPP)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services / Youth Justice Division funding is

being provided for administrative support positions required to support the schools' senior administrators within the Education Community and Partnership (ECP) school program.

Service Description:

People served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence, who have been charged under the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA), have been remanded in detention or are held in custody at the Roy McMurtry Youth Centre.

Program/service features:

- The school is based on independent learning, where the young person may work at their own speed and at courses they are interested in, with the goal of acquiring credits
- The program utilizes a combination of both static and dynamic security to provide for safety of youth, staff and community
- In school, the young person will have reasonable access to computers
- The teacher is hired through the Peel Board of Education
- While in school, the young person will abide by the rules and routines provided by the classroom teacher
- The teacher is there to assist the young person in the selection of courses and help them with their work
- Credits are issued upon the completion of Ministry of Education courses

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Education Community and Partnership (ECP): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Volunteer Coordination

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To promote community participation in the youth justice system and enhance services to young persons through the use of volunteers.

Service Description:

People served:

- Young persons aged 12 – 17 at the time of offence
- Youth Justice Probation Offices

Program/service features:

- Community–based services and supports
- The service provider recruits, trains and supervises volunteers to provide or facilitate various programs and services in collaboration with Youth Probation Services. Examples of use of volunteers may include: one to one work with youth justice clients, administrative services or running a life skills program with probation clients.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.
- If service provided is direct one to one with an individual young person, the service provider will collaborate with the probation officer to assess needs and develop an individualized plan that is consistent with the probation officer’s Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.
- If services provided relate to programs, administration or other indirect support of young persons, the service provider will collaborate with the probation office to define and provide the required service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth’s, family’s and community’s strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities;
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families;
- Based on the youth’s assessed needs, preferences, and the availability of individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources; and
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Volunteer Coordination: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Volunteer Coordination	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <p>A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: Volunteer Coordination	The total number of hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.

Services Delivered: Youth Justice - Escort Services

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

To provide escort services that maintain the custody/security of detention and custody of young persons.

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who are in detention or custody

Program/Service Features:

- Escort services provide transportation and supervision for young persons being transported to or from a custody/detention facility.
- Escort services also includes transportation to court and repatriation of young persons to their home community, as required by the ministry Regional Office.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the young person, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities; and
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families.
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
YJS: Escort Services: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

<p># of Youth: YJS: Escort Services</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).</p> <p>A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion per trip:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once per round trip. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple trips in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time they complete a trip. <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted for each round trip in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .
---	--

Component: Open Custody / Detention

Services Delivered: Open Custody / Detention

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide open custody/detention services that contribute to safe communities and provide youth with rehabilitative and reintegration programming

Service Description:

People Served:

Open Custody:

- Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and sentenced to open custody (including YCJA 42(2)(p) deferred custody and supervision orders)
- Have had community or conditional supervision suspended by a Ministry Provincial Director and have been remanded to a youth justice open custody facility by the Ministry Provincial Director

Open Detention:

- Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been charged under the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA), remanded in detention by the police or youth justice court and for whom the Provincial Director has made an open detention level determination.
- Choice of the particular facility for the young person is determined by the Ministry Provincial Director.

Program/Service Features:

- services are based on the principles of community safety, accountability and reduction of recidivism through the delivery of rehabilitative programs based on « what works » literature and best practices for service delivery
- services are aligned with research that shows residential settings are more successful in promoting positive youth development when there are opportunities for supportive relations to develop between youth and adults/staff
- the program utilizes a combination of both static and dynamic security to provide for safety of youth, staff and community
- programs and services are youth-centered and delivered in a multi-disciplinary teamwork environment which promotes rehabilitation and reintegration
- services are 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year
- a daily report indicating the facility's bed count is submitted to the ministry
- programs and services are available and delivered to all youth in the facility. In addition, programming may be developed and delivered for an individual young person and include specialized services or programs provided in/by the facility for assessment, rehabilitation and reintegration to the community from custody/detention.

The facility is designated as a place of open custody/detention by way of being designated under the YCJA. The facility will only exceed licensed capacity with ministry approval for specified, short periods of time.

Youth justice custody/detention facilities are subject to licensing requirements as set out in Part IX of the Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA) and Regulations. Any specific exemption will be identified in writing by the ministry.

Open Custody:

- Generally, it is preferable to minimize the number of placements for young persons. All transfers for bed capacity or case management reasons require authorization by the Ministry Provincial Director.

Open Detention:

- Provincial Director authority is granted by way of the designation and is limited to authority for detention youth for the purposes of authorizing level determination (open or secure) and transfers to another detention facility. Generally, it is preferable to minimize the number of placements for young persons. Where detention youth are transferred for bed capacity or case management reasons, the facility should involve the Ministry Provincial Director as appropriate.
- The facility will work closely with other youth justice facilities to address placements related to over capacity, needs of youth, back up or other issues identified by the Ministry Provincial Director.
- The facility will establish and maintain cooperative and collaborative working relationships with other local, ministry funded children's services providers along with relevant other government or community providers/networks e.g. health, education.

Individual Planning and Case Management:**Open Custody:**

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.

Open Detention:

- A probation officer will be assigned to every young person admitted to detention, regardless of the length of stay. The role of the probation officer in working with a young person is dependent on the case status of the young person, active or non-active.

Active Status

When a young person has an active supervision order or a pre-sentence report ordered at the time of admission to detention, the probation officer has the lead for case management of the young person. Case management is carried out with the support of, and in collaboration with, facility staff. The probation officer completes or updates the Risk/Need Assessment, which includes the Case Management Plan to inform the development of the facility's Case Management/Reintegration Plan.

Non-active Status

When a young person does not have an active supervision order or a pre-sentence report ordered at the time of admission to detention, facility staff have the lead for case management of the young person. Case management is carried out with the support of and in collaboration with the newly assigned probation officer.

Transfer Payment Recipient's Role:

The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop an individualized Case Management/Reintegration Plan (CMRP) for each young person. The CMRP should be aligned with the probation officer's Case Management Plan when one has been completed. The CMRP reflects the assessment of

Criminogenic needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the

expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, , evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within the government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tool of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Security Measures for Access to Youth OTIS Connectivity to Transfer Payment Application (YOCTPA)

To support the health, safety and privacy of young persons in a residential program, Transfer Payment Recipients will have access to YOCTPA and will adhere to the security measures described below when accessing the system.

Legislation:

The information contained within YOCTPA is subject to the confidentiality provisions of the

Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada).

Where the Transfer Payment Recipient is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act*, the TPR, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

The YOCTPA Security Measures are part of the agreement between the ministry and the TPR.

Expectations:

This section clearly defines the TPR's responsibilities regarding its obligations to comply with all criteria of designation, and what it will be held accountable for within its contractual relationship with the ministry.

The TPR must follow mandatory security measures to protect a young person's personal information. These security measures include both IT and physical security controls.

The TPR will affirm that its organization meets the following criteria:

- The workstation must be located in secure staff areas not accessible to facility residents
- Staff must log in to their Youth OTIS Connectivity Transfer Payment Application (YOCTPA) account with their username, password and their six-digit authentication code generated by their SurePass (OTP) card. Staff must keep their SurePass One Time Password (OTP) card in a secure location. SurePass (OTP) cards are registered to only one user and cannot be shared
- Passwords are not shared
- Password policy governing choice of passwords:
 - Minimum length of 6 characters
 - Password must contain at least one digit and at least one capital letter
 - Passwords set by an administrator (whether initially for new users or for password resets) are one-time passwords, and must be reset upon first login
 - Accounts will be locked out after six unsuccessful login attempts – locked out accounts will require administrative assistance to unlock
- Accounts will be logged off after five minutes of inactivity and the user will have to log back in if required.
- Account holders are required to logoff YOCTPA when leaving the workstation unattended for any period of time

- Each staff will be required to sign a confidentiality agreement regarding acceptable use of the YOCTPA application which highlights the individual's accountability for their actions as well as tips on ways to ensure continued protection of their accounts in a shared workstation environment. The confidentiality agreement and other related documents will be provided by the YOCTPA System Admin team as part of the provisioning process for new staff.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive: Open Custody/Detention	The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme.
# of Youth: Community Learning HUB programming: Open Custody/Detention	The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB programming.
# of Days of Residential Care Open Detention	The number of 24 hour periods for which young persons were provided residential detention care during the fiscal year. The day on which the young person is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is not included.
# of Days of Residential Care: Open Custody/Detention	The number of 24 hour periods for which young persons will be provided residential care during the fiscal year. The day on which the young person is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is not included.
# of Days of Residential Care Custody: Open Custody	The number of 24 hour periods for which young persons were provided residential custody care during the fiscal year. The day on which the young person is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is not included.

<p># of Youth: Open Detention</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential detention program during the fiscal year (April 1-March 31).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of Youth: Open Custody</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential custody program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service • in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p>

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p>Open Custody/Detention: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative) for Open Custody/Detention services.</p>
<p># of Youth: Open Custody/Detention</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service for both open custody and open detention residential programs during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge

	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">• A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year.• Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
--	---

Component: Prevention

Services Delivered: Ontario Youth Action Plan (OYAP) – Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To respond to/address issues of youth who are engaged in conflict/violence through peer mediation using a restorative justice approach in a school setting.
- To provide timely response to youth violence/conflict that impacts the school through partnerships between the school(s)/school board(s) and community agency.
- To support youth to strengthen pro-social skills, provide linkages to community services/supports and an opportunity to take accountability for their behaviour.

Service Description:**People served:**

- High-risk youth in high-needs communities aged 12 to 21 enrolled in elementary or secondary school engaged in conflict/violence that impacts the school community.

Program/service features:

Includes:

- Provision of training to peer mediators and school staff facilitators to support at-risk / high-risk youth involved in conflict/violence that impacts the school community
- Coordination of a peer mediation program designed to facilitate the reparation of harm and relationships
- Identification of the primary needs and risk of youth in the program, and appropriate intervention, i.e., peer mediation, referral to community services and supports to address issues that are underlying youth conflict/violence and linked to the probability of reoffending
- Capacity building within the school to address behavioural issues
- Development of relationships between school and youth to support continuity of learning and to support increased school engagement and achievement
- Program implementation is to be responsive to and inclusive of the diversity of youth in the family of schools participating in the program
- Program development, training and delivery will be based on evidence-based or evidence-informed practices
- Referrals may be made by a number of sources including partner school/school boards, the police, as part of a pre-charge preventative measure, probation and community agencies

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- Provision of case management with youth, families, schools, police and community partners, as appropriate, where no Ministry Case Manager is currently assigned
- Development of processes / protocols to support linkages through referrals to community agencies/resources for youth to manage longer-term issues
- Provision of any agreement developed during peer mediation that includes sanctions or measures by which a young person can demonstrate accountability and repair harm
- Provision of alignment with existing case management plans if Ministry Case Manager already assigned

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides a restorative justice approach to programs and services to youth engaged in conflict/violence;
- Based on restorative justice principles, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities

- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The program/support is based on the youth's needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources;
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Young persons: referral source: OYAP Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program	The number of young persons referred to the Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program.

<p># of young persons: OYAP Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of youth trained as peer mediators: OYAP Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program</p>	<p>The number of young persons trained as peer mediators through the Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program.</p>
<p>OYAP: Restorative Justice and Conflict Mediation Program: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Services Delivered: Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences

Legislation: Cannabis Act, 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide youth (ages 12-18) with an interactive online digital experience course that promotes and educates the risks associated with cannabis use to their stage of development and providing them with foundational knowledge that promotes confidence towards embracing greater understanding of Canadian and Ontario laws specific to cannabis, self-awareness and positive choices.

Service Description:

People Served:

- Young persons aged 12 to 18 who are in contravention with section 10 of the *Cannabis Act, 2017* that states the following:
 - (1) “No person under 19 years of age shall possess, consume, and attempt to purchase, purchase or distribute cannabis.
 - (2) “No person under 19 years of age shall cultivate, propagate or harvest, or offer to cultivate, propagate or harvest, cannabis.”
- Young person’s aged 12-18 who are referred to a youth education, prevention and program referral under section 20 and 21 of the *Cannabis Act, 2017*.
 - (1) “A police officer who has reasonable grounds to believe that a person who is under 19 years of age has contravened section 10 may refer the person to an approved youth education and prevention program.”
 - (2) “A prosecutor may, in exercising a power to stay a proceeding under subsection 32(1) of the *Provincial Offences Act* a right to withdraw a charge, refer a person who is charged with a contravention of section 10 of this Act to an approved youth education or prevention program.”
 - Section 21, “A power that may be exercised under this Act by a police officer, other than a power set out in section 19, may also be exercised by a person designated under subsection 1 (3) of the *Provincial Offences Act* for the purposes of this Act.”

Program/service features:

- The program is an e-course offered to prevent, delay and reduce the harms associated with cannabis use among youth.
- Services are designed to increase pro-social behaviour by teaching skills necessary to assist young persons to be healthy, self-aware and informed to make positive choices.
- Program promotes enhanced skill development to support prevention, harm reduction and awareness regarding the impacts of cannabis use among youth.
- Referral is by law enforcement personnel (e.g. Police Officers, Designated Provincial Offences Officers, First Nations Constables and Special Constables etc.), Provincial Prosecutors, Courts and any other designated powers under Section 21 of the *Cannabis Act, 2017*.
 - The program will create a unique identifier for each youth referred.
 - Services are designed to ensure the youth is contacted within five days to provide access and supports to participate in the program.
 - Services will also provide follow-up reminder(s) to youth prior to the 30-day completion timeline.
 - Program will forward a program completion notification to Courts and Prosecutors, as mandated under the *Cannabis Act, 2017*, as well as respond to any law enforcement inquiries about youth’s program completion.
- The program coordinates services to provide a facilitated session of the program to youth, when requested.
- Program provides additional referral supports for youth and responds to youth and/or referral source inquiries.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides prevention and diversion programs and services to youth;
- Based on best practices and evidence-informed programming the e-course provisions are captured within five modules:
 - Definition of Cannabis, The Law and What It Means to You
 - Why Youth Use Cannabis and Why They Don't
 - Assess The Impacts of Cannabis To You
 - Ways to Protect Yourself From Using Cannabis
 - The Impacts of Driving When Impaired by Cannabis
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Programming reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs;
- Accountable to the youth, family and community; and,
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
 - Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth Served: Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program-.
# of Youth Referred (Pre-Charge): Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences	The total number of youth referred into the program by a police officer or by-law enforcement officer. Police and by-law enforcement officers have the option to divert youth directly into the program rather than laying a formal charge and/or fine.
# of Youth Referred (Post-Charge): Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences	The total number of youth referred into the program as a result of a post-charge sanction. Prosecutors and courts have the ability to refer youth into the program that have been formally charged for cannabis related offences
# of Successful Completions: Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences	The number of young persons who complete the program as directed/established by the program.
Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures: Youth Diversion Programming for Cannabis Related Offences	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Reintegration/Rehabilitation Services - Community

Services Delivered: Anger Management / Violence

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide anger management or violence prevention programs to address specific assessed needs of young persons and/or conditions of a sentence
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young persons

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders or young person on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/Service Features:

- Community-based programs and interventions offered to address criminogenic needs that are linked to the probability of reoffending
- Referral is by the probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office
- Services are designed to increase the young person's awareness, understanding and management of anger and violence
- Services will assist in developing options for behaviour and promote changes in thinking.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Based on cognitive behavioral principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending

- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Anger Management/Violence: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Hours of direct service: Anger Management/Violence	Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
# of Successful Completions: Counselling: Anger Management/Violence	The number of young persons who complete the counselling in compliance with the order or as directed

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Anger Management/Violence	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

[Services Delivered: Community Based Youth Justice \(CBYJ\)](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017
 Ministry of Education's General Legislative Grant Regulation (Reg. 287/98)

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide services that address specific assessed needs of young person and/or conditions of a sentence
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young person

Service Description:

People served:

- Young persons aged 12 -17 at the time of offence, who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan
- At-risk young persons eligible to attend elementary or secondary school programs and who are unable to attend a regular school

Community Based Youth Justice ECPP Program Model:

- This program model will optimize the opportunity for 6 – 10 students who are in, or at risk of, conflict with the law to maximize their academic success through smaller pupil teacher ratios, safe flexible class structure and environment conducive to teaching and learning that supports credit accumulation/recovery based on students' learning needs, seamless transition to school or appropriate program and facilitate pathways to ensure future educational success
- The program will also enable young persons to access structured programming offered in an

attendance centre or community supports/resources that addresses identified risk/need factors

- A single point of entry will be managed with the school board in partnership with the Attendance Centre or other community agency as the coordinating body, with the school administrator handling screening and referrals for the program

Program/service features:

Includes:

- The teacher is hired through the Board of Education responsible for the program to provide tailored programming to meet the needs of the young persons and improve educational outcomes through effective service delivery
- A learning environment that uses various instructional approaches to support personalized approach to learning (e.g., credit completion/rescue, credit recovery, homework clubs/support, e-learning/blended learning, dual credits etc.,)
- The program Elements, Goals and Outcomes as stated by the Ministry of Education is included as part of program delivery to help improve young persons life outcomes
- An integrated and collaborative approach between agency and ECPP program for program delivery that is efficient, effective and creative to optimize access and supports for the young persons that promote learning within and outside of the classroom
- An alignment and integration of case management plan, an education plan, and opportunities for collaboration between local community-based organizations
- The program is integrated as part of the overall case management plan to support rehabilitation and reintegration to the community
- Access to programs/supports offered by the attendance centre or other community program to meet the needs and strengths of youth
- The young person will have reasonable access to computers and will abide by the rules and regulations as prescribed by the classroom teacher
- Admission / discharge of young persons to the ECPP program shall be the responsibility of the teacher/school board and shall be confirmed by a case conference which will include school board and agency/ministry personnel
- Transition to an appropriate school or program shall be governed by the policies and procedures of the Board of Education responsible for the program or other educational authority, within whose jurisdiction the community school is located. The ministry/agency is responsible for initiating the referral process to ensure seamless transition

Individual Planning and Case Management: (standard terms)

- Provision of case management with youth, families, schools, police and community partners, as appropriate, where no Ministry Case Manager is currently assigned
- Development of processes / protocols to support linkages through referrals to community agencies/resources for youth to manage longer-term issues
- Provision of alignment with existing case management plans if Ministry Case Manager already assigned

ECPP Program Model:

- Through a multidisciplinary intake process, the students will be assessed as part of a monthly case management plan, setting goals using a strength-based approach
- In partnership with the school board, the service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that reflects the assessment of needs, the specific educational services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Youths'

needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth who are in, or at risk of, conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The program/support is based on the youth’s needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources;
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Young Persons: referral source to Community Based Youth Justice ECPP	The number of young persons referred to the Community Based Youth Justice ECPP (CBYJ) Program

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Young Persons: Community Based Youth Justice ECPP	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge • Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program: <p>A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. <p>Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.</p>
Community Based Youth Justice ECPP (CBYJ): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: Community Learning HUB](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide interactive digital play-based skill development programming to address specific assessed needs of young persons and/or conditions of a sentence
- Support rehabilitation and reintegration of young persons

Service Description:

People served:

- Young persons aged 12 to 17 who are in, or at risk of, conflict with the law or at risk of reoffending.
- Young persons aged 12 to 17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/service features:

- Programs and interventions offered to address criminogenic assessed needs
- Services are designed to increase pro-social behaviour by teaching skills necessary to assist young persons to be healthy, productive and responsible
- Program promotes enhanced skill development to support reintegration to the community
- Referral is by the probation officer, agency or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Provision for programming include employment and/or life skills development, counselling/services and cultural teachings;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The program/support is based on the youth's needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources;
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of Staff Trained or retrained by Springboard to facilitate Community Learning HUB sessions</p>	<p>The number of agency staff trained or retrained by Springboard to facilitate Community Learning HUB sessions during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A staff person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One training start and completion in a fiscal year: A staff person is counted once in a fiscal year where the training is completed.</p> <p>Multiple training received per year: Where a staff person is trained more than once in a fiscal year, that staff person should be counted each time.</p> <p>Retraining: Where a staff person has previously received training is trained more than once in a fiscal year, that staff person should be counted each time.</p> <p>Multiple services/one service provider: Where a staff person is trained more than once, that staff person should be counted each time.</p>
<p># of training sessions conducted for the Community Learning HUB</p>	<p>The number of facilitator training sessions conducted by Springboard to agency staff. To be considered conducted, training sessions must be delivered by Springboard as agreed to by the party receiving the training.</p>
<p>Community Learning HUB (HUB): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Services Delivered: Employment/Life Skills

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in *the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide employment and/or life skills counselling/services to address specific assessed needs of young persons and/or conditions of a sentence
- Support rehabilitation and reintegration of young persons

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/Service Features:

- Community-based programs and interventions offered to address criminogenic needs that are linked to the probability of reoffending
- Referral is by the probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office

- Services are designed to increase pro-social behaviour by teaching skills necessary to assist young persons to be healthy, productive and responsible

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioral principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the young person, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the young person, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the young person's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth

who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.

- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Successful Completions: Young Persons: Employment/Life Skills	The number of young persons who complete the counselling in compliance with the order or as directed
# of youth served through Employment/Life Skills	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider: Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program</p> <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services

	from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons through Employment/Life Skills	Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
Employment/Life Skills: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: Enhanced Ontario Youth Action Plan \(OYAP\) – Gang Prevention-Intervention Program \(GPIP\)](#)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service

Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provides community-based prevention and intervention programs and services to support gang-involved youth or youth at-risk of gang involvement and prevent youth violence.

Programming and services support the development of skills, strengths and protective factors and address risk factors associated with gang involvement and youth violence.

Service Description:

People served:

- ingang-involved youth or youth at risk of gang involvement between the ages of 12-20 at the start of service or programming.
- At-risk and high-risk youth with risk factors for gang involvement.
 - **At-risk youth:** At-risk youth experience some risk factors and, through family and / or community supports and their own personal skills / resilience, avoid violent incidents.
 - **High risk youth:** High-risk youth experience multiple risk factors *across and within* multiple domains of risk (individual, family, peers, school (e.g. and have become engaged in specific incidents (i.e. fight at school, sibling in conflict with law, acute family conflict, etc.) that further increase their risks.
- Family members and siblings of youth clients.
- Youth in conflict with the law and/or at risk of criminal offending youth that are, or have been, victimized, exploited or trafficked by gangs.
- Youth that reside in a high needs community with increased exposure to risk factors for gang involvement.

Program/service features:

- GPIP programs operate with the goal of reducing risk factors associated with youth violence and gang involvement and supporting the development of protective factors, positive behaviours, attitudes and strengths.
- Programs will support the development of strengths and skills, to support and foster safety, wellbeing, resilience in youth.
- For youth in conflict with the law, GPIP further supports youth rehabilitation and reintegration into community settings.
- GPIP programs must include two streams of individualized supports for youth: prevention and intervention services.
- Programs may also provide prevention focused community presentations and workshops to support community education and awareness on issues relevant to gang prevention/intervention programming (e.g. gang risk factors, violence prevention, program awareness), and to build on existing strengths and promotive factors in communities.

Prevention (Individualized)

- Prevention-based programs and services to support **at-risk youth** to address risk factors associated with gang involvement, violence and victimization and criminal offending.
- Programs will support the development of strengths and skills to foster safety, wellbeing and resilience in youth.
- Programs and services may be offered in individual and group settings.
- Programming may include:
 - case planning and management

Intervention

- individual and group counselling
- family supports and support for siblings
- employment and job skills training
- school and educational supports
- mentorship and youth leadership opportunities
- life and parenting skills
- cultural and community education
- substance use education
- recreational activities
- settlement supports
- conflict mediation
- Intervention-based programs and services to support **high-risk youth** to address risk factors associated with gang involvement, violence and victimization and criminal offending.
 - Programming includes supports to facilitated gang exiting. Intervention programs may be offered in individual and group settings and may include: case planning and case management
 - individual and group counselling
 - gang exiting
 - family supports and support for siblings
 - employment and job skills training
 - school and educational supports
 - mentorship and youth leadership opportunities
 - life and parenting skills
 - cultural and community education
 - substance use education
 - recreational activities
 - settlement supports
 - conflict mediation

Presentations and Workshops

- School and community-based workshops and presentations that provide knowledge building activities on a diverse range of topics to support gang awareness, prevention and violence reduction.
- Presentations and workshops should be reflective and responsive to youth, family and communities that they serve.

Individual Planning and Case Management: (standard terms)

If a Probation Officer is assigned as the case manager, the probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

If there is no assigned probation case manager, the service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be: (standard terms)

- Based on cognitive behavioral principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming that are integrated with other services provided to youth.
- Supportive of initiatives that address specific risk and protective factors associated with youth violence and youth gangs in communities where these issues exist or are emerging.
- Promote the implementation of best practice interventions to provide youth with alternatives to joining gangs or gang exiting strategies;
- Draw on best practice research for supporting youth in or at-risk of gang involvement as identified by Public Safety Canada's National Crime Prevention Centre (NCPC).
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities.
- Aimed at increasing the likelihood of successful rehabilitation and reintegration for gang involved youth and youth at risk of gang involvement.
- Responsible for offering youth the option to complete the Youth Attitudes Survey within 30 days of the start of service and at the three and six month point of service.
- Aligned to support the achievement of outcomes established through EOYAP:
 - Positive changes in behaviour
 - Positive changes in attitudes
 - Positive changes in risk and protective factors
- Aligned to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
 -

- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Enhanced OYAP: Gang Prevention/Intervention: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of youth referred to GPIIP by Youth Justice custody/detention facilities (open and secure): GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program.
# of families receiving programming: intervention: GPIIP	GPIIP - The total number of individual family members (e.g. parents, siblings) who receive or participate in a GPIIP intervention service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). Does not include youth family members served through community or school-based workshops or presentations
# of families receiving programming: prevention: GPIIP	GPIIP - The total number of individual family members (e.g. parents, siblings) who receive or participate in a GPIIP prevention service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). Does not include family members served through community or school-based workshops or presentations
# of hours of direct service: intervention: GPIIP	GPIIP - The total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons or family members, face to face or by telephone, to provide GPIIP intervention services during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of individuals served: intervention: GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a GPIIP intervention service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). Intervention services include all programs and services intended to support high risk gang involved youth and/or their families. One program start and completion in a fiscal year: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. Multiple services/one service provider: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of youth referred to GPIIP by community agencies: GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by community agencies during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of youth referred to GPIIP by children's aid societies (CASs): GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by children's aid societies (CASs) staff during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of youth referred to GPIIP by "other" source: GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by a referral source not captured in list of referral source types during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of youth referred to GPIIP by Youth Probation: GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by Youth Probation during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of Youth referred to GPIIP by police services: GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by police services during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of youth referred to GPIIP by schools: GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by schools during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).
# of youth who self-referred or referred by family to GPIIP	GPIIP - The number of youth who referred themselves, or were referred by family members, to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).

<p># of Youth referred by Youth Outreach Workers (YOWs) or Youth in Transition Workers (YITWs): GPIIP</p>	<p>GPIIP - The number of youth referred to a GPIIP prevention or intervention program by Youth Outreach Workers (YOW) or Youth in Transition Workers (YITW) during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st).</p>
<p># of GPIIP workshops/presentations: GPIIP</p>	<p>GPIIP - The number of one off workshops or presentations provided in community and/or school-based settings during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). Does not include ongoing school-based programming</p>
<p># of GPIIP workshop/presentation participants: GPIIP</p>	<p>GPIIP - The number of participants (e.g. youth, families, community members, etc.) of one off GPIIP community or school-based workshops/presentation during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). Does not include participants in ongoing school-based programming.</p>
<p># of individuals served: prevention: GPIIP</p>	<p>GPIIP - The number of individual youth who are currently receiving or have received a GPIIP prevention service during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st) and have not been charged with a criminal offence (pre-charge).</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider <p>A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

Services Delivered: Housing Support

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act, (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To support a young person to live independently
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young persons

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders, or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan and require support to live independently

Program/Service Features:

- Assist the youth to find and obtain suitable housing
- Referral is by the probation officer, as case manager

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the young person, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the young person's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [JOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be

applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.

- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals Served: Housing Support	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
Housing Support: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Ontario Youth Action Plan (OYAP) – Family Worker

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in *the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of *the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide supports to the families of youth in conflict with the law to support rehabilitation and address situations that put youth at risk of re-offending.
- An opportunity to understand the dynamics occurring in the family to reinforce positive behaviour.
- Facilitate open and honest communication
- Support families through a difficult time and develop healthy and supportive relationships.
- To respond to/address the complex issues of high-risk youth and youth in conflict with the law.

Service Description:

People served:

- At risk and/or high-risk young persons aged 12 to 17 (at the time of contact) and their families. At risk and/or high-risk young persons can include youth who:
 - are in conflict with the law, and/or;
 - are detention status, and/or;
 - have been sentenced and are at risk to reoffend, and/or;
 - reside in a high needs community that further increases exposure to risk factors, and /or;
 - have mental health and/or behavioural needs.

Program/service features:

- Community-based programs and interventions offered to address criminogenic needs that are linked to the probability of reoffending
- The service provider engages the youth and family to identify needs, empower them to address the needs and develop holistic, individualized and strength-based supports and services
- Referrals can be made for at risk youth (youth that are vulnerable based on a specific risk factor such as poverty, racism, family issues, health issues, challenges with institutions etc.) and high risk youth (youth that face multiple barriers to success, and may be disengaged from their communities) by the following:
 - Probation Officer
 - Schools
 - Police
 - Crown or
 - Funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

Engagement/assessment of families supports understanding of a wide range of factors that may be overlooked in other processes such as role of the physical environment on the youths' behaviour (e.g. does the youth have opportunity for privacy), cultural factors, values of family, contact with community, etc. The objective of a family worker is to use this holistic view to identify strengths, resiliency factors and areas that may require additional support whether emotional, informational, community, etc.

The service delivery model needs to recognize and incorporate the benefits of working with families, including:

- Bringing the family together for programming, interventions, assessments, etc. to see how the family functions and guide the worker to plan for appropriate interventions.
- Family work can help parent(s) move beyond blaming one particular child for the issues occurring within the family (e.g. offending behaviour) and can help understand the problems in a new way.
- Workers can facilitate open and honest communication that avoids blaming/ targeting one individual for all the issues.
- Where probation services are involved, the Probation Officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The Probation Officer prepares a Case Management Plan guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, to provide the overall service plan for the young person. The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth and family that is coordinated with the Probation Case Management Plan.

- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.
- Where referral is through police, Crown or schools, the Service Provider is the case manager for the YJ Family Support Worker services and will develop a case plan based on assessed needs. Specific services, supports and interventions will be identified, along with expected outcomes of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law;
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, and evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming, and integrated as appropriate with other services provided to youth within government and in the community;
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community;
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families;
- The program/support is based on the youth's needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources;
- The family will be offered to complete the Youth Justice Family Worker Parent/Guardian Experience Survey.
- Further, required data will be identified by the Youth Justice Division
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your

final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Families Receiving Programming from the OYAP Family Worker	The total number of families receiving formal, therapeutic family programming/counselling, during the period of the ISSP sentence order, directed toward sustaining improved parenting skills and family dynamics, for example parental education and general supports in parenting, managing relationships, communication and family discipline. Sessions can be individual or group.
# of Hours of direct service: OYAP Family Worker Program	Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
OYAP: Family Worker: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
<p># of young persons served in the OYAP Family Worker Program</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. <p>Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.</p>

Services Delivered: Reintegration Services - Other

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- To provide services that address specific assessed needs of young person and/or conditions of a sentence
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young person.

Service Description:

People served:

Young persons aged 12 -17 at the time of offence, who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/service features:

- Services are community based
- Services are individualized
- Referral is by the probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office

Individual Planning and Case Management:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.
- Service provider will develop an individualized plan for the young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific programming/supports and interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.
- Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities

- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)

- Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
- Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth served as recipients of Reintegration Services: Other	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>• Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program: A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

# of Young Persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming: Reintegration Services Other	The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB programming.
# of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive: Reintegration Services Other	The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme.
Reintegration Services: Other: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Stop Now and Plan –Youth Justice (SNAP YJ)

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.
- (b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act. (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide program development, staff training, implementation support and evaluation for the Stop Now and Plan – Youth Justice (SNAP YJ) program to support youth in conflict with the law.
- Provide direct individualized and group services to youth in or at risk of conflict with the law through SNAP Youth Leadership Services (SNAP YLS).

Service Description:

- Stop Now and Plan Youth Justice (SNAP- YJ) program is a cognitive-behavioural therapeutic strategy designed to improve emotional regulation, self-control, and problem-solving skills for youth in or at risk of conflict with the law. The program is developed by Child Development Institute (CDI), who provide ongoing training, implementation and evaluation support to Youth Justice service providers.
- The program also includes SNAP Youth Leadership Services (SNAP-YLS), which is a structured continued care component of the SNAP Model. It is designed to provide ongoing treatment, individual and group support and services for at risk and high-risk males, including youth at risk of gang involvement and/or antisocial behaviours.-

People served:

- Youth (12-17 years of age at the time of offence) in or at risk of conflict with the law; including youth in detention or receiving Extrajudicial Sanctions (EJS).

Program/service features:

- Development of responsive youth centered programming that addresses the needs of diverse youth in conflict with the law (SNAP-YJ).
- Delivery of responsive youth centered programming that addresses the needs of diverse youth in or at risk of conflict with the law (SNAP-YLS).
- Continuous evaluation to determine the efficiency and effectiveness of the programming initiatives.
- Provision of training and implementation supports to build staff and organizational capacity to support youth in or at risk of conflict with the law.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each young person that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Aimed at increasing the likelihood of successful prevention, rehabilitation and reintegration for youth in or at risk of conflict with the law.
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming that are integrated with other services provided to youth within the Youth Justice system.
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Aligned to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division’s four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

SNAP Youth Leadership Services (SNAP – YLS) specifically

- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Stop Now and Plan: Youth Justice (SNAP YJ): Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of individuals served: SNAP YJ	<p>SNAP YJ - The number of young persons who are the recipients of SNAP YJ during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of individuals served: custody/detention: SNAP YJ	<p>SNAP YJ -The number of young persons who are the recipients of SNAP YJ in a residential custody/detention program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>program.</p> <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of Youth Justice clients: SNAP YLS	<p>SNAP YLS - The number of young persons who are the recipients of the SNAP Youth Leadership Program that are youth justice clients during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge

Service Data Name	Definition
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of individuals served: SNAP YLS	<p>SNAP YLS - The number of young persons who are the recipients of the SNAP Youth Leadership Program (core and youth justice clients) during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
# of Youth Justice staff trained: SNAP YJ	<p>SNAP YJ - Number of Youth Justice staff (Direct Operated, Probation and TP) who have been provided with the SNAP- YJ one day orientation session.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Hours of Direct Service: SNAP YLS	SNAP YLS - The total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons or family members, face to face or by telephone, to provide SNAP Youth Leadership Services.

Services Delivered: Substance Abuse

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide substance abuse counselling/services to address specific assessed needs of a young person and/or conditions of a sentence
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young persons

Service Description:**People Served:**

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/Service Features:

- Community-based services designed to improve the social, emotional, psychological, cognitive and/or vocational functioning of young persons with problems of substance use and abuse
- Programs deliver individual, family and/or group Counseling services
- Services are based on « what works » literature and best practices for service delivery
- Referral is by the probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Probation Officers are assigned to all young persons in detention. Where a Probation Officer refers a youth as part of a detention community release plan, services will be coordinated by the Probation Officer.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioral principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the young person, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the young person's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;

- Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the [YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access)
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Youth: substance abuse	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
Substance Abuse: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

[Services Delivered: Other Counselling](#)

Legislation: Child and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada), and the Provincial Offences Act (POA), upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada), the Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time during or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the Provincial Offences Act, (POA) the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada) and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide counselling to address specific assessed needs of young persons and/or conditions of a sentence
- To support rehabilitation and reintegration of young persons.

Service Description:

People Served:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been found guilty and are currently on probation, conditional supervision or community supervision orders or young persons on detention status as part of a community release plan.

Program/Service Features:

- Community-based programs and interventions offered to address criminogenic needs that are linked to the probability of reoffending
- Referral is by the probation officer, as case manager, or through other YJD funded service providers as negotiated by the regional office

Individual Planning and Case Management:

The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, , as the overall service plan for the young person.

The service provider will develop an individualized plan for each youth that is consistent with the probation officer's Case Management Plan and reflects the assessment of needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service. Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
Accountable to the young person, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned where appropriate to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tools of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Actively offering youth the option to complete the Non-Residential Youth Experience Survey (NRES)
 - Completing the Monthly Survey Distribution Record
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Other Counselling: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Successful Completions: Counselling: Other Counselling	The number of young persons who complete the counselling in compliance with the order or as directed
# of Hours of direct service: Other Counselling	Total number of staff hours spent in direct contact with young persons, face to face or by telephone, to provide services.
# of Individuals Served: Other Counselling	The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential or non-residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:
	<p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.

Component: Secure Custody / Detention

Services Delivered: Secure Custody / Detention

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Requirements:

Disposition of Records

1. (a) In the event the Service Provider ceases operation, it is agreed that the Service Provider will not dispose of any records related to the services provided for under this contract without the prior consent of Ontario, which may be given subject to such conditions as Ontario deems advisable.

(b) For purposes of services provided pursuant to the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)*, and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)*, upon termination of services to the young person, the Service Provider will retain and ultimately dispose of records relating to the young person in accordance with the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)*, the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act, 2017 (CYFSA)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Confidentiality

1. (a) The Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will hold confidential and will not disclose or release to any person other than Ontario at any time *during* or following the term of this contract, except where required by law, any information or document that tends to identify any individual in receipt of services without obtaining the written consent of the individual or the individual's parent or guardian prior to the release or disclosure of such information or document. Where the Service Provider is a municipality, or such other "institution" as defined in the *Municipal Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*, the provisions of such Act with respect to the disclosure or release of information apply.

(b) Where the Service Provider is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act (POA)* the Service Provider, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA) (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

Service Objectives:

- Provide secure custody/detention services that contribute to safe communities and provide youth with rehabilitative and reintegration programming

Service Description:

People Served:

Secure Custody:

Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who:

- have been found guilty and sentenced to secure custody (including YCJA 42(2)(p) deferred custody and supervision orders)
- have had community or conditional supervision suspended by a Ministry Provincial Director and have been remanded to a youth justice secure facility by the Ministry Provincial Director

Secure Detention:

- Young persons age 12-17 at the time of offence who have been charged under the Youth Criminal Justice Act (YCJA), remanded in detention by the police or youth justice court, and for whom the provincial director has made a secure detention level determination

Choice of the particular facility for the young person is determined by the Ministry Provincial Director.

Program/Service Features:

- services are based on the principles of community safety, accountability and reduction of recidivism through the delivery of rehabilitative programs based on « what works » literature and best practices for service delivery
- services are aligned with research that shows residential settings are more successful in promoting positive youth development when there are opportunities for supportive relations to develop between youth and adults/staff
- the program utilizes a combination of both static and dynamic security to provide for safety of youth, staff and community
- programs and services are youth-centered and delivered in a multi-disciplinary teamwork environment which promotes rehabilitation and reintegration
- services are 24 hours a day, seven days a week, 365 days a year
- a daily report indicating the facility's bed count is submitted to ministry
- programs and services are available and delivered to all youth in the facility. In addition, programming may be developed and delivered for an individual young person and include specialized services or programs provided in/by the facility for assessment, rehabilitation and reintegration to the community from custody/detention.

The facility is designated as a place of secure custody/detention by way of being designated under the YCJA. The facility will only exceed licensed capacity with ministry approval for specified, short periods of time.

Youth justice custody facilities are subject to licensing requirements as set out in Part IX of the Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA) and Regulations. Any specific exemption will be identified in writing by the ministry.

Secure Custody:

- Generally, it is preferable to minimize the number of placements for young persons. All transfers for bed capacity or case management reasons require the authorization of the Ministry Provincial Director.

Secure Detention:

- Provincial Director authority is granted by way of the designation and is limited to

authority for detention youth for the purposes of authorizing level determination and transfers to another detention facility. Generally, it is preferable to minimize the number of placements for young persons. Where detention youth are transferred for bed capacity or case management reasons, the facility should involve the Ministry Provincial Director as appropriate.

- The facility will work closely with other youth justice facilities to address placements related to overcapacity, needs of youth, back up or other issues identified by the Ministry Provincial Director.
- The facility will establish and maintain cooperative and collaborative working relationships with other local, ministry funded children's services providers along with relevant other government or community providers/networks e.g. health, education.

Individual Planning and Case Management:

Secure Custody:

- The probation officer is the case manager responsible for the provision and coordination of all services relevant to the YCJA sentence. The probation officer prepares a Case Management Plan, guided by the Risk/Need Assessment, as the overall service plan for the youth.

Secure Detention:

- A probation officer will be assigned to every young person admitted to detention, regardless of the length of stay. The role of the probation officer in working with a young person is dependent on the case status of the young person, active or non-active.

Active Status

When a young person has an active supervision order or a pre-sentence report ordered at the time of admission to detention, the probation officer has the lead for case management of the young person. Case management is carried out with the support of, and in collaboration with, facility staff. The probation officer completes or updates the Risk/Need Assessment, which includes the Case Management Plan to inform the development of the facility's Case Management/Reintegration Plan.

Non-active Status

When a young person does not have an active supervision order or a pre-sentence report ordered at the time of admission to detention, facility staff have the lead for case management of the young person. Case management is carried out with the support of and in collaboration with the newly assigned probation officer.

Transfer Payment Recipient's Role:

- The Transfer Payment Recipient will develop an individualized Case Management/Reintegration Plan (CMRP) for each young person. The CMRP should be aligned with the probation officer's Case Management Plan when one has been completed. The CMRP reflects the assessment of criminogenic needs, the specific services/supports/interventions to be provided and the expected outcomes of service.

Criminogenic needs will be specifically identified to guide the selection of appropriate targets of service.

Services will be:

- Part of a youth centered delivery system that provides rehabilitative and reintegration programs and services to youth in conflict with the law
- Based on cognitive behavioural principles and interventions, best practices, consultation, evidence-informed and/or evidence-based programming and integrated with other services provided to youth within the government and in the community
- Reflective and responsive to the youth, family and community strengths and needs
- Accountable to the youth, family and community
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and communities
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills, abilities and cultural competency necessary to respond effectively to the needs of youth and families
- The support is based on the youth's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources
- Aligned to support the achievement of the Youth Justice Division's four outcomes for youth:
 - Improved functioning and positive social behaviour;
 - Increased skills and abilities;
 - Increased youth engagement with supports; and
 - Decreased re-offending.
- Responsible for completing training modules, reviewing business processes, and viewing program results of the [MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework via the YJOF SharePoint Site](#) (please contact regional office for site access).
- Responsible for demonstrating outcome achievement using the following tool of the MCCSS Youth Justice Outcomes Framework consistent with timelines and processes specified in training modules:
 - Completing the Outcome Data Collection Form (ODCF)
- Applying the standardized collection of Identity-based data in order to better serve youth who receive Youth Justice services and programs. The standardized collection should be applied for all types of programming except Prevention and Extrajudicial Measures.
- Aligned with Anti-Racism and human rights principles to challenge racism and oppression in all its forms

Security Measures for Access to Youth OTIS Connectivity to Transfer Payment Application (YOCTPA)

To support the health, safety and privacy of young persons in a residential program, Transfer Payment Recipients will have access to YOCTPA and will adhere to the security measures described below when accessing the system.

Legislation:

The information contained within YOCTPA is subject to the confidentiality provisions of the

Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada).

Where the Transfer Payment Recipient is providing services for the purposes of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)* and the *Provincial Offences Act*, the TPR, its directors, officers, employees, agents and volunteers will abide by the confidentiality provisions of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act (Canada)* and the policies and procedures of Ontario.

The YOCTPA Security Measures are part of the agreement between the ministry and the TPR.

Expectations:

This section clearly defines the TPR's responsibilities regarding its obligations to comply with all criteria of designation, and what it will be held accountable for within its contractual relationship with the ministry.

The TPR must follow mandatory security measures to protect a young person's personal information. These security measures include both IT and physical security controls.

The TPR will affirm that its organization meets the following criteria:

- The workstation must be located in secure staff areas not accessible to facility residents
- Staff must log in to their Youth OTIS Connectivity Transfer Payment Application (YOCTPA) account with their username, password and their six-digit authentication code generated by their SurePass (OTP) card. Staff must keep their SurePass One Time Password (OTP) card in a secure location. SurePass (OTP) cards are registered to only one user and cannot be shared
- Passwords are not shared
- Password policy governing choice of passwords:
 - Minimum length of 6 characters
 - Password must contain at least one digit and at least one capital letter
 - Passwords set by an administrator (whether initially for new users or for password resets) are one-time passwords, and must be reset upon first login
 - Accounts will be locked out after six unsuccessful login attempts – locked out accounts will require administrative assistance to unlock
- Accounts will be logged off after five minutes of inactivity and the user will have to log back in if required.
- Account holders are required to logoff YOCTPA when leaving the workstation unattended for any period of time

Each staff will be required to sign a confidentiality agreement regarding acceptable use of the YOCTPA application which highlights the individual's accountability for their actions as well as tips on ways to ensure continued protection of their accounts in a shared workstation environment. The confidentiality agreement and other related documents will be provided by the YOCTPA System Admin team as part of the provisioning process for new staff.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Days of Residential Care: Secure Custody and Detention	The number of 24-hour periods for which young persons will be provided residential care during the fiscal year. The day on which the young person is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is not included.
# of Days: Residential Care Secure Custody	The number of 24-hour periods for which young persons will be provided residential care during the fiscal year. The day on which the young person is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is not included.
# of Days: Residential Care Secure Detention	The number of 24-hour periods for which young persons were provided residential custody care during the fiscal year. The day on which the young person is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is not included.
# of Individuals Served Secure Custody	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a secure custody residential program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program. <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • A young person is counted as a new admission if they return to the same service provider on referral by the case manager to attend a new or similar program • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge

	<p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of Individuals Served: Secure Detention</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service in a residential detention program during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed. <p>Multiple services/one service provider:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program . <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider • Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge • New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge <p>Fiscal Year overlap:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. • Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.
<p># of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming: Secure Custody/Detention</p>	<p>The total number of young persons receiving Community Learning HUB programming to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports. A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where they receive any Community Learning HUB programming.</p>

<p># of Community Learning HUB programs youth receive: Secure Custody/Detention</p>	<p>The total number of Community Learning HUB programs each youth receives to help enhance their skills development and employment/training needs and supports programs are the learning units organized under each theme on the Community Learning HUB. For example, under the theme of Employment, a thematically organized learning unit is Interview Preparation; and Money Basics is a learning unit under the Financial Literacy theme</p>
<p>Secure Custody/Detention: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures</p>	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>
<p># of Individuals Served: Secure Custody and Detention</p>	<p>The number of young persons who are the recipients of the approved service for both secure custody and detention programs during the fiscal year (April 1st – March 31st). A young person will be counted as follows:</p> <p>One program start and completion in a fiscal year: A young person is counted once in a fiscal year where the service is completed.</p> <p>Multiple services/one service provider: Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program .</p> <p>Multiple admissions in-year – same service/same program: A young person is counted once if there is a break in service in the fiscal year and the young person re-enters the same program, with the same service provider Same service is defined as a program delivered to a youth addressing one (original) charge</p> <p>Multiple admissions in-year – new service/same program: A young person is counted each time, where a service is completed in the fiscal year and the young person is the recipient of the same service, under a new charge New service is defined as a program delivered to a youth to address a new charge</p> <p>Fiscal Year overlap: A young person is counted once in each fiscal year where the service being provided begins in one fiscal year and continues into a new fiscal year. Where a young person is receiving multiple services from one service provider, that young person is counted in each program.</p>

Component: YJD – Sundry

Services Delivered: YJD – Repairs and Maintenance

Services Delivered: YJD – Other

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Repairs & Maint: YJS: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
YJS: Other/Misc: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Youth Initiatives

Component: Youth Initiatives

Services Delivered: Prevention – Child and Parent Programs – SNAP Program

Legislation: Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017

Purpose of Program:

The purpose of the Stop Now and Plan (SNAP) Program is to support at-risk / high-risk middle years children with behavioural problems (ages 6 to 12), and their parents / caregivers, to make good choices in the moment and improve pro-social behaviour. This includes supporting at-risk children to learn self-regulating, cognitive-behavioural strategies and problem-solving skills, specifically through culturally relevant and responsive lenses. For at-risk / high-risk parents / caregivers, the program supports the improvement of parent / caregiver-child relationships by teaching effective parenting / caregiving skills.

Service Objectives:

The SNAP Program focuses on the following objectives for client children and their families:

- Increase emotional regulation, self-control and problem-solving skills for children and their parents / caregivers, through culturally relevant and responsive lenses.
- Clinically reduce negative behaviour scales (e.g. aggression, rule breaking, conduct, externalizing) for children, as measured by standardized tools;
- Increase social competency for children;
- Increase management skills for parents / caregivers, through culturally relevant and responsive lenses;
- Reduce community, or school-related, delinquent activities committed by children;
- Improve children's academic performance and participation in pro-social extracurricular activities; and
- Increase connection of children and parents / caregivers to community-based resources.

Service Description:

Target Population:

The target population for the program is "at-risk / high-risk" children and their families, within the Target Communities (see below).

The "targeted primary beneficiary" is at-risk / high-risk children and their parents / caregivers.

"At-risk / high-risk" middle years children are defined as children, aged 6-12, with multiple risk factors and challenges and / or who have experienced specific incidents and / or life challenges that increase their risk factors, such as a sibling in conflict with the law, or acute conflict at home or school. "At-risk / high-risk" middle years children are those at greatest risk of experiencing

poorer outcomes (e.g. lower grades, dropping out of high school, mental or physical health issues) and are at a greater risk of criminal / violent behaviour.

Depending on the unique circumstances of each target community (see below), the targeted primary beneficiary may also experience being: of mixed race and / or cultural background, a newcomer, Indigenous, in and / or leaving care, living in poverty, in conflict with the law, living with disabilities or special needs, LGBTQ2, Francophone, and living in rural and remote communities.

At-risk children, and their parents / caregivers experiencing an intersection of one or more of these identities may also be at-risk or of higher-risk.

Each locally-designed SNAP Program site may define its target populations as it meets the description of “at-risk / high-risk” children and the “targeted primary beneficiary” defined above.

Services for Black Children, Youth and Families

Services for Black Children, Youth and Families (SBCYF) is a suite of programs and services that supports the elimination of outcomes disparities for the Black community in Ontario, including (but not limited to) graduation rates, post-secondary education participation rates and youth employment rates. SBCYF programs and services are targeted to high-risk youth who identify as members of the Black community, are culturally-focused and delivered through an anti-Black racism lens.

Where need has been identified, some agencies are designated to deliver the SNAP Program as part of the SBCYF.

The term “Black” is being used in its most inclusive sense to reflect the diverse ancestry, origins and ethnic identities of individuals of African and Caribbean descent. The term is based on self-identification, is not mutually exclusive, and is recognized by Statistics Canada.

Service Targets:

Annually, each SNAP Program site, including SNAP Program sites that are specifically targeted to Black children and their families, will serve up to 100 at-risk / high-risk children and their families (consisting of up to 63 new children and up to 37 carry-over cases). A “carry-over case” applies to children who have previously engaged in, or completed, the SNAP Program (at another site). SNAP Program sites that do not receive any carry-over cases can opt to service 37 new at-risk / high-risk children and their families for a total of 100 new cases. Staff at each site will identify and document up to 37 carry-over cases based on SNAP clinical guidelines.

Target Communities:

Target geographical catchment areas will be specific to each local SNAP Program site and should be articulated in the Transfer Payment Agreement, but must fall within one of the following target communities / Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs).

- Brantford CMA
- Peterborough CMA
- Kingston CMA

- Sudbury CMA
- Thunder Bay CMA
- Toronto CMA

For each SNAP Program site targeted to Black children and families, target geographical catchment areas should be articulated in the Transfer Payment Agreement, but must fall within one of the following target communities:

- Toronto;
- Hamilton;
- Windsor; and
- Ottawa.

Program / Service Features:

Cultural Adaptation

Agencies providing targeted supports to Black children and their families will participate in Cultural Adaptation activities. Each local, targeted SNAP Program site will:

In 2018-19 and ongoing:

- Train all agency staff, management and board on the cultural adaptations / modifications of the SNAP program and services provided.
- Support the evaluation of the cultural adaptation in order to support further iteration on the Culturally Relevant and Responsive documentation (i.e. guidelines, training modules, training materials).

Services Provided

Each local SNAP Program site will provide the following services to the target population, while ensuring they are culturally relevant and responsive:

1. SNAP Core Components
2. SNAP Risk-Based Components
3. Client Management (SNAP Implementation Tool)
4. Cultural Local Community Outreach
5. Culturally Relevant Program Modification

Each site will be guided by the Ontario Child Development Institute's (CDI) SNAP Implementation Tool (SNAPiT) to support program start-up and ongoing development.

1. SNAP Core Components:

SNAP Core Components consists of a SNAP Boys and / or Girls Children's Group. The SNAP Boys and Girls Groups are structured group sessions that teach children cognitive-behavioral self-control and problem-solving techniques. The sessions are based on group discussions, modeling, behavioral rehearsal / role-playing, interactive games, home practice exercise,

learning opportunities, and relaxation training. Using group manuals, the structured groups are facilitated by trained, designated staff. A variety of topics, including dealing with angry thoughts and feelings, self-control, problem solving, and bullying are addressed.

Each SNAP Boys and / or Girls Group will consist of seven (7) children, placed according to developmental needs and ages. Each SNAP Boys and Girls Group session will run for 13 weeks, with boys and / or girls attending after-school meetings once a week for 1.5 hours.

Each site will also provide a SNAP Parenting Group for the parents / caregivers of children enrolled in SNAP Boys and / or Girls. The parent / caregiver group will meet at the same time as the SNAP Boys and Girls Groups. Staff at each site will teach effective child management and SNAP strategies to parents / caregivers. Staff at each site will also facilitate connecting parents / caregivers with others facing similar challenges at home.

Staff hired to deliver the SNAP Core Components to children and parents / caregivers as part of the SNAP Program targeted to Black children and families should have a strong understanding of the specialized needs of the children and their families, who may be experiencing challenges related to race and Indigeneity, such as mental health, trauma and relationship violence. Staff should have knowledge of and sensitivity for the life experiences and diverse needs, identities and cultural backgrounds of the children and families in underserved communities.

2. SNAP Risk-Based Components:

Each site will provide risk-based components, depending on the identified local community and target population needs. Risk-based components include:

- SNAP Individual Counseling / Community Connections – Provided to help children work on individual goals, in order to enhance skills learned in their regular SNAP Group. Children are connected with volunteers to help them join recreational activities or other supports within their communities;
- SNAP Family Counseling – Also known as Stop Now and Plan Parenting (SNAPP), provided to at-risk / high-risk families that require additional supports. Counseling is outcome-oriented, and can be ongoing depending on the needs of the parents / caregivers / family. This component is also provided to parents / caregivers who are unable to attend the regular parent / caregiver group;
- Girls Growing Up Healthy Group – Associated with the SNAP Girls Group, provided to help girls learn healthy relationship development. These mother-daughter groups are provided through 8-10 classes and focus on physical and sexual health and relationship building. These classes are provided to girls ages 9 and up after core SNAP Girl Group meetings;
- SNAP School Support / Advocacy – Provided to help schools and teachers, interacting with SNAP children, to offer behaviour management supports as needed;
- SNAP Parent Problem-Solving Group – Provided as a continued care component for parents / caregivers and children who have completed the SNAP core components;
- SNAP Youth Leadership – Provided for SNAP graduates aged 12 and up to continue skills development and build job skills as needed;
- Arson Prevention Program (TAPP-C) – Provided to children with fire interest and / or fire setting concerns;

- Homework Club / Academic Tutoring – Provided as weekly tutoring sessions with specially trained volunteers for children who are performing below their grade level;
- Crisis Intervention – Provided to assist families in SNAP to deal with challenging situations as needed and / or to be connected to appropriate crisis services; and / or,
- Victim Restitution – Provided to help SNAP children learn how to apologize and redress their behaviours, including through writing apology letters or performing community service.

Other risk-based components may be developed by each local SNAP Program site, as applicable to the local community and target population needs.

3. *Client Management (Using CDI SNAP Implementation Tool)*

Each site will have access to the CDI SNAP Implementation Tool (SNAPiT), which provides a client management system to collect client data and case-manage children and parents / caregivers enrolled in the program.

4. *Local Community Outreach:*

SNAP Program sites will conduct outreach to local partners that serve children ages 6-12, including but not limited to:

- School boards and schools;
- Community groups and organizations;
- Municipal government departments;
- Child and youth service providers;
- Faith-based organizations and cultural communities; and,
- Other service delivery partners.

Each SNAP Program site will develop an outreach plan to local partners that supports:

- Identification and enrollment of potential clients; and,
- Connections to existing community supports and recreation opportunities.

5. *Culturally Relevant Program Modification:*

Where relevant, SNAP Program sites can adapt the program at each new site, with support from CDI, for cultural relevance (e.g. race, language, cultural practice, symbolism) to meet local populations / needs.

Ministry Expectations:

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements:

The agency will deliver the program and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined including:

- The ministry-developed SNAP Program Guidelines;
- The culturally adapted *Companion Guide for the SNAP program in the African Canadian Community* and *Companion Manual for SNAP in Aboriginal Communities*
- The SNAP Policy and Procedures Manual; and
- Annual requirements to maintain the SNAP License through CDI.

Expectations of Lead Agencies:

The Lead Agency is expected to:

- Provide for effective delivery of SNAP programming; and,
- Establish and build both informal and formal inter-agency linkages and / or partnerships to strengthen / enhance neighbourhood / community / cultural service infrastructure.

The Lead Agency undertakes to provide quantitative and / or qualitative data (including Identity-based Data) requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.

The Lead Agency will also collect quantitative and / or qualitative data in accordance with the CDI evaluation framework as well as the ministry's Identity-Based Data Collection Framework.

Lead Agencies are also expected to submit an annual report to the ministry. Lead Agencies are deemed responsible for the following activities:

- Overall SNAP program administration and delivery, including agreed upon program deliverables.
- Financial and service performance reporting, including submission of required and requested reports within established timeframes.
- Reporting serious occurrences involving child clients and SNAP Child and Family Workers, the SNAP Manager, or other staff related to the SNAP program, to the ministry.
- Developing appropriate policies and procedures for protecting the privacy of personal information with respect to the collection, use, disclosure and access to such information contained in records that are developed by the Lead Agency's policies and procedures shall comply with Part 6 of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act, (YCJA), 2002* when the information and records relate to young persons as defined by the YCJA, and the confidentiality provisions relating to children who are the subject of a child welfare proceeding under the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2018*, and the privacy provisions under Part X of the CYFSA..

Program Guidelines:

Each Lead Agency selected to deliver the SNAP Program is required to align implementation with the ministry-developed SNAP Program Guidelines.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Prevention: Child and Parent Programs: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Service Data Name	Definition
# of New SNAP Clients (households)	The number of new households enrolled in the SNAP Middle Years Program. A new SNAP household has not had previous engagement in the SNAP Middle Years Program. A SNAP household is defined as the parents / caregivers who are enrolled with a SNAP child client, and attend the SNAP Parent Group. A SNAP household is counted as a single unit, regardless of the number of parents / caregivers.
# of Children: New: SNAP	The number of new children enrolled in the SNAP Middle Years Program. A new SNAP child client has not had previous engagement in the SNAP Middle Years Program.
# SNAP Children with Single Parent / Caregiver House	The number of SNAP Child Clients with Single Parent / Caregiver Households.
# of Children: Waitlisted: SNAP Clients	The number of children waitlisted in the SNAP Middle Years Program.
# of Carryover SNAP Clients (children)	The number of carryover children enrolled in the SNAP Middle Years Program. A carryover SNAP child client has previously engaged in, or completed, the SNAP Middle Years Program.
# of Carryover SNAP Clients (households)	The number of carryover households enrolled in the SNAP Middle Years Program. A carryover SNAP household has previously engaged in, or completed, the SNAP Middle Years Program.
# of SNAP Parents Who Do Not Improve Their Control Scale at Program Completion	The number of SNAP parent participants who do not improve their control scale at program completion. Program completion is defined as the point in time when a parent's child is discharged.
# of SNAP Parents Who Improve Their Control Scale from TOPSE	The number of SNAP parent participants who improve their control scale from TOPSE at program completion.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children/Household Referrals, By Sector	<p>The number of individual child / household participants (SNAP clients) who were referred to services / resources in each sector during the fiscal year.</p> <p>Sector means the type of service or opportunity the SNAP Middle Years Program refers the child / household to during the fiscal year. Sectors correspond to the child's / household's identified issue(s). The list of sectors is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arts/Culture; • Child Welfare Supports; • Education/Skill Development; • Employment; • Healthcare Supports; • Housing; • Income Support; • Legal Services; • Mental Health Supports; • Parent / Caregiver Supports; • Recreation/Sport; • Settlement; • Domestic/Relationship Violence; • Other. Please specify: _____ <p>Children / households may be referred to more than one sector and are counted once for each sector they are referred to (e.g. if a child / household is referred to a total of five different agencies or programs in three different sectors, they are counted once in each sector for a total of three).</p>
# of Children: Improved School Score at completion	<p>The number of SNAP child participants who improve their Total School Score at program completion. Program completion is defined as the point in time when a child is discharged.</p>
# of Children Who Don't Improve The Total School Score	<p>The number of SNAP child participants who do not improve their Total School Score at program completion. Program completion is defined as the point in time when a child is discharged.</p>
# of Children: Reduce Total Externalizing Composite	<p>The number of SNAP child participants who are able to reduce their total externalizing composite score at program completion. Program completion is defined as the point in time when a child participant is discharged.</p>
# of Children: Do not Reduce Total Externalizing Composite	<p>The number of SNAP child participants who are not able to reduce their total externalizing composite score at program completion. Program completion is defined as the point in time when a child participant is discharged.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Avg SNAP Child's Self-Rated Satisfaction with the Program (7 pt.Likert Scale)	<p>At completion of the SNAP Middle Years Program at each Lead Agency, individual child participants (SNAP clients) will be asked to rate their satisfaction with the program on a 7-point Likert scale in the SNAP Child Group Evaluation Form. Program completion is defined as the point in time when a child participant is discharged. The Lead Agency will report the average rating.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extremely dissatisfied • Dissatisfied • Somewhat dissatisfied • Undecided • Somewhat satisfied • Satisfied • Extremely satisfied
SNAP Parent's/Caregiver's Self- Rated Satisfaction of Program	<p>SNAP Parent's / Caregiver's Self-Rated Satisfaction of the Program (7-point Likert)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Extremely dissatisfied • Dissatisfied • Somewhat dissatisfied • Undecided • Somewhat satisfied • Satisfied • Extremely satisfied <p>At completion of the SNAP Middle Years Program, individual parent / caregiver participants will be asked to rate their satisfaction with the program on a 7-point Likert scale in the SNAP Parent Group Evaluation Form</p>
# of Children: Heterosexual	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as heterosexual.
# of Children: LGBTQ2	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as LGBTQ2.
# of Children: Do Not Identify as Heterosexual or LGBTQ2	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who do not identify as heterosexual or LGBTQ2. This category includes youth who may self- identify as Two Spirit, Asexual, Queer, Questioning and/or another sexual orientation (Source: Ontario Human Rights Commission; accepted academic and community practice).
# of Children: Do Not Know Orientation	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their sexual orientation.
# of Children: Prefer Not to Answer Orientation	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their sexual orientation.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: Do Not Know: Race	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their race.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Prefer Not to Answer Race	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their race.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification</p>
# of Children: Japanese	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Japanese. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Black	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Black. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Canadian / American Black	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Canadian / American Black born in North America.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: African	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as African.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Caribbean	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Caribbean.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: Black but None of the Above	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Black but none of the above (please specify). Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Filipino	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Filipino. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Korean	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Korean. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Latin American	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Latin American. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: South Asian	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as South Asian. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Southeast Asian	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Southeast Asian. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Sudanese	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Sudanese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: White	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as White. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Canadian by birth	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who are Canadian by birth.</p>
# of Children: Chinese	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Chinese. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Congolese	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Congolese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self- identification.</p>
# of Children: West Asian	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as West Asian. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: South African	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as South African.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Nigerian	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Nigerian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: Ghanaian	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Ghanaian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Ethiopian	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Ethiopian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Eritrean	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Eritrean.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Congolese	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Congolese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Arab	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Arab. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Children: Somali	<p>The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as Somali.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Do Not Identify as A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I/J/K	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who do not identify as Arab, Black, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Latin American, South Asian, Southeast Asian, West Asian, or White. This category is based on a child or parent's voluntary identification.</p>
# of Children: Do Not Know Language	<p>The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their first, and still understood, language.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: 1st & still Understood Language is English	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is English.
# of Children: 1st & still Understood Language is French	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is French.
# of Children: 1st & still Understood Lang is a Indigenous Lang	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is an Indigenous Language.
# of Children: 1st/Still Understood Lang is Not Eng/Fr/Indige	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is not English / French / Indigenous Language.
# of Children: Prefer Not to Answer Language	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their first, and still understood, language.
# of Children: Male	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as male. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification.
# of Children: Female	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who identify as female. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification.
# of Children: Other or Unknown	The number of all individual child participants during the fiscal year who do not identify as male or female. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification.
# of Children: with a Disability/Special Need	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) who identify as having a disability / special need.
# of Children: Do Not Know Disability	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their disability.
# of Children: Prefer Not to Answer: Disability	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their disability.
# of Children: Do Not Know: Citizenship	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their citizenship status. Data collection should be based on a child's or parent's voluntary self-identification.
# of Children: Prefer Not to Answer Citizenship	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their citizenship status. Data collection should be based on a child's or parent's voluntary self-identification.
# of Children: Do Not Hold Canadian Citizenship	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who do not hold Canadian citizenship.
# of Children: Canadian by naturalization	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who are Canadian by naturalization.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Children: Indigeneity	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their Indigeneity.
# of Children: Do Not Know Indigeneity	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their Indigeneity.
# of Children: Aboriginal, But Do Not Identify as FNMI: SNAP	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Aboriginal, but do not identify as First Nations, Métis or Inuit. For example, individuals identifying as Urban Aboriginal would be counted under CHDABO#. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification.
# of Children: Inuit	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Inuit. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.
# of Children: Métis	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as Métis. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.
# of Children: First Nations	The number of all individual child participants (SNAP clients) during the fiscal year who identify as First Nations. This category is based on a child's or parent's voluntary identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.

[Services Delivered: Prevention - Youth and Community Programs – Youth Mentorship Program](#)

Legislation: *Child, Youth and Family Services Act (CYFSA), 2017*

Purpose of Program:

To improve the emotional well-being of children and youth by increasing access to consistent, caring adults for youth participants.

Service Objectives:

Through the mentorship relationship, the Youth Mentorship Program (YMP) helps youth participants make healthy and safe choices, increase their resiliency and make progress towards their goals in one or more of the following outcome streams:

1. Employment / entrepreneurship;
2. Educational achievement;
3. Civic engagement / leadership; and/or
4. Cultural identity.

Each program may be targeted to one or more of the outcomes streams.

Service Description:

Target Population

Each local mentorship initiative is targeted to meet the needs of a specific population of high-risk youth. As a result, each initiative is highly tailored to the target population. The target population for the program is high-risk youth between the ages of 6-25.

Definition of 'High-Risk' Youth

High-risk youth are young people who often experience poorer outcomes and / or are at higher risk of criminal / violent behaviour.

Depending on the unique circumstances of each target community, "high-risk youth" may include populations such as racialized youth, newcomer youth, Indigenous youth, youth in and leaving care, youth living in poverty, youth in conflict with the law, youth with disabilities or special needs, LGBTTQ youth, Francophone youth, and youth living in rural and remote communities.

Youth who are members of one or more of the above described sub-populations of youth, experience an intersection of one or more of these identities and/or who have experienced additional risk factors (e.g. bullying, family conflict, having a sibling or family member in conflict with the law, etc.) are considered high-risk.

Services for Black Children, Youth and Families

Services for Black Children, Youth and Families (SBCYF) is a suite of programs and services that supports the elimination of outcomes disparities for the Black community in Ontario, including (but not limited to) graduation rates, post-secondary education participation rates and youth employment rates. SBCYF programs and services are targeted to high-risk youth who identify as members of the Black community, are culturally-focused and delivered through an anti-Black racism lens.

Where need has been identified, some agencies are designated to deliver the Youth Mentorship Program as part of the SBCYF.

The term "Black" is being used in its most inclusive sense to reflect the diverse ancestry, origins and ethnic identities of individuals of African and Caribbean descent. The term is based on self-identification, is not mutually exclusive, and is recognized by Statistics Canada.

Services Provided

Each local mentorship initiative will provide the following services.

1. Recruitment and selection of mentors and mentees, including:
 - A consistent process for the recruitment and selection of both potential mentors and mentees;
 - Security screening and the completion of a vulnerable sector police background check for mentors;
 - Use of the “Together We Can” program identifier to recruit mentees and mentors (as needed);
 - Consideration of the importance of ethno-cultural identity and social background of both mentees and mentors (e.g. language, cultural competency); and
 - A minimum time commitment, including a minimum number of hours per week / month and a minimum number of months / years in total for mentors and mentees.
2. Training of mentors and mentees, including:
 - An evidence-based training process to familiarize mentees and mentors with the mentorship relationship and learn skills that will contribute to a successful match;
 - Training materials based on available, culturally appropriate evidence (e.g. [Toolkit on Effective Mentoring for Youth Facing Barriers to Success](http://ontariomentoringcoalition.ca/mentoringyouthfacingbarriers) available at ontariomentoringcoalition.ca/mentoringyouthfacingbarriers); and
 - Supporting mentors to have a strong understanding of the developmental needs of young people and access to relevant supplementary resources.
3. Develop mentorship model and implement mentorship matching process, including:
 - A clear mentorship model (e.g. one-to-one mentorship, group mentorship, peer-to-peer mentorship);
 - Matching processes be based on available evidence on best practices and that reflect the mentorship model (e.g. consideration of age, interests, cultural and other identities, etc.);
 - Matching processes that ensure that both mentors and mentees feel comfortable with their match and have opportunities to get to know each other in safe and comfortable environments.
4. Assess mentee goals, develop service plans and deliver activities that will be undertaken by mentors and mentees to achieve those goals, including:
 - A consistent approach to assessing mentee goals and developing plans with mentees and mentors to achieve those goals;
 - Delivering regularly scheduled activities that are aligned with the program outcomes and support mentees in achieving their goals;
 - Ensuring youth voice is embedded in the development of service plans and activities; and

- Ensuring activities for Black youth are culturally-focused and delivered through an anti-Black racism lens.
5. Ongoing mentorship supports, including:
- Clearly defined issues identification and management process to support a successful mentorship relationship; and
 - Provide funds for mentorship related activities that support the service plan developed between the mentee and mentor to achieve identified goal(s).
6. Referrals to other programs and services, including:
- When necessary, providing timely and relevant referrals to outside services to support improved outcomes for youth participants (e.g. mental health, housing, employment, youth outreach workers, educational partners, etc.)

Service Targets

The target number of youth served by each initiative will vary depending on the unique program model. Service Targets should be articulated in the Transfer Payment Agreement with each selected Transfer Payment Recipient. Service Targets include the total number of youth served and total number of youth matched with a mentor.

Target Communities

Target geographical catchment areas will be specific to each local mentorship initiative and should be articulated in the Transfer Payment Agreements, but must fall within one of the following target communities:

- Windsor;
- Hamilton;
- Brantford;
- Peel;
- Toronto;
- York;
- Durham;
- Peterborough;
- Kingston;
- Ottawa;
- Sudbury; and
- Thunder Bay.

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements:

The agency will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in:

- Any Memorandum of Understanding(s) (MOUs) that have been developed with identified service delivery partners for the delivery of services; and
- The Agency-developed Youth Mentorship Program Guidelines.

Expectations of Agencies:

The Agency (service agreement holder with the ministry) is expected to:

- Provide for effective delivery of YMP programming;
- Establish and build both informal and formal inter-agency linkages and/or partnerships to strengthen/enhance neighbourhood/community service infrastructure.

The agency undertakes to provide quantitative and/or qualitative data (including Identity-Based Data) requested by the ministry relating to service performance measurement, and, as requested, participate in program and service evaluation initiatives established by the ministry.

Agencies are deemed responsible for the following activities:

- Overall YMP program administration and delivery, including agreed upon program deliverables.
- Financial and service performance reporting, including submission of required and requested reports within established timeframes.
- Reporting serious incidents involving mentors and youth participants to the ministry.
- Developing appropriate policies and procedures for protecting the privacy of personal information with respect to the collection, use, disclosure and access to such information contained in records. The policies and procedures that are developed by the agency shall comply with Part 6 of the *Youth Criminal Justice Act* when the information and records relate to young persons as defined by the YCJA, and the confidentiality provisions relating to children who are the subject of a child welfare proceeding under the *Child, Youth and Family Services Act*, and the privacy provisions under Part X of the CYFSA, once they come into force.

Program Guidelines

Each YMP agency is required to develop its own set of Program Guidelines. The Program Guidelines will need to be approved by the ministry.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
Prevention: Youth and Community Programs: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Youth: Male	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as male. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.

# of Youth: Female	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as female. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Do Not Know Gender	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their gender.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Gender	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their gender.
# of Youth: Other or Unknown	The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who do not identify as male or female. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: LGBTQ	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as LGBTQ. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Heterosexual	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as heterosexual. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Do Not Identify as Heterosexual or LGBTQ	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who do not identify as heterosexual or LGBTQ. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Do Not Know: Orientation	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their sexual orientation.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Orientation	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their sexual orientation.
# of Youth: 25-29yrs	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) who are 19 to 21 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of youth is estimated as birth dates are not collected.
# of Youth: 18-24yrs	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) who are 18 to 24 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of youth is estimated as birth dates are not collected.
# of Youth: 12-17yrs	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) who are 12 to 17 years of age during the fiscal year. Age of youth is estimated as birth dates are not collected.

# of Children: 6 to 11yrs	The total number of individual child participants (mentees) who are 6 to 11 years of age during the fiscal year. Age is estimated as birth dates are not collected.
# of Youth: Do Not Know Age	The total number of individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their age.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Age	The total number of individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their age.
# of Youth: Aboriginal, But Not as FN, Metis, Inuit	The number of all youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Aboriginal, but do not identify as First Nations, Métis or Inuit. For example, individuals identifying as Urban Aboriginal would be counted under YMPABO#. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.
# of Youth: Métis	The number of all youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Métis. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.
# of Youth: Inuit	The number of all youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Inuit. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.
# of Youth: First Nations	The number of all youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as First Nations. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification. Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.
# of Youth: Indigeneity	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their Indigeneity.
# of Youth: Do Not Know Indigeneity	The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their Indigeneity.
# of Youth: Do Not Know Disability	The total number of individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their disability.
# of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Disability	The total number of individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their disability.

<p># of Youth - Diagnosed Disability / Special Need</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants who identify as having a diagnosed disability / special need. A diagnosed disability / special need meets the definition under Section 10 of the Ontario Human Rights Code, aligns with the Accessibility for Ontarians with Disabilities Act (AODA) and the Child and Family Services Act (CFSA), and may include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Physical health disabilities / special needs; - Emotional health disabilities / special needs; - Behavioural disabilities / special needs; - Developmental disabilities / special needs; and, - Mental health disabilities / special needs.
<p># of Youth: Canadian by birth</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who are Canadian by birth.</p>
<p># of Youth: Canadian by naturalization</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who are Canadian by naturalization.</p>
<p># of Youth: Do Not Know Citizenship</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their citizenship status. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Citizenship</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their citizenship status. Data collection should be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: Not Canadian Citizen</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who do not hold Canadian citizenship.</p>
<p># of Youth: Nigerian</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Nigerian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: South African</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as South African.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: Somali</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Somali.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

# of Youth: Ghanaian	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Ghanaian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Eritrean	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Eritrean.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth - Sudanese	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Sudanese.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: Black	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Black. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Youth: Arab	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Arab. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
# of Youth: Caribbean	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Caribbean.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
# of Youth: African	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as African.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

<p># of Youth: White</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as White. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Asian</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as West Asian. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Southeast Asian</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Southeast Asian. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Ethiopian</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Ethiopian.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: South Asian</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as South Asian. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Latin American</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Latin American. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>

<p># of Youth: Korean</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Korean. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Japanese</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Japanese. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Filipino</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Filipino. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category.</p>
<p># of Youth: Chinese</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who identify as Chinese. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to select more than one category</p>
<p># of Youth: Black but None of the Above</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who identify as Black but none of the above (please specify).</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: Do Not Identify as A/B/C/D/E/F/G/H/I/J/K</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who do not identify as Arab, Black, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Latin American, South Asian, Southeast Asian, West Asian, or White. This category is based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Youth: Do Not Know</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who cannot identify their race.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>

<p># of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Race</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their race.</p> <p>Data collection should allow respondents to check all that apply and be based on a youth's voluntary self-identification.</p>
<p># of Mentees Who Describe Their Mentor/Mentee Relationship(s)</p>	<p>The number of youth who identify their mentorship relationship(s) as positive.</p>
<p># of Weeks (Avg): Mentor / Mentee Match</p>	<p>The average duration (in weeks) of the mentor / mentee match over the reporting period.</p>
<p># of Mentors</p>	<p>The total number of mentors who participated in the program during the reporting period.</p>
<p># of New Mentorship Matches</p>	<p>The number of individual youth participants (mentees) who were matched and had at least one meeting with a mentor during the reporting period.</p>
<p># of Matches</p>	<p>The number of individual youth participants (mentees) who were matched and had at least one meeting with a mentor during the reporting period. The total is cumulative and can include matches made during the previous reporting period.</p>
<p># of Mentors Who Describe Positive Mentor/Mentee Relationship(s)</p>	<p>The number of mentors who identify their mentee relationship(s) as positive.</p>
<p># of Youth</p>	<p>The total number of individual youth who participated in the program during the reporting period.</p> <p>Note: This number should also include youth who participated in program activities but do not have a mentor.</p>

<p># of Youth: Referrals By Sector</p>	<p>The number of individual youth participants (mentees) who were referred to services/resources in each sector during the fiscal year.</p> <p>Sector means the type of service or opportunity the YMP refers the youth to during the fiscal year. Sectors correspond to the identified issues. The list of sectors is:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Arts/Culture; • Child Welfare Supports; • Education/Skill Development; • Employment; • Healthcare Supports; • Housing; • Income Support; • Legal Services; • Mental Health Supports; • Parent / Caregiver Supports; • Recreation/Sport; • Settlement; • Domestic/Relationship Violence; • Other (Please specify:_____) <p>• Youth may be referred to more than one sector and are counted once for each sector they are referred to (e.g. if a youth is referred to a total of five different agencies or programs in three different sectors, they are counted once in each sector for a total of three).</p>
<p># of Youth: 1st & Still Understood Language is Not En/Fr/Indig</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is not English / French / Indigenous Language.</p>
<p># of Youth: 1st & Still Understood Lang. is an Indigenous lang.</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is an Indigenous Language.</p>
<p># of Youth: 1st & Still Understood Language is French</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is French.</p>
<p># of Youth: 1st and Still Understood Language is English</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year whose first and still understood language is English.</p>
<p># of Youth: Prefer Not to Answer Language</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who prefer not to identify their first and still understood language.</p>

<p>#of Youth: Do Not Know Language</p>	<p>The number of all individual youth participants (mentees) during the fiscal year who cannot identify their first and still understood language.</p>
<p># of Youth: Demonstrated Improvement</p>	<p>The number of individual youth participants who have demonstrated an improvement in one or more of the following outcome streams in this fiscal year:</p> <p>1)Employment and Entrepreneurship;</p> <p>2)Educational Achievement; and / or 3)Civic Engagement / Leadership.</p> <p>Note: Each Lead Agency's Program Guidelines should clearly describe:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - which outcome streams are the focus of its program; - the method for measuring a change / improvement in each youth participant's function related to the relevant outcome stream(s); and - when and how the data will be collected.

Indigenous Healing and Wellness Strategy

Summary of Key Changes for Indigenous Healing and Wellness Strategy Transfer Payment Recipients

Key Updates:

2020-21 Transfer Payment Budget Package Review:

- In fall 2020-21, the Indigenous Healing and Wellness Strategy Office in the Community & Indigenous Supports Branch led an initial review of select IHWS programs as part of the Transfer Payment Budget Package Review project.
- The programs in-scope for review included:
 - Community Wellness Worker and Health Outreach Worker programs
 - Crisis Team Program and NAN Crisis Coordination/Response Fund
 - Mental Health and Non-Residential Mental Health programs
 - Shelter and Family Violence Healing Programs
 - Health Navigator Program
 - Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres
- Engagements with IHWS service providers were conducted throughout November and December 2020 and have resulted in the changes outlined in Table 1.
- Throughout 2021-22, the remaining IHWS programs that were not included in the initial round of programs will be reviewed with Indigenous and interministerial partners.

Table 1: Key Changes Resulting from IHWS Transfer Payment Budget Package Review 2020-21

Program(s)	Key Changes
Community Wellness Worker and Health Outreach Worker	Indigenous partners did not agree with merging the two program descriptions. The two program descriptions will remain separate services delivered under IHWS.
Crisis Team Program and NAN Crisis Coordination/Response Fund	The two programs have been consolidated into the “Crisis Response” program, with a common service description and updated data elements.
Mental Health and Non-Residential Mental Health	The two programs have been consolidated into the “Mental Health” program, with a common service description and updated data elements.
Shelter and Family Violence Healing	The two programs have been consolidated into the “Shelter & Family Healing” program, with a common service description and updated data elements.
Health Navigators	The service description and data elements were reviewed with IHWS service providers and updated based on feedback provided during the engagement.
Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres	The data elements and year-end reporting template were reviewed with IHWS service providers and updated based on feedback provided during the engagement. Note: The “Program Retention Rate” data element has been updated only to capture the total number of individuals who completed the program. Service providers can provide further details on this number in the year-end narrative

Program(s)	Key Changes
	report (e.g. average completion rate, number of individuals who completed the majority of the program, success stories, challenges encountered).
Program Supports & Service Planning	A new service delivered has been added titled “Program Supports & Service Planning”. It replaces the following former detail codes/services delivered: Designated Priorities, Research & Evaluation, Training, Program Operational Support, and Collaborative Forums.
Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	The Kizhaay program has been added as a “service delivered” under the new “IHWS Promotion & Prevention” component.
All Service Descriptions – Participant-based Activities	Clearer definition of participant-based activities has been incorporated across all relevant programs.
All Data Elements – Definitions of Individuals Served (including specific services)	Based on the TPBP Review Engagements, clearer definitions of individuals served (including specific services) have been incorporated across the following programs: Community Wellness Worker, Health Outreach Worker, Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children, Maternal and Child Centre.
All Data Elements – Streamlining definitions	With the consolidation of the service descriptions and data elements into one document, some data elements have been streamlined and condensed to reference the reader back to the specific section in the service description for further details and examples of the service.

New Approach to Contract & Reporting for 2021-22:

- In 2020-21, most MCCSS program areas moved their contracting and reporting to the “subline level” (i.e. “components”), as part of the ministry’s move to Transfer Payment Ontario (TPON).
- Reporting at the subline level means that Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs) provide consolidated financial information (and potentially service data) for all services delivered under a specific component.
- While the intent of the ministry was to move all programs to the subline level, it was recognized that this may not be appropriate for IHWS due to the nature of IHWS’ pooled government funding and significant differences between some programs and program objectives/focus that were previously all under one subline.
- An alternative approach has been developed for IHWS for implementation in 2021-22. The new approach expands IHWS to four sublines (i.e. components) to align with the IHWS healing continuum (founding cultural framework for the Strategy).

What this means for IHWS Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs):

- Starting in 2021-22, all IHWS TPRs will report on one or more of the four components (i.e. sublines) outlined in Table 2.
- TPRs will be able to move funding between services delivered in the component without needing a contract amendment or official ministry approval (although discussions with your IHWS Program Supervisor are encouraged).
- IHWS TPRs will only need to complete one budget table for each component, regardless of how many services are delivered under the component.
 - IHWS TPRs will no longer be required to provide individual program budgets as part of the annual budget submission process (as required in previous years).
 - However, IHWS TPRs will be required to provide the final allocation to each service delivered through a new data element established for each program.
- Service data will still be collected at the services delivered (program) level.

- TPRs who wish to move funding **between** components, must submit a request to their IHWS Program Supervisor for approval. Moving funding between components after the contract is finalized for the fiscal year will require a contract amendment.
- As IHWS moves to four components, IHWS programs will still have a separate budget form and contract in 2021-22 (i.e., they will not be incorporated into the MCCSS Generic Budget Package).
- Training will be provided by the IHWS Office to support this transition.

Table 2: New Indigenous Healing and Wellness Strategy Components (i.e. sublines)

Component #1: Supportive Resources, Training & Capacity Building	Component #2: Promotion and Prevention	Component #3: Crisis Intervention	Component #4: Curative & Rehabilitative Care
Services Delivered: 1. Community Development Support Workers 2. Health Policy Analysts 3. Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaisons 4. Indigenous Health Planning Authorities 5. Information Clearinghouse 6. Outpatient Hostels 7. Program Supports & Service Planning 8. Indigenous Translators	Services Delivered: 1. Community Wellness Workers 2. Health Outreach Workers 3. Health Navigators 4. Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children 5. Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin 6. Maternal & Child Centre 7. Mental Health Program	Services Delivered: 1. Crisis Response 2. Shelter & Family Healing Program	Services Delivered: 1. Healing Lodges 2. Indigenous Mental Health, Addictions Treatment & Healing Centres 3. TRC –Indigenous Mental Health and Wellness Supports

Component: IHWS – Supportive Resources, Training and Capacity Building

Services Delivered: Community Development Support Workers

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- The purpose of the Community Development Support Worker Program is to develop and/or enhance the skills and capacity of IHWS-funded programs and projects to achieve desired program and service outcomes.
- Where appropriate, community development funding and assistance will link with other IHWS initiatives (e.g. the training fund) to maximize the use of available resources and to protect the long-term investment in IHWS-funded communities/ programs.

Service Description:

- Community Development Support Workers' functions include supporting the:
 - Implementation and management of IHWS-funded programs and projects
 - Maintenance of required program, service and financial reporting, including participation in performance measurement and program evaluation initiatives
 - Development and maintenance of an adequate administrative, travel and accountability infrastructure, including helping to prepare accurate/complete documentation to meet Transfer Payment Budget Package requirements
 - Development and coordination of community development initiatives.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Community Development Support

- Community development support is provided to IHWS projects/programs funded by IHWS and sponsored by or provided through the Political Territorial Organization (PTO) or Provincial Organization.
- Community development support and assistance may include:
 - Communicating key program-related information to projects/programs, including information and reminders regarding reporting timelines
 - Liaising with projects/programs and assisting with completing reports
 - Providing community development assistance to IHWS programs/projects including:
 - Developing and maintaining an adequate administrative and financial infrastructure, policies and procedures
 - Developing and maintaining appropriate governance and accountability infrastructure, policies and procedures

- Providing proactive support to projects
- Facilitating and mediating discussions to resolve identified issues or concerns
- Facilitating access to key resources
- Providing one-to-one training to improve operations (i.e. administrative/financial management).

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are group activities to improve implementation of projects/programs, including, but not limited to orientation/training on effective project management and performance measures.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Field Visits to each Program Site: CDSW	The number of field visits to each program site for the purposes of developing and/or enhancing skills and capacity such as program accountability, delivery, management.
# of Personal Contacts with member communities: CDSW	The number of contacts made with PTO member Nations, PTO local sites, communities, or programs through e-mail, fax, memo and/or telephone. Contacts are established to build effective working relationships among IHWS-funded programs/projects.
# of Participant-Based Activities: CDSW	The number of participant-based activities supported through the CDSW in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.

# of Individuals: Accessed Participant- Based Activities: CDSW	The total number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the CDSW Program. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: CDSW	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: CDSW	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Community Development Support Worker program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Health Policy Analysts

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- This program is designed to facilitate health policy development to support the implementation of IHWS programming and address the broader areas of family violence and health policy and programming in the Indigenous community.

Service Description:

- Implementation of IHWS involves discussions between government and the Indigenous organizations, ongoing liaison, consultation with Indigenous communities, and participation in other policy development pursuant to the overall Strategy.
- Working with member Indigenous communities and organizations, the analysts will:
 - Identify and determine the existing and emerging health and wellness concerns with Indigenous communities particularly related to the reduction of family violence, primary health care, health promotion, and illness prevention.
 - Monitor, analyze, and communicate local, regional and/or provincial-level health and healing needs with a view to improve the overall health and well-being of Indigenous people living in Ontario.

People Served:

- Services are provided to member Indigenous communities and organizations including programs funded by IHWS and sponsored by or provided through Political Territorial Organizations (PTO) and PTO member Nations, or Provincial Organizations (PO) and PO member sites.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Policy Development Activities

- Types of activities include:
 - Policy development with respect to identifying and documenting existing and emerging healing and wellness concerns regarding prevention of family violence, prevention of illness and the promotion of health
 - Communicating/sharing information regarding policy issues/concerns and/or research findings/results with the PTO/PO, member communities and related agencies/organizations, including IHWS-funded projects
 - Communication of decisions to leadership in member organizations and communities.
- Policy analysts may use a variety of methods and tools to communicate, including:
 - Information summaries (e.g. newsletters)
 - Options or position papers
 - Briefing notes
 - Presentations to clients

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities address the common policy needs and concerns of programs/projects and/or member communities.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours, and/or,
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
	The number of policy development activities to identify and document existing and emerging healing and wellness concerns in the area of prevention of family violence, prevention of illness and promotion of health.
# of Communication Activities: HPA	<p>The number of activities to communicate policy and research information with the Political Territorial Organization (PTO), Provincial Organization, member communities and related agencies/organizations, including IHWS-funded projects.</p> <p>Policy analysts may use a variety of methods and tools to communicate including:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Information summaries (e.g., newsletters) • Options or position papers • Briefing notes • Presentations to clients • Meetings
# of Participant-Based Activities: HPA	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Health Policy Analyst Program in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put “0”.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: HPA	<p>The total number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Health Policy Analyst Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put “0”.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: HPA	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: HPA	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Health Policy Analyst program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaisons

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaisons work with the community to identify community needs and assist in building capacity to address trafficking and support Indigenous survivors of trafficking.
- Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaisons provide targeted ongoing service planning and delivery supports to Indigenous agencies and communities, and non-Indigenous agencies seeking to provide culturally appropriate services to Indigenous survivors of human trafficking.

- The program serves the 5 designated service regions of the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services: North, West, East, Central, Toronto. Liaisons will primarily focus on the geographical areas identified as human trafficking hubs in the province (Ottawa, Toronto and the GTHA, Windsor, London and Thunder Bay). Additional areas where identified gaps exist will also be considered. For example, Liaisons will be responsive to the specific service needs of Indigenous communities in fly-in, rural and remote areas of the province, specifically where mining and resource development activities are prevalent.

Service Description:

- Working closely with the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services and partner ministries, the Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaisons will deliver on the following objectives:
 - Strengthen agency, community and survivor capacity
 - Support the development and delivery of Indigenous-led initiatives
 - Support Indigenous-specific prevention and awareness

Liaisons will:

- Network with organizations, service agencies (Indigenous organizations, both on and off reserve, as well as non-Indigenous service providers), Political Territorial Organizations (PTOs) and communities to identify trafficking trends and targeted populations; gaps in existing service delivery systems; and opportunities to improve local responses to human trafficking
- Provide training and capacity building to help organizations and service agencies develop and deliver culturally appropriate trauma informed engagement models, resources and services for Indigenous survivors of human trafficking
- Assess local agencies' knowledge and capacity to address issues relating to human trafficking, and provide advice to service agencies on how service plans, programs and policies can better meet the needs of Indigenous survivors of human trafficking
- Support the development and coordination of community driven strategies, local service models and service delivery protocols
- Support Indigenous organizations in the development and delivery of provincially funded human trafficking related projects and initiatives
- Engage with survivors to gather information on their needs and priorities as well as current gaps in services and locally-led best practices from a survivor perspective
- Facilitate survivor involvement and voices in the design of policies, programs and services at both the local and provincial level
- Inform programming on the needs for survivors in different stages of the trafficking process and identify supports required
- Provide access to Indigenous healing and cultural supports for survivors, including teachings, healing circles, ceremonies, and land-based healing activities
- Deliver community education and awareness raising activities
- Develop education, awareness, and prevention materials, tools and resources
- Report on trafficking patterns within and outside identified human trafficking hubs

People served:

- First Nations, Métis and Inuit survivors of human trafficking
- Indigenous and non-Indigenous organizations and service providers
- First Nations, Métis, Inuit and urban Indigenous communities

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- The program and related projects and services are designed, managed and delivered by and for Indigenous peoples
- Liaisons utilize a culture based, strengths based and trauma informed approach

Program Goals:

- Increased knowledge and awareness of human trafficking in Indigenous communities and related services and supports
- Service providers and frontline workers have the knowledge, skills, attitudes and tools needed to identify and meet the needs of Indigenous human trafficking survivors
- Indigenous survivors of human trafficking have increased access to culturally safe and trauma informed services and supports

Ministry expectations:

- Liaisons will work with Indigenous organizations, service agencies and communities both on and off-reserve, and with non-Indigenous service providers.
- Liaisons will be a key conduit between the various levels of government, transfer payment organizations, community partners and Indigenous survivors on issues of human trafficking in Indigenous communities.
- Liaisons will work with the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services and partner ministries by providing advice on the development of policies, programs and initiatives; advice will be based on learnings obtained as part of the Liaison's work with survivors, communities and service providers.
- Liaisons will support Indigenous organizations in the preparation of provincial funding proposals and ongoing delivery of provincially funded and Indigenous-led projects and initiatives to support Indigenous survivors and address human trafficking in Indigenous communities.
- Liaisons will participate in the development and implementation of provincial public awareness campaigns and prevention initiatives to ensure these are informed by the perspectives and lived experiences of Indigenous survivors of human trafficking.
- Liaisons will work with the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services regional office staff and participate in local service system and cross-sector planning tables to ensure consideration of Indigenous survivors of human trafficking in service system and strategic planning at local, regional and provincial levels. Their involvement will span across Ministry and program areas to identify service gaps in communities and implement culturally appropriate and timely responses.
- Frequent communication and periodic meetings between the Liaisons will enable the development of a province-wide network to identify Indigenous human trafficking trends, service delivery gaps, effective coordination models and programs. This information will be shared with the Ministry of Children, Communities and Social Services to help coordinate community-based services and supports for Indigenous communities and inform research and data collection. This network's findings will also help to inform other Ministry and cross-ministerial initiatives.
- Liaisons will serve the 5 designated service regions of the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services (North, West, East, Central, Toronto), with a primary focus on the geographical areas identified as human trafficking hubs in the province
- Liaisons will be responsive to the needs of Indigenous communities in remote, rural and fly-in communities. This includes responding to trends around mining and resource extraction and the increased risk of trafficking in communities that are affected.

Ongoing reporting expectations:

- Service partners also have the opportunity to create additional data elements for reporting purposes, which can be reported to the Ministry (if desired).

Additional reporting expectations:

- Service partners are expected to develop culturally appropriate methods to measure the impacts and outcomes of the program.
- Service partners are required to create a year-end narrative report due April 30 that communicates the impacts and outcomes of the program for the following groups:
 - Indigenous survivors of human trafficking
 - Indigenous and non-Indigenous service providers
 - Indigenous communities
- Service partners are asked to highlight participant feedback on projects and services and use participants’ own words when possible.
- Narrative reports can utilize creative forms of communication and reporting, including audio, visual, oral and/or written formats

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Trainings & Support Activities: IAHTL	The number of training and support activities provided to Indigenous and non-Indigenous service providers to develop the necessary skills, knowledge and attitudes to provide culturally sensitive and trauma informed services and supports to Indigenous survivors. This includes staff training and capacity-building activities; information, advice and guidance; and service planning and delivery supports.
# of Service Providers: Received Training and Support Services: IAHTL	The number of service providers who received training. The purpose of training activities is to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to effectively identify and respond to human trafficking and provide culturally sensitive and trauma informed services and supports to Indigenous survivors.
# of Community Engagement, Education and Awareness Activities: IAHTL	<p>The number of engagement, education and awareness activities to support communities to provide survivor-focused and localized responses to human trafficking.</p> <p>This includes:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community education workshops • Information sessions • Awareness raising with local businesses • Consultation and engagement with survivors – for example to gather information on survivor needs, local service gaps as well as locally-led best practices from a survivor perspective • Consultation and engagement with community members and local service providers – for example, to identify trafficking trends and targeted populations;

	gaps in existing service delivery systems; and opportunities to improve the coordination and delivery of services
# of Individuals who Received Training, Education and Awareness: IAHTL	The number of individuals who received staff training or participated in community education and awareness activities.
# of Survivors Engaged and Supported: IAHTL	The number of survivors who participated in consultation and engagement activities or received services and supports from an Anti-Human Trafficking Liaison project, including outreach support and referrals.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: IAHTL	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: IAHTL	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Indigenous Anti-Human Trafficking Liaison program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Health Planning Authority

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Indigenous Health Planning Authorities are responsible for planning related to community, regional, secondary and tertiary health services necessary to support the implementation of IHWS.

Service Description:

- To facilitate service planning for constituent communities and IHWS-funded programs and projects.
- To facilitate service planning and coordination between government and Indigenous organizations.
- To provide on-going liaison, consultations with Indigenous communities, and participation in policy in support of the implementation of the Strategy.
- To address the broader areas of family healing/family violence and health policy and programming in the Indigenous community.

People Served:

- Indigenous Health Planning Authorities provide services to member communities/ organizations (Political Territorial Organizations, Provincial Organizations, First Nations, regional/local planning groups, the general community, and others) and to IHWS-funded projects/programs in their catchment areas.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Capacity Development Services

- Capacity development services are services provided to a member Indigenous community/organization, which include:
 - **Program planning:** short-term (one month to two years); may include identifying health service gaps, emerging health issues, and strategies to address issues
 - **Strategic planning:** long-term (two to five years); may include planning/ coordinating effective use of resources (e.g. human, financial, etc.) within their catchment area
 - **Research and data collection:** may include developing and implementing research projects, and/or quantitative and qualitative research and program evaluation(s) in cooperation with clients and/or external groups
 - **Policy analysis/synthesis and advice:** focusing on common needs and concerns, conducting or participating in community consultations/ information sessions, and/or communicating/sharing information regarding policy issues, concerns or research findings via workshops or information sessions
 - **Networking:** to improve policy research, analysis and development, and/or liaising with local/regional government planning groups.

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities focus on common policy needs and concerns and may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Consultations

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Capacity Development Services: IHPA	The number of capacity development services provided to member communities/ organizations (Political Territorial Organizations, Provincial Organizations, First Nations, regional/local planning groups, the general community, and others) and to IHWS-funded projects/programs in their catchment areas. Services may include program planning, strategic planning, research and data collection, networking, policy analysis/synthesis and advice (that includes community consultations and information sharing).
# of Communities/ Organizations who Received Capacity Development Services: IHPA	The number of different communities/organizations who received capacity development services such as: program planning, strategic planning, research and data collection, networking, policy analysis/synthesis and advice (that includes community consultations and information sharing).

# of Participant-Based Activities: IHPA	The number of participant-based activities supported through the Indigenous Health Planning Authority Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: IHPA	The total number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Indigenous Health Planning Authority Program. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: IHPA	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: IHPA	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Indigenous Health Planning Authority program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Translators

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide accurate and appropriate Indigenous language translation in a health/ medical context.

Service Description:

- Indigenous language translation services are provided to facilitate communication with medical and other health practitioners regarding symptoms, diagnoses, care, treatments and follow-up services.

People Served:

- Indigenous people and communities.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

Client-based Services

- Client-based services are intended to improve Indigenous health by facilitating communication between Indigenous patients and health care providers through provision of language translation services. Services are intended to facilitate communication and understanding of health symptoms, diagnoses, treatments and follow-up services.

- Client-based services include language translation, patient support and follow-up services, as well as patient support services (e.g. cultural awareness/ translation, form completion and service referral).

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Translators	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services through the Indigenous Translators Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: Translators	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Translators	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Indigenous Translators program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Outpatient Hostels

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- The hostels provide short-term accommodation for Indigenous people accessing health care in Timmins and Kenora.

Service Description:

- Hostel services include short-term accommodation, including meals, to Indigenous people accessing health care away from their homes or communities.
- Additional client-based services may include translation services, referrals, and transportation to and from an airport, train station or bus terminal.
- Individuals (e.g. partners, family members, friends, personal support workers) accompanying clients also receive short-term hostel accommodation and meals.

People Served:

- Indigenous people accessing health care in Timmins and Kenora.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

- Hostel accommodation and meals.
- Support services:
 - Translation services and referrals
 - Transportation (to and from an airport, train station or bus terminal only)

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Received Hostel Accommodation: Outpatient Hostels	Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received short-term hostel accommodation and meals. An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.
# of Individuals: Received Support Services: Outpatient Hostels	Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received support services such as translation services and referrals, or transportation (e.g. to and from an airport, train station or bus terminal). An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.
# of Days of Residential Care: Outpatient Hostels	The number of 24-hour periods for which a client is provided residential care. The day on which a client is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is excluded. Each occupied bed counts as one day of residential care, which includes overflow beds, such as cots/hostel beds. When the client enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.
# of Individuals: Accompanying an Individual who Received Accommodation: Outpatient Hostels	Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (e.g., partners, family members, friends, personal support workers) accompanying clients and who received short-term hostel accommodation and meals. An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.
# of Beds: Outpatient Hostels	The number of beds dedicated for use (i.e. capacity), which includes overflow beds, such as cots or hotel beds.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: Outpatient Hostels	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Outpatient Hostels	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Outpatient Hostel program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Program Supports & Service Planning

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Support the effective and efficient implementation of IHWS programs and services through one-time or time-limited program supports.
- Support relationship building across IHWS service providers and the Government of Ontario (e.g. Collaborative Tables).

Service Description:

- Program Supports and Service Planning funding aims to:
 - Provide one-time operational supports to address pressures or challenges experienced by service providers
 - Service system planning and relationship building across IHWS service providers and the Government of Ontario (e.g. Collaborative Tables)
 - Support capacity building through training, research and evaluation activities.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Services Provided:

1) Program Supports

- Provision of one-time funding to respond to emerging issues and needs in IHWS-funded programs.

2) IHWS Collaborative Forums

- The IHWS Collaborative Forums and Healing Lodge & Treatment Centre Forum are a venue for IHWS partners and service providers to collaborate with the Government of Ontario to support the effective delivery of Indigenous Healing and Wellness Strategy programs and services.

3) Training and Supports for Community Workers

- Provision of mental health training, respite and self-care programs/activities for community workers (including volunteers), with priority given to those deployed in crisis situations.
- Partners have the flexibility to tailor the design, development and roll-out of training and supports for community workers based on the needs and priorities of their staff/workers and communities.
- Activities supported may include:
 - **Respite and supports for community workers to support their mental health:**
 - Access to cultural programming for frontline staff as a form of respite, for example:
 - Healing lodge services
 - Community and cultural events
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups, may be led by traditional healers and/or Elders

- Traditional workshops such as regalia making, drum making, quilt making, beading, and other activities
- Activities to promote spiritual wellness and learning
- Land-based activities
- Care for the caregiver models
- Training in Trauma-Informed Self-Care, for example:
 - Learning to be aware of one’s own emotional experience in response to exposure to traumatized clients
 - Continuing or enhancing practice in positive coping strategies
- Mental health modalities to prevent burnout such as:
 - Acceptance and Commitment Therapy (ACT): a cognitive behavioural therapy aimed at enhancing mindfulness, acceptance, and engagement in valued activities.
 - Mindfulness Based Stress Reduction (MBSR): participants are taught meditation to apply in class and daily life.
- Development and training on incorporating effective debriefing mechanisms in the workplace.
- Workshops and activities that support frontline staff in building resiliency and self-care techniques.
- Respite/relief staff to provide time off for frontline staff.
- **Resource development, community planning and awareness activities, such as:**
 - Community planning and engagements, needs assessments
 - Curriculum development, best practices guide development
 - Learning opportunities to enhance staff knowledge and skills to better meet identified needs of clients and communities
 - Holding learning opportunities to support the sharing of best practices and knowledge transfer to improve system or sector capacity
 - Development and/or implementation of training resources
 - Development and delivery of web-based training and other modalities
 - Purchase of training resources and tools, including training courses for staff
 - Opportunities to build on, but not duplicate existing training activities with details of such provided

4) Research and Evaluation

- Research and evaluation activities may include:
 - the development of performance and outcome measures
 - implementation of program reviews
 - research on program development, best/wise practices and emerging issues

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Description
# of Training Activities: PSSP	The number of training activities delivered through Program Supports & Service Planning funding. See service description for further details and examples of training activities. If no training is provided, input “0”.

# of Individuals: Received Training: PSSP	The number of individuals who received training or self-care activities through Program Supports & Service Planning funding. If no training is provided, input "0".
# of Self-care Activities: PSSP	The number of self-care activities delivered through the Program Supports & Service Planning funding. See service description for further details and examples of self-care activities. If no self-care activities are provided, input "0".
# of Individuals: Accessed Self-Care Activities: PSSP	The number of individuals who accessed self-care activities through Program Supports & Service Planning funding. If no self-care activities are provided, input "0".
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: PSSP	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient under Program Supports & Service Planning in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Za-Geh-Do-Win Information Clearinghouse

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Acquire, develop, maintain, and disseminate Indigenous-specific resource materials.

Service Description:

- The Information Clearinghouse collects, compiles, develops, catalogues and distributes Indigenous-specific information, resource materials, research and documents to Indigenous and non-Indigenous communities and groups regarding family violence, family healing and health.
- The Information Clearinghouse offers community workshops, training and presentations to provide information on Indigenous health, family violence and healing.
- The Information Clearinghouse may also provide information at community events, or through publishing and distributing newsletters in printed and electronic versions.

People Served:

- IHWS projects and communities (First Nation/Centre/Charter, IHWS-funded project/program, any group/agency/organization requesting assistance (with a priority to Indigenous groups) and individuals requesting information and assistance regarding Indigenous-specific resource materials.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Information services

- Provision of information to IHWS partners or programs; any group/agency/ organization requesting assistance, with a priority to Indigenous groups; and individuals requesting information and/or assistance regarding Indigenous-specific resource materials.
- Services include:
 - Responding to requests for resource materials
 - Researching statistics/information as per incoming requests
 - Referrals of individuals to other organizations to obtain information and resources
 - Training

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health, and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and recreational activities
 - Land-based activities
- The Information Clearinghouse may also provide information through publishing and distributing newsletters.

3) Resource Development Activities

- Resource development activities support IHWS projects, communities and individuals and include upgrades/updates to current resources and new acquisitions.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Participant- Based Activities: Info Clearinghouse	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Information Clearinghouse in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Requests Fulfilled: Info Clearinghouse	<p>The number of requests fulfilled for IHWS projects, communities and individuals such as: responding to requests for resource materials; researching statistics/information as per incoming requests; referrals of individuals to other organizations to obtain information, resources, and training.</p>
# of Resource Development Activities: Info Clearinghouse	<p>The number of resource development activities to support IHWS projects, communities and individuals such as upgrades/updates to current resources and new acquisitions.</p>
# of IHWS: Funded FTE Staff: Info Clearinghouse	<p>The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.</p>
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Info Clearinghouse	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Information Clearinghouse program in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Component: IHWS – Promotion and Prevention

Services Delivered: Community Wellness Worker

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Community Wellness Workers provide family violence services, referrals, support and case management to clients to address and respond to existing and emerging health, healing and wellness issues, or violent situations.

Service Description:

- This program is designed to deliver primarily client and participant-based services to Indigenous individuals, families and children. The priority focus of programming is related to reducing family violence.
- The workers will assist clients to develop action plans to address their health, healing and wellness concerns.
- The workers will share information with health and social agencies, organize and facilitate community events, such as cultural awareness, education, illness prevention and crisis intervention workshops, as well as promotion programming for school age and other youth, seniors and other identified populations.
- The workers will undertake outreach (e.g. health and wellness fairs).

People Served:

- The workers will provide services in First Nations, Métis and urban communities.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- Client-based services are provided to an individual client, and/or on behalf of the individual, where significant contact and focused assistance is required.
- Client-based services include group activities where service/assistance has a client-specific therapeutic or healing objective and process (e.g. family counselling).
 - If there is no client-specific healing or therapeutic objective/process, then the activity is a participant-based activity.
- Client-based services include:
 - Peer counselling
 - Assisting clients to access services related to reducing family violence and improving Indigenous health
 - Advocacy
 - Crisis intervention
 - Referrals to other services such as addictions and legal services, shelters, and court workers.

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health, and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: CWW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services through the Community Wellness Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Peer Counselling: CWW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed peer counselling through the Community Wellness Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Crisis Intervention: CWW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed crisis intervention services through the Community Wellness Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p>

	For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.
# of Individuals: Assisted in Accessing Services or Received Referral Services: CWW	Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that were assisted in accessing services or received referral services through the Community Wellness Worker Program during the fiscal year. For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.
# of Participant-Based Activities: CWW	The number of participant-based activities supported through the Community Wellness Worker Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: CWW	The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Community Wellness Worker Program. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: CWW	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: CWW	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Community Wellness Worker program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Health Navigator Program

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- The Health Navigator Program provides a range of wholistic health and mental health navigation, advocacy, discharge planning and support services to Indigenous people to improve the equitable access to and quality of health services.

Service Description:

- Health Navigators provide a range of wholistic health and mental health navigation, advocacy, discharge planning and/or support services (e.g. Indigenous language translation, intake tables with community service providers) to Indigenous peoples to support them in navigating complex health systems (e.g. provincial, federal and community-based health services).

People Served:

- First Nation, Métis and Inuit, and urban Indigenous individuals and their families and/or support system.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.
- Depending on community needs, the health navigator program may be based in a First Nation, hospital, health unit, Aboriginal Health Access Centre, and/or community-based service provider (e.g. local member community of a Provincial Indigenous Organization).

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services:

- Client-based services are provided to an individual client, and/or on behalf of the individual, where significant contact and focused assistance is required.
- Client-based services may include:

a) Intake & Assessment

- Establish relationships with appropriate partners, including clinical staff and other service providers to identify patients / individuals requiring supports.
- Assess and determine the individual's health / mental health care plan and other support needs.
- Support individuals and families at visits with clinical staff and service providers.
- Help patients to understand their own health care needs and the broader health care system (e.g. differences between provincially- and federally-funded health services).
- Provide peer counselling, as appropriate.
- Creation of or participation in intake tables with community service providers (e.g. hospital, social service providers, etc.) to assess the needs of the individual and co-develop person-centred plan of care.

b) Navigation Services & Discharge Planning

- Support patients and families to navigate mainstream health services and access culturally-appropriate and wholistic health (including physical, mental, emotional and spiritual health) services, such as community-based services and programs, traditional healing, mental health and addictions services, etc.
- Provide discharge planning and post-discharge follow-up (including connecting patients and families with service providers) to support individuals in transitioning back to their communities / homes and connecting them with appropriate programs and services.
- Link clinical supports with community-based, culturally-safe and wholistic programs and services (e.g. IHWS programs) to support individuals and families in accessing wholistic care.

c) Advocacy, Education & Communication

- Advocate for patients and their families seeking access to health care (e.g., consent received to communicate with service providers on their behalf).
- Enhance communication between patients and families, clinical staff, and service providers to assist individuals and families/support systems in accessing the appropriate services that meet their needs.
- Assist individuals and families with cultural and Indigenous language translation services, e.g. interpreting health directives in traditional languages.
- Liaise on behalf of Indigenous patients / individuals with mainstream health providers to present Indigenous realities.
- Collaborate with other health navigators and service providers to assist clients in accessing the appropriate health and complementary programs and services to meet their needs.
- Provide or connect individuals and their families with educational materials and resources.
- Provide education to clinical staff and other service providers as needed to enhance culturally safe care (e.g. find opportunities for clinicians to participate in cultural competency training).

2) Capacity Development Activities

- Capacity development activities may include (as appropriate):
 - **Policy and protocol development:** assist and support the development of specific policies or protocols to improve access and provision of culturally appropriate and safe services for Indigenous peoples.
 - **Resource development:** support development of specific training curriculum, resources, and other educational material as needed.
 - Work with Ministry of Health-funded Mental Health System Coordinators to support system-level improvements (as necessary).

3) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards improving Indigenous health and/or mental health by:
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours.
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group, including (but not limited to) mental health, health equity, health system access and the social determinants of health
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health and mental health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors.
- Participant-based activities may include, as appropriate and able:
 - Community outreach and education opportunities including workshops, public presentations, public awareness and education campaigns, community and cultural events/fairs, etc.
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Remote / virtual programming
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Health Navigators	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services through the Health Navigator Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Participant-Based Activities: Health Navigators	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Health Navigator Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: Health Navigators	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Health Navigator Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of IHWS: Funded FTE Staff: Health Navigators	<p>The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.</p>
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Health Navigators	<p>Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Health Navigators program in the reporting year (cumulative).</p>

Services Delivered: Health Outreach Workers

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Urban Indigenous Community Health Outreach Workers are funded in locations that do not have Aboriginal Health Access Centres. Health Outreach Workers provide services related to improving Indigenous health.

Service Description:

- This program is designed to deliver primarily client and participant-based services to Indigenous individuals, families and children. The priority focus of programming is on promotion, prevention and rehabilitative services related to improving Indigenous health.
- The focus of Health Outreach Workers is to:
 - Organize and facilitate health promotion, illness prevention and family violence workshops and seminars
 - Refer clients to link with Indigenous cultural resources and appropriate health service providers/agencies
 - Provide client support and home visits
 - Liaise with Indigenous and mainstream health service providers/agencies to increase access to client services and to increase Indigenous representation on health decision-making bodies.

People Served:

- Indigenous individuals, families and children.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:**1) Client-based Services**

- Client-based services are provided to an individual client, and/or on behalf of the individual, where significant contact and focused assistance is required.
- Client-based services also include group activities where service/assistance has a client-specific therapeutic or healing objective and process (e.g. family counselling).
 - If there is no client-specific healing or therapeutic objective/process, then the activity is a participant-based activity.
- Health Outreach Workers provide client-based services related to improving Indigenous health. Additional client-based services related to reducing family violence are optional as a secondary program activity.
- Client-based services include the following:
 - Peer counselling
 - Home visiting
 - Assisting clients to access services related to improving Indigenous health and reducing family violence
 - Advocacy
 - Referrals to other services such as medical specialists, nutritionists

Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: HOW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services through the Health Outreach Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Individuals: Home Visits: HOW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received home visits through the Health Outreach Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Peer Counselling: HOW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed peer counselling through the Health Outreach Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Advocacy or Referral Services: HOW	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that were assisted in accessing services or received referral services through the Health Outreach Worker Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Participant-Based Activities: HOW	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Health Navigator Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: HOW	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Health Navigator Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p>

	See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: HOW	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: HOW	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Health Outreach Worker program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- The Indigenous Healthy Babies, Healthy Children (IHBHC) Program was created as a way to support families in celebrating and honouring new and young life in the Indigenous community.
- The IHBHC Program is a prevention and early intervention strategy of services for families with children from prenatal to 6 years of age.
- The overall program goal is to assist Indigenous families to provide the best opportunities for healthy development, through family home visiting (family support and service identification), service coordination, and referrals. An equally important objective is to ensure that the program addresses the needs of children at risk, to ensure that they have access to services and support that will address their needs.
- The IHBHC community workers are a valuable asset to families and communities. They are aware of how children grow and develop, they know the resources available in the community, and they know how to connect families to those resources or services that will address their needs.

Service Description:

- The heart of IHBHC programming is preparation for parenting (preconception component), getting ready for the birth of the baby, (prenatal care), and taking care of the baby (postnatal care).
- The IHBHC Program is to be delivered through the following primary components:
 - Home visits
 - Early identification
 - Screening
 - Family support plans
 - Service coordination and referrals.

People Served:

- For Indigenous families with children from prenatal to 6 years of age.
- The program is voluntary and open to any Indigenous family that requests the service.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches will be reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- Client-based services are provided to the primary caregiver(s) and their child(ren).
- A client is each individual person (e.g. mother, father, or child) who receives services from IHWS-funded programs and for whom case-records or service notes are kept. Each client must have a unique client identifier (e.g. client ID number).
- Client-based services are expected to represent a minimum of 60% of the workload.
- A family consists of all clients (all primary caregiver[s] and child[ren]) residing within the home.
- Home visiting is a mandatory requirement for funding. Home visits may occur before and/or after a birth and should also occur when there are children aged 6 and under in the home. Sometimes the services provided during a home visit may be accessed outside of the home. Depending on the need of the client, these services could be accessed in-office or in another community location.
- **Home visiting activities and services include:**
 - Perform intake and gather information
 - Identify family strengths and needs
 - Develop a family support plan (if needed)
 - Provide family with support, as per the family support plan
 - Provide information and education
 - Provide post-natal contact within 72 hours of returning home
 - Record baby's weight
- **Service support assessments (family support plan):**
 - Ongoing review of progress and support requirements of the family support plan
 - Identify additional supports/resources that may be required
 - Refer the client/family to other screening services and support services
- **Service coordination:**
 - Connect the client/family to programs and services to support healthy development for the baby/child, such as the Community Action Program for Children (CAPC), the Canada Prenatal Nutrition Program (CPNP), or Headstart.
 - Attend consultations with nurses, Elders, social service workers, midwives, community health representatives, community wellness workers, and community development and preventative programs (e.g. Better Beginnings Better Futures).
 - Perform case management/case conferencing.
 - Connect with other IHWS programs/services.

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- The IHBHC Program may also offer:
 - Participant-based activities to provide education/information related to prenatal/postnatal care, parenting and nutrition
 - A preconception component that targets youth and those individuals interested in family planning through group activities, such as healthy sexuality or parenting workshops, circles, and traditional ceremonies.

- The goal of participant-based activities is to reduce and prevent family violence and improve the health of Indigenous peoples by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes, and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: IHBHC	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (e.g. mother, father, child, etc.) that received/accessed client-based services through the Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children (IHBHC) Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Families: IHBHC	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of families that received/accessed client-based services through the Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children (IHBHC) Program during the fiscal year. The number of families counts all primary caregiver(s) and child(ren) residing within each home as one family.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each family is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the family carries into the next fiscal year, the family is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Births: IHBHC	<p>The number of new births among IHBHC families, to include new clients and existing clients.</p>
# of Home Visits: IHBHC	<p>The number of home visits conducted through the IHBHC Program during the fiscal year.</p>

	For the purpose of reporting, each home visit is counted once. See service description for further details on home visits.
# of Individuals: Received Service Support Assessments: IHBHC	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (e.g. mother, father, child, etc.) that received service support assessments through the IHBHC Program during the fiscal year. See service description for further details on support assessments.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Service Support Referrals and/or Coordination: IHBHC	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (e.g. mother, father, child, etc.) that received service support referrals and/or coordination through the IHBHC Program during the fiscal year. See service description for further details on support assessments.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Participant-Based Activities: IHBHC	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the IHBHC in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: IHBHC	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the IHBHC Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of IHWS: Funded FTE Staff: IHBHC	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: IHBHC	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Indigenous Healthy Babies Healthy Children program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- **Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin** is an Ojibway phrase that translates to "I Am a Kind Man". It is a community action initiative and wholistic program designed to address violence in Indigenous communities and acknowledges and values the importance of engaging men as an integral component to ending all forms of violence against Indigenous Women.
- The objectives of the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program are to:
 - To reclaim and revitalise men's responsibility to end violence towards Indigenous women and girls;

- To ensure access to Indigenous cultural values and to increase understanding of traditional roles and responsibilities based on local Indigenous knowledge;
- To promote resiliency by empowering men to acknowledge and resolve trauma; and,
- To improve men's wellbeing and foster overall community wellness.

Service Description:

The Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program was developed to engage Indigenous men and youth in ending violence against Indigenous women. The program is comprised of two components:

- A provincial awareness campaign that provides public education; and,
- A community-based program delivered at 4 sites across Ontario dedicated to healing Indigenous men and youth through reclaiming and revitalising their positive Indigenous identity and their responsibility to end violence against Indigenous women and girls.

The five major themes of the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program are:

1. **Self Esteem and Identity:** to educate on the traditional roles and responsibilities of men and women, increase cultural pride and promote healthy role modeling with the goal of reducing violence against women.
2. **Provision of Social Supports:** to reduce violence against Indigenous women by addressing victimization issues, unhealthy behaviours and promotion of healthy equal relationships through counselling and peer support.
3. **Education and Prevention:** educate on the historical context of violence against Indigenous women, intergenerational trauma, promotion of Indigenous culture-based healing approaches, teachings and learning activities that foster self-esteem and healthy equal behaviours and relationships.
4. **Alternatives to Institutional Involvement:** by working closely with courts, probation/parole and correctional facilities.
5. **Promotion and Networking:** to increase awareness of violence against Indigenous women issues and the KAN program in the community by creating culturally appropriate referral service connections as well as increase client access to services by promoting cooperation amongst service providers.

The KAN program provides and/or establishes:

- Referral and advocacy services to access internal and external programs/agencies when necessary to support program participants and their families such as mental health, addictions, cultural/traditional support services, housing supports, and children's services.
- Social support networks for men so that mental health may be maintained and/or improved as a result of engagement in these networks.
- A forum for men to examine their own violent behaviours including those considered to be harmful to one's self –i.e. addictions, by assisting men to explore the root causes of these maladaptive behaviours including the transmission of historical trauma, residential school experiences and cultural oppression.
- The Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin Group Program - is a twelve-week guided curriculum designed to help men learn new attitudes and behaviours that will help reduce violence against Indigenous women and girls. It is included in the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin Program Coordinator's manual and is based on the *Seven Grandfathers Teachings*.

People Served:

- Self-identified Indigenous men and male youth who request services and supportive resources.
- Self-identified Indigenous men or male youth, pre-charge or court-ordered as part of a conditional sentence, diversion program or other court-ordered agreement.

Program / Service Features:

- The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:
 - Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Services Provided:

1) Client-Based Services

- Client-based services are provided to an individual client, and/or on behalf of the individual, where significant contact and focused assistance is required.
- Client-based activities have specific healing objectives and processes. Client-based services may include:
 - Peer counselling/support
 - Assistance with accessing culture-based programming and services related to reducing family violence thereby responding to the physical, mental, emotional, and spiritual needs of men to improve Indigenous health
 - Advocacy for clients involved with CAS, letters for Probation and Parole purposes, and advocacy for those recently released from correctional facilities who may require additional support
 - Referrals to other services such as addiction programs, shelters, court workers, legal
 - Creating safe (mentally, emotionally, physically, spiritually) spaces and opportunities for men to build healthy relationships with their family;
 - Traditional/cultural activities.

2) Group-Based Activities

- Client-focused group activities may include (but are not limited to):
 - Twelve-week Curriculum
 - Sharing Circles
 - Workshops (e.g. anger management)
 - Culture-based Activities

3) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health, and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Public Education Campaigns
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Community and cultural events, e.g. pow-wows, feasts
 - Traditional ceremonies

- Traditional healing circles and cultural teaching circles
- Land-based activities (e.g. hunting, fishing, gardening, camping, medicine walks, medicine harvesting and preparation, sweat lodge preparation and use, etc.)

4) Networking Activities

- Increase knowledge amongst relevant partners, stakeholders and community agencies (e.g. mental health services, treatment facilities, correctional facilities, Children’s Aid Societies) of the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program and the role the program plays in preventing violence and addressing the health and social service needs of Indigenous men.
- Leverage existing programs and program capacity to promote the utilization of the program.
- Increase community capacity to begin community mobilization to support ending violence against Indigenous women.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed one-to-one and group-based services through the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services and group-based services.</p>
# of Individuals: Client-based services: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services through the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program during the fiscal year. This is the total number of direct-service users receiving one-to-one services delivered over the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Participant-Based Activities: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put “0”.</p>

	See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of IHWS: Funded FTE Staff: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Kizhaay Anishinaabe Niin program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Maternal and Child Centre

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- The Maternal and Child Centre provides pre- and post-natal care to Indigenous women and families in the Six Nations/southwest areas to foster and support the well-being of the mother and child during pregnancy and following childbirth.

Service Description:

- Services will be provided by midwives, rather than physicians and may incorporate traditional midwifery practices.
- The concept includes the provision of beds for use by women during the active delivery of the baby.

People Served:

- Indigenous women and families in the Six Nations/southwest area.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.
- Maternal and Child Centre services are expected to be available 365 days per year.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- Client-based services are intended to foster healthy conception, pregnancy and childbirth by:
 - Identifying, reducing or preventing risk to maternal and child health and well-being
 - Treating and/or managing a health condition or problem that may affect the pregnancy or birthing
 - Managing/supporting healthy (low risk) childbirth
 - Promoting health and wellness.
- Client-based services include coordination and case management services provided to, or on behalf of, clients, including referrals to traditional and contemporary practitioners and specialists, hospitals or other health services.
- Services may also include group activities where service/assistance has an individual or client-specific therapeutic or healing objective and process (e.g. family counselling).

- The following services are mandatory funding requirements:
 - **Primary health care** including traditional midwifery and ancillary services, including consultations/counselling provided by a dietician, nutritionist, nurse practitioner, traditional or contemporary practitioner, or physician.
 - **Traditional birthing services** including the provision of a bed for use by women during active delivery and support services, including housekeeping and meal preparation.
 - **Traditional health/healing** which may include provision of access to services of a traditional practitioner (healer, medicine person or Elder); Indigenous traditional ceremonies as requested by clients (naming ceremony, rites of passage ceremonies, etc.); traditional Indigenous healing and wellness teachings; and the use/application of traditional Indigenous medicines to treat or manage a health condition.
 - **Specialty programs** including massage therapy, preparation for parenthood, caregiver training to support pregnancy/birth or postpartum concerns, maternal/infant fitness or use/preparation of traditional foods.

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health, and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Received Residential Services: Maternal & Child Centre	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received client-based residential services, which includes temporary residence and support services. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>

	<p>Only individuals accessing residential client-based services are counted under this data element. Individuals who only access non-residential client-based services are excluded from this data element.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Non-Residential Services: Maternal & Child Centre	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received non-residential client-based services. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>This data element is reported on for individuals who only access non-residential (day programming) provided through the Maternal & Child Centre. Individuals who access residential client-based services (i.e. are residing at the Maternal & Child Centre while accessing services) are excluded from this data element.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Days of Residential Care: Maternal & Child Centre	<p>The number of 24-hour periods for which a client is provided residential care. The day on which a client is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is excluded. Each occupied bed counts as one day of residential care, which includes overflow beds, such as cots/hostel beds. When the client enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Primary Health Care Services: Maternal & Child Centre	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed primary health care services through the Maternal & Child Centre Program during the fiscal year. See service description for further details on primary health care services.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Traditional Healing/Health Services: Maternal & Child Centre	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed traditional healing/health care services through the Maternal & Child Centre Program during the fiscal year. See service description for further details on primary health care services.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Group Services/Activities: Maternal & Child Centre	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed therapeutic or group healing services/ activities through the Maternal & Child Centre Program during the fiscal year. See service description for further details on primary health care services.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>

# of Beds: Maternal & Child Centre	The number of beds dedicated for use (i.e. capacity).
# of Participant-Based Activities: Maternal & Child Centre	The number of participant-based activities supported through the Maternal & Child Centre Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: Maternal & Child Centre	The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Maternal & Child Centre Program. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of IHWS: Funded FTE Staff: Maternal & Child Centre	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Maternal & Child Centre	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Maternal & Child Centre program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Mental Health Program

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide wholistic culturally-appropriate programming to support the mental health of Indigenous peoples, particularly at-risk children and youth/young people and their families.
- To build service system capacity for Indigenous mental health programming.
- To promote mental health, healing and wellness through improved availability of mental health and addictions services that incorporate Indigenous knowledge and practices, and are trauma-informed and engaged, strength-based, and family and community focused.
- To increase individual, family and community capacity to facilitate healing and contribute to long term wellness.

Service Description:

- The mental health program supports a variety of wholistic culturally-appropriate client-based services, the coordination of Indigenous mental health programming, infrastructure to support access to mental health services, participant-based activities, and dedicated mental health and recreation programming for Indigenous youth and young people.
- The purpose of the dedicated mental health and recreation programming for Indigenous youth and young people is to address the high rates of youth suicides, particularly in northern and remote First Nation communities, and build strong and resilient young people through wholistic, culturally-grounded promotion and prevention activities.
- Client-based services are designed to:

- Identify specific risk factors or conditions that pose risks to individual mental health and well-being and/or family well-being.
- Provide wholistic prevention and early intervention supports.
- Treat and/or manage a mental health and/or addiction risk or issue using a combination of wholistic traditional healing and clinical care.
- Assist individuals/families in continuing their healing and wellness journey and reintegrating into positive community life following diagnosis and treatment.
- The program also supports the coordination of Indigenous mental health programming to improve service system capacity, including:
 - capacity development training
 - infrastructure development such as multi-disciplinary and multi-regional case management
 - regional or inter-agency coordination of programs and services
 - sharing regional technology resources (e.g. telemedicine, tele-psychiatry, remote counselling).

People Served:

- Indigenous individuals, families, children and youth/young people, including Two-Spirit and Indigenous LGBTQIA+ youth.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.
- **Informed Consent:** Participation in the program is expected to be voluntary. Individuals who can give their consent to service or treatment must be provided with informed consent respecting any service provided or intervention undertaken. In the case of children and youth, consent must be received from the parent, guardian or authorized substitute decision-maker (e.g. as required in the Child, Youth and Family Services Act).

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- The range of direct services and programming may include:
 - Early intervention support for at-risk individuals and their families, including peer counselling and home visits.
 - Intake, screening, assessment and referral services.
 - Provision of specialized mental health supports for children, youth, families, elders, and Residential School survivors and survivors of intergenerational trauma.
 - Specialized and/or multidisciplinary case management (including early intervention and treatment planning) and aftercare (post-treatment) supports for individuals with mental health and addictions issues.
 - Initiatives to provide or improve access to contemporary and traditional therapeutic mental health services, including clinical consultations with registered professionals and/or Indigenous traditional healers and Elders.
 - Group activities, where service/assistance has an individual or client-specific therapeutic or healing objective and process (e.g. mental health group counselling, family counselling, Child Play Therapy).
 - Crisis intervention and provision of support in urgent circumstances (e.g. suicide ideation or suicide attempt, mental health crisis, etc.).

- Traditional ceremonies and activities to address the wholistic mental health needs of individuals and families (e.g. Grief Ceremonies, cultural teachings, land-based healing).
- Provision of therapeutic technology-based mental health services, such as tele-psychiatry, tele-medicine, and remote counselling.
- Client-based services may be directed to the specific needs of Indigenous youth.

2) Service System Planning and Coordination

- Involves the development and coordination of resources (human, technological or financial) and relationships/partnerships to facilitate and support the provision of mental health programs and services.
- Examples of service system planning and coordination may include the development or establishment of:
 - Inter-agency protocols and referral processes to provide clients with a circle/continuum of care and address any gaps in services.
 - Regional crisis intervention processes and coordination.
 - Specialized, multi-disciplinary case management or intake teams to conduct assessments and/or coordinate referrals to a specialist.
 - Access to regional health or social services professionals to provide specialized guidance and support to local mental health workers.
 - Partnerships with other service providers to support a continuum of care or provision of wraparound services.
 - Action research to mobilize existing knowledge, share wise practices and build relationships across service providers to support the mental health and wellness of Indigenous peoples, including Two-Spirit and Indigenous LGBTQQIA+ young people.

3) Training

- The provision of training to individuals, teams, frontline staff, and community members to develop the necessary knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to develop, implement, deliver and evaluate effective programming for Indigenous individuals, families, and communities in a coordinated manner.
- Training may address job-related or professional practice-related requirements. Inter-agency training may include orientation to Indigenous culture and cultural practices to improve services for Indigenous clients.
- Training for staff on creating positive conditions for the well-being of Two-Spirit and Indigenous LGBTQQIA+ people, including the specific needs of youth.

4) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities involve the development and implementation of primary prevention/health promotion strategies. Such initiatives are intended to promote mental health and healing through:
 - Increased awareness/knowledge of mental health and addictions issues
 - Promotion of healthy attitudinal and behavioural change, including, self-esteem; personal dignity; coping skills; healthy relationships; fostering individual resilience and social supportive environments, and building strengths, resources, knowledge and assets for mental health
 - Incorporation of traditional Indigenous culture and cultural approaches.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops (e.g. traditional parenting techniques)
 - Public presentations

- Public awareness and education campaigns (e.g. alcohol and drug awareness, resources for mental health and addictions treatment, mental health promotion, mental health conditions during the childbearing period)
- Community and cultural events (e.g. Pow-wows, feasts)
- Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups, may be led by traditional healers and/or Elders
- Traditional ceremonies and sweat lodges
- Traditional workshops such as regalia making, drum making, quilt making, beading, and other activities
- Activities to promote spiritual wellness and learning
- Self-care events and activities
- Fitness and/or recreational activities
- Land-based activities
- Dedicated mental health and recreation activities for Indigenous young people

Reporting Requirements:

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Mental Health Program	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services (including virtual/ remote therapeutic supports) through the Mental Health Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>For the purpose of reporting, each unique client is counted only once even if they received multiple services during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p>
# of Training Activities: Mental Health Program	<p>The number of training activities delivered through the mental health program. See service description for further details and examples of mental health training.</p> <p>If no training is provided through your Mental Health Program, input “0”.</p>
# of Individuals: Received training: Mental Health Program	<p>The number of individuals who received training through the IHWS Mental Health Program (either directly provided through an IHWS-funded worker or training that is outsourced to a trainer but funded through the IHWS Mental Health Program budget).</p> <p>If no training is provided through your Mental Health Program, input “0”. See service description for further details and examples of mental health training.</p>
# of Participant-Based Activities: Mental Health Program	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Mental Health Program in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put “0”.</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	Note: Dedicated youth mental health and recreation programming that is group-based and not therapeutic in nature should be captured under this data element.
# of Individuals:- Accessed Participant- Based Activities: Mental Health Program	The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Mental Health Program. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0". See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of Client-based Services Delivered: Mental Health Program	The number of client-based services provided to individuals through the IHWS Mental Health Program. This is the total number of client-based services delivered to individuals over the fiscal year. For example, if an individual accessed counselling services five times in the fiscal year, this would be counted as five. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: Mental Health Program	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Mental Health Program	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Mental Health program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: IHWS – Crisis Intervention

Services Delivered: Crisis Response Program

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Provide an effective and coordinated approach to crisis response to decrease the impact of trauma on victims and survivors, and reduce the incidence of suicide and family violence in northern and remote First Nations,
- Address the crisis situations of youth suicides occurring in NAN territories and other surrounding Independent First Nations in the remote north, and,
- Respond to the recommendations from the Inquest of the Seven Youth Death in Thunder Bay Report by assisting youth from remote First Nations required to relocate to Thunder Bay to attend the Dennis Franklin Cromarty High School.

Service Description:

- The **Crisis Team Program** is a First Nation community-based program which includes the recruitment and deployment of volunteer community members to respond to crises in the community. The Crisis Team is led by the community's IHWS Crisis Coordinator who provides a range of client-based services and participant-based activities.

- The Crisis Teams may receive additional coordination and intervention support from **Regional Crisis Coordinators** and other volunteer Crisis Teams located in other First Nations, as needed and appropriate. Regional Crisis Coordinators also deliver training and client-based services as required.
- The **NAN Flexible Crisis Fund** will be distributed to northern/isolated First Nation communities that have been impacted by a crisis and require one-time funding to provide local immediate and short-term therapeutic interventions.
- **NAN Crisis Coordinators** will support the provision of an effective, coordinated response to people in a crisis or emergency that are experiencing incident-related trauma, with a primary focus on suicide and family violence.

People Served:

- Crisis team members will provide services in northern and remote First Nations.
- Regional Crisis Coordinators may provide support to individuals (including community members in urban centres), Crisis Teams/Coordinators, and community leadership in northern and remote First Nations.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- The Crisis Team Program provides client-based support services to people in a crisis or emergency that are experiencing incident-related trauma, including suicide, family violence, bullying/cyberbullying, historical trauma, lateral violence, post-traumatic stress, sexual abuse and sexual abuse disclosure, addictions, and the impacts of an event of a traumatic nature (e.g. sudden death, fire, evacuation).
- Client-based services are provided to an individual client, and/or on behalf of the individual, where significant contact and focused assistance is required.
- A client is a person who receives services from IHWS-funded programs, and for whom case-records or service notes are maintained. A “family” may also be a client, for example, an abused woman and her children or the immediate family members of someone who attempted/committed suicide.
- Types of client-based services may include:
 - Crisis intervention
 - Suicide prevention/risk reduction (e.g. escorting an “at risk” youth to a safe location)
 - Case management and coordination of services
 - Safety planning and supports
 - Home visits
 - Peer support
 - Advocacy (e.g. securing receipt of specific services for clients such as safe housing and mental health assessment)
 - Coordinated transportation
 - Referrals to other services such as addictions and mental health counselling, shelters/safe houses, legal and social services
 - Help with forms

2) Training

- The provision of **training activities** to individuals and teams to develop the necessary knowledge, skills, and attitudes needed to prevent and respond to crisis situations, such as Critical Incident Stress Management, training on suicide prevention and response (e.g. ASIST), mental health training (e.g. First Nations Mental Health First Aid), and training on providing trauma-informed care.
 - Programming may include self-care training and activities for frontline workers and volunteers who are responding to crisis to address issues of vicarious trauma and burnout. Examples may include crisis debriefing, care-for-the-caregiver models, land-based healing and cultural activities, resiliency and coping skill-building activities.
 - Training may address job-related or professional practice-related requirements and/or professional development opportunities to build knowledge and skills.
 - Training may include how to complete reports, case management, job skills, communication, case notes, budgeting, and crisis intervention (among others).

3) Crisis Response Planning and Coordination

- The provision of crisis response planning and coordination services, which may include:
 - Provision of support to local Crisis Teams by NAN and Regional Crisis Coordinators to respond to community crises. This may include securing and coordinating resources for the community such as:
 - Arranging transportation, lodging and meals for mental health workers, counsellors, crisis team volunteers and individuals who are impacted by the crisis but live outside of the community.
 - Organizing conference calls for the community with supportive resources (e.g. governments, service agencies, Tribal Councils) to provide a coordinated response and address emerging needs.
 - Coordinating volunteers to support with crisis management, including volunteers from within the community and other First Nation communities.
 - Development and coordination of local volunteer Crisis Teams, including recruitment, screening and training/onboarding of volunteers.
 - Developing or supporting communities to develop crisis response and emergency management plans.
 - Organizing debriefing sessions with those involved in responding to the crisis.
 - Developing inter-agency protocols and referral processes to support communities during times of crisis.
 - Establishing regional crisis intervention processes and coordination procedures.

4) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing suicide, family violence and improving Indigenous healing, health and wellness by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops (e.g. suicide prevention, healthy relationships, life skills, bullying and cyberbullying, youth programming)
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns

- Community and cultural events, including feasts
- Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
- Memorial ceremonies or services to commemorate those who have passed
- Prayer and healing walks
- Youth camps
- Fitness and/or recreational activities
- Land-based activities

5) NAN Flexible Crisis Fund

- NAN will administer a flexible crisis fund that can be accessed by NAN communities and remote Independent First Nations who require additional one-time supports during times of crisis (e.g. counsellors, mental health workers, transportation, meals, fuel, supplies, program materials).

Ministry Expectations:

- The agency will submit a year-end report that lists the name of each community that accessed the flexible crisis fund throughout the year, the number of crisis events, and the total amount of funding provided. A reporting template will be provided by the ministry for completion.

Reporting Requirements:

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Crisis Response	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals that received/accessed client-based services through the Crisis Response Program during the fiscal year.</p> <p>Client-based services may include: suicide prevention/risk reduction, peer support, case management or coordination of services, home visits, safety planning and supports, advocacy, crisis intervention, coordinated transportation, referrals, help with filling in forms. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>Each individual who accessed client-based services delivered through the Crisis Response Program is only counted once, even if they accessed multiple services throughout the year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>A “family” may also be a client, for example, an abused woman and her children or the immediate family members of someone who attempted or died by suicide. For the purpose of reporting, if the family is the client, they are counted as 1. If multiple family members receive intensive, individualized support they should be counted as “individuals”, rather than “a family”.</p> <p>If client-based services are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put “0”.</p>
# of Suicide Intervention Services Delivered: Crisis Response	The number of times an individual received suicide intervention / response services. This includes services provided to respond to suicide ideation, suicide attempts and completed suicides.

Service Data Name	Definition
	<p>Each service provided or intervention should be counted once. For example, if a Crisis Coordinator provides suicide intervention/response support to an individual five times during a fiscal year, the count would be five.</p> <p>If suicide intervention services are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p>
# of Training Activities: Crisis Response	<p>Number of training activities delivered by IHWS-funded Regional Crisis Coordinators and/or NAN Crisis Coordinators. Each individual training activity should be counted as 1. If training is not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of Training.</p>
# of Individuals: Received training: Crisis Response-	<p>The total number of individuals who received training provided by an IHWS-funded Regional Crisis Coordinator, NAN Crisis Coordinator or funded through the NAN Flexible Crisis Fund (e.g. individuals who received mental health training that was funded through the flexible crisis fund).</p> <p>Each individual who accesses a training activity should be counted once. If training is not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of Training.</p>
# of Participant-based Activities: Crisis Response	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Crisis Response Program in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: Crisis Response	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Crisis Response Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Communities: Accessed NAN Flexible Crisis Fund: Crisis Response	<p>The number of communities that received financial support through the NAN flexible crisis fund.</p> <p>This data element is only reported on by Nishnawbe Aski Nation who administers the flexible crisis fund.</p>
# of Responses: Crisis Situations: Crisis Response	<p>The number of community crisis support requests received and responded to by Regional Crisis Coordinators and NAN Crisis Coordinators.</p> <p>Each request for crisis support from a member community that is received and responded to (e.g. crisis coordination support provided) is counted as 1. For example, if a Regional Crisis Coordinator fulfills 20 requests for</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	crisis support from member communities during the fiscal year, it would be counted and reported as 20.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: Crisis Response	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Crisis Response	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Crisis Response program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Shelter & Family Healing Program

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Women's/Family Shelters provide safe, short-term residence and/or services to increase the safety of women/individuals and their children/dependents as well as services that support family healing.

Service Description:

- Safe, temporary residence and support services for women/individuals and their children/dependents.
- Programming may include client-based non-residential services such as follow-up/aftercare and support, and participant-based activities to prevent violence.

People Served:

- IHWS-funded programs serve the Indigenous communities and peoples represented in the IHWS partnership (First Nations, Métis, Inuit, non-status and urban/rural).

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.
- It is expected that residential programming/services be available 365 days a year. Any proposed difference in this schedule requires explanation and MCCSS agreement.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- Client-based services are intended to remove, reduce or prevent risk to personal or family safety, health and well-being by preventing or reducing an identified personal or family safety problem or risk.
- The services are intended to facilitate healing of those who are involved in or have experienced violence.
- There are three general objectives of client-based services:
 - **Crisis intervention:** the immediate provision of a safe, temporary residence for women/individuals and their children/dependents who are seeking safety–
 - **Therapeutic:** the provision of counselling and supports necessary to assist the women/individuals and her children/dependents through the crisis.

- **Rehabilitative:** the provision of post-crisis after-care and support to facilitate healing and the re-building of a safe and healthy life in a violence-free environment for women/individuals and their children/dependents.
- Programming for men who are involved in family violence and/or violence against Indigenous women may be both therapeutic and rehabilitative. For example, traditional teachings and support may be provided to men who have experienced or who are involved in family violence to assist them in reducing and preventing further family violence.
- **Residential Services** include safe, temporary residence (e.g. accommodation and food) and support services provided to women/individuals and their children/ dependents who are seeking safety.
 - **Residential Support Services** have a client-specific healing or therapeutic objective and process and may include:
 - Counselling
 - Safety and transition planning
 - Referral to other necessary services/programs
 - Access to traditional Indigenous healing services
 - **Residential Clients:**
 - Women/People (and their children/dependents) who are experiencing violence and have sought safe accommodation
 - Residential support services are provided for the duration of their stay
 - Case records or services notes are maintained.
- **Non-Residential Support Services** (such as those identified under residential support services above) are provided to individuals not accessing residential services. Services are offered to those seeking to increase or maintain personal or family safety, or reduce the risk or incidence of violence, and/or to support healing.
 - **Non-Residential Clients** are individuals and families receiving focused service or assistance to:
 - Increase or maintain personal or family safety
 - Reduce the risk or incidence of family violence and violence against Indigenous women
 - Support individual or family healing.
 - Case records or service notes are maintained.

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are intended for groups, rather than individuals, and may be open to the community-at-large.
- Participant-based activities are oriented towards reducing and preventing family violence, violence against Indigenous women and improving Indigenous health by:
 - Increasing awareness of specific issues, risks or concerns in the community or group
 - Providing education and information to improve Indigenous health and reduce and prevent community or group risk factors
 - Promoting positive change in values, attitudes and behaviours, and/or
 - Fostering healing and enabling individuals, families and communities to achieve and enjoy a healthy and balanced life.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops (e.g. life skills, violence prevention, healthy relationships, anger management)
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns

- Community and cultural events and activities (e.g. drum, fan, moccasin and regalia making, tanning hides, ceremonies, sweat lodges)
- Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
- Fitness and/or recreational activities
- Land-based activities (e.g. canoeing)

Reporting Requirements:

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Received Residential Services: SFHP	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received client-based residential services, which includes safe temporary residence and support services. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year, even if they leave the shelter and return at another point during the fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Only individuals accessing residential client-based services are counted under this data element. Individuals who <u>only</u> access non-residential client-based services and phone calls to the shelter are excluded from this data element.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Non-Residential Support Services: SFHP	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received client-based non-residential (day programming) supports, such as counselling, safety and transition planning, referrals, etc. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year, even if they access multiple non-residential supports in a fiscal year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period. Phone calls made to the shelter and where client-based services are provided are counted under this data element.</p> <p>This data element is reported on for individuals who <u>only</u> access non-residential (day programming) provided through the IHWS Shelter & Family Healing Program. Individuals who access residential client-based services are excluded from this data element.</p>
# of Resident Days: SFHP	<p>The number of 24-hour periods for which an individual (including dependents/children) is provided residential care. The day on which an individual is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which an individual is discharged is excluded. When the individual enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.</p> <p>Each occupied IHWS-funded bed counts as one day of residential care, which includes overflow beds, such as cots/hotel beds.</p> <p>Beds occupied by a dependent or child are included in this count.</p> <p>Note: The day of exit is not counted to allow accurate calculation of occupancy rates. Otherwise the same bed would be counted twice for two different women on the same day.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
	In order to track resident days, take a daily census of occupied <u>IHWS-funded</u> beds (including alternate settings if used) and add up the census to calculate the total number of days of residential care.
# of Residential Client-Based Services Delivered: SFHP	<p>The number of client-based services provided to individuals (including dependents/children) who are staying in the shelter / residential program. This is the total number of client-based services delivered to individuals staying in an IHWS-funded congregate care setting. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>For example, if an individual accessed counselling services while staying at a residential shelter/program five times in the fiscal year, this would be counted as five.</p>
# of Non-Residential Client-Based Services Delivered: SFHP	<p>The number of non-residential client-based services provided to individuals. This is the total number of client-based services delivered to individuals who accessed services through day programming (i.e. the individual is not staying in a residential setting while accessing the client-based services). See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>For example, if an individual who is <u>not</u> staying at the shelter / residential setting accessed counselling services five times in the fiscal year, this would be counted as five.</p>
# of Participant-based Activities: SFHP	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Shelter & Family Healing Program in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Participant-Based Activities: SFHP	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Shelter & Family Healing Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Beds: SFHP	The number of IHWS-funded beds dedicated for use.
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff	The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: SFHP	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Shelter & Family Healing program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: IHWS – Curative and Rehabilitative Care

Services Delivered: Healing Lodges

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- Healing Lodges offer traditional healing approaches to address the underlying impacts of sexual assault, physical, mental and emotional abuse, and family instability.

Service Description:

- The primary focus is on client-based services provided through residential programs.

People Served:

- Priority of Service is as follows:
 - **First Priority:** Community Residents – regardless of Indigenous identity, e.g. community (First Nation) members and their resident partners and/or children
 - **Second Priority:** Indigenous clients residing in the program's approved catchment area or region
 - **Third Priority:** Indigenous clients who are residents of Ontario
 - **Fourth Priority:** Indigenous clients who are residents of Canada

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous cultural approaches are reflected or used as a part of the activities and services.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Client-based Services

- Healing Lodges provide residential and/or day programs using traditional Indigenous healing and contemporary therapeutic interventions to:
 - Reduce the impacts of, or trauma arising from, sexual assault, physical, mental, and emotional abuse or family instability
 - Promote/foster the spiritual, emotional, mental and physical well-being of Indigenous individuals and families
 - Foster the healing, rebuilding and strengthening of individual and family relationships.
- **Residential Services** include provision of temporary residence (accommodation and food) during the provision of a defined program of therapeutic healing or health services to individuals and/or families.
 - Residential Support Services may include assessment and referral to other necessary services/programs, counselling, advocacy, and traditional ceremonies.
- **Non-Residential Support Services** (such as those identified under Residential Support Services above) are provided on a day program basis.
- Client-based services fall within the following specific components of the healing continuum:
 - Secondary and tertiary prevention, to identify, reduce and/or prevent risk to personal health/family well-being

- Curative services, that provide therapeutic interventions to address or manage a specific health or healing problem, condition or illness
- Rehabilitation to restore function or health.
- Services may include:
 - Contemporary therapies are provided by social workers, social services workers, nurses, nurse practitioners, psychologists or psychiatrists, and comprise counselling, post-treatment monitoring and community-based support
 - Traditional Indigenous healing services and therapies are provided by traditional healers or counsellors, Elders, or traditional medicine practitioners, and include counselling, teachings, ceremonies, post-treatment support and monitoring and community-based support
 - Land-based physical activity and recreation, including living off the land
 - Nutrition, preparation of traditional foods
 - Coordination or case management services to clients, and referral of clients to other specialized services.
- Client-based services may also include therapeutic group services. Such activities have client-specific therapeutic or healing objectives and processes. For example:
 - Mental health/healing groups or traditional circles facilitated by psychologists, psychiatric social workers or traditional healers/Elders or counsellors
 - Nutrition counselling provided by a nutritionist or dietician
 - Support group, facilitated by a traditional healer, Elder or volunteer peer counsellor.

2) Participant-Based Activities

- Participant-based activities are focused on groups and may be open to the community-at-large or a targeted group of people within the community.
- Participant-based activities do not have client-specific healing or therapeutic objectives. If clients attend events as described below, they are counted as participants, not clients.
- Participant-based activities employ primary prevention/health promotion strategies that are intended to prevent family violence, support family healing and promote health through:
 - Increased awareness/knowledge of healing/health issues, risks and opportunities
 - Promotion of healthy attitudinal and behavioural change
 - Traditional Indigenous culture and cultural approaches.
- Participant-based activities may include:
 - Workshops
 - Public presentations
 - Public awareness and education campaigns
 - Community and cultural events/fairs
 - Healing/cultural teaching circles and/or support groups
 - Fitness and/or recreational activities
 - Land-based activities

Reporting Requirements:

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Received Residential Services: Healing Lodges	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received client-based residential services, which includes temporary residence and support services. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>Only individuals accessing residential client-based services are counted under this data element. Individuals who <u>only</u> access <u>non-residential</u> client-based services are excluded from this data element.</p>
# of Individuals: Accessed Non-Residential Services: Healing Lodges	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received non-residential client-based services. See service description for further details and examples of client-based services.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p> <p>This data element is reported on for individuals who <u>only</u> access non-residential (day programming) provided through the Healing Lodge Program. Individuals who access <u>residential</u> client-based services (i.e. are residing at the Healing Lodge for the duration of the program) are excluded from this data element.</p>
# of Days: Residential Care: Healing Lodges	<p>The number of 24-hour periods for which a client is provided residential care. The day on which a client is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is excluded. Each occupied bed counts as one day of residential care, which includes overflow beds, such as cots/hostel beds. When the client enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.</p>
# of Participant-Based Activities: Healing Lodges	<p>The number of participant-based activities supported through the Healing Lodge Program in the fiscal year.</p> <p>Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Individuals:- Accessed Participant-Based Activities: Healing Lodges	<p>The number of individuals who took part in participant-based activities offered through the Healing Lodge Program.</p> <p>If participant-based activities are not provided through your IHWS-funded program, put "0".</p> <p>See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.</p>
# of Beds: Healing Lodges	<p>The number of beds dedicated for residential services (i.e. capacity).</p>
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: Healing Lodges	<p>The number of assigned IHWS staff (full time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: Healing Lodges	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Healing Lodge program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide culturally safe residential mental health and addictions treatment services for First Nations, Métis, and Inuit peoples using a combination of Indigenous healing and clinical approaches in order to improve the overall health and wellness of individuals, families and communities.
- Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres form part of Ontario's multi-Ministry response to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) Report and to priorities raised by Indigenous partners in Ontario.

Service Description:

- Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres provide culturally relevant and trauma-informed care using a combination of Indigenous healing and clinical approaches, connected to a residential treatment model.
- Treatment models vary according to the needs of the community served, although each Centre must provide access to a medically supervised detoxification (detox) or withdrawal management option for people withdrawing from substances who require a safe and supportive environment.
- Programs include the addition of mobile, land-based, and/or community-based programs connected to an existing residential treatment model.
- Programs address one or more of the following priorities identified by Indigenous partners:
 - Community Healing Models to Address Sexual Abuse
 - Community Wellness, including programming that addresses or leads to community wellness, prevention and early intervention programming, wellness promotion and education programs.
 - Addressing Gaps in the Continuum of Opioid Replacement Therapy, including addressing gaps in the continuum of treatment for individuals withdrawing from the use of opiates, Indigenous approaches to withdrawal management and stabilization, and cultural supports for individuals in withdrawal management programs
 - System Transformation and Coordination, including programming that addresses the broader social determinants of health, interdisciplinary approaches to healing, programs that support coordinated systems of care built around client needs and strengths, and programs that support partnership and collaboration
 - Workforce Development and Continuity, including programs that support workforce continuity, programs that support and promote the wellbeing of front-line workers, and staff training opportunities
 - Responding to Gaps in Service Across Lifecycle, Geography, and Jurisdiction, including programs targeted towards a specific age group, population segment, or geography.

Specific services include:

- Intake, screening, and assessment services
- Pre-treatment programming
- Treatment models specialized for families, youth and adults
- Residential services, defined as the provision of safe temporary residence (accommodation and food) in conjunction with support services
- Substance use disorder services and treatment
- Medically supervised detox or withdrawal management services delivered on-site or through partnerships
- Wholistic mental health counselling
- Individual, family and group therapy
- Indigenous healing practices and cultural supports, including teachings, traditional medicines, ceremonies, healing circles and support groups, and land-based activities
- Coordination of care and care planning, including referrals
- Post-treatment supportive programming and aftercare
- Expanded day programming
- Community wellness activities focused prevention and health promotion, such as workshops, community and cultural events, land-based activities, and public awareness and education campaigns
- Training and capacity building opportunities for front-line workers, including programs that support and promote the wellbeing of front-line workers and assist them in meeting their own healing needs

People Served:

- First Nations, Métis, and Inuit youth, adults and/or families in the identified catchment area.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres are designed, managed and delivered by and for Indigenous peoples.
- Indigenous knowledge and practices provide the foundation for the development of programming and the delivery of care.
- Treatment for mental health and addictions issues is provided using a combination of Indigenous healing and clinical approaches.
- Treatment models are aligned with relevant First Nations, Métis, and Inuit Mental Wellness Models and Frameworks.
- Programs are connected to a residential service delivery model, which involves the provision of safe temporary residence (accommodation and food) in conjunction with support services.
- Individuals who are withdrawing from substances have access to a medically supervised detox or withdrawal management option, either on-site or through partnerships with local service providers.
- Treatment models will reflect the following principles:
 - **Family and Community:** Services for individuals are considered in the context of family and community. Family and community members are involved in the healing journey of clients to support return to a positive family and community environment and sustain the gains made through treatment.
 - **Community Development:** Programs help to build capacity within communities and contribute to long term wellness within Indigenous populations in Ontario.
 - **Trauma Engaged:** Programs support clients to heal from historical, current, and intergenerational trauma they have experienced

- **Land Based:** Programs use land-based healing methods to deliver care and address client needs
- **Strengths Based:** Programs and services utilize and build on the strengths of Indigenous individuals, families and communities to deliver care and address client needs
- **Continuity of Relationships:** Programs and services support the continuity of relationships over time and across jurisdictional, geographical and service divides

Program Goals:

- Indigenous youth, adults, and families can access culturally safe residential treatment closer to home, in a timely manner.
- Service providers increasingly offer access to Indigenous healing methods and cultural practices in their mental health and addictions supports for clients.
- Improved mental health and wellness in Indigenous communities.

Ministry expectations:

- Communities and relevant community governance structures/bodies have been engaged in the development of programming and treatment models.
- Service partners will collaborate with other service providers and jurisdictions to provide clients with access to a continuum of culturally appropriate services to support their treatment and healing needs, including aftercare supports and staged processes for integration back into positive community life once the need for intensive treatment has passed.
- Programs and services will align and link with other services in place, including services provided through provincial and federal programs, regional organizations, and community-based organizations.
- Service partners will share knowledge and learnings with other service providers and communities in order to contribute to a better understanding of effective strategies for improving Indigenous mental health and wellness.
- Service partners will evaluate program activities to determine whether they are meeting the intended outcomes, and will involve clients, their families and the community in evaluating activities.
- Service partners will establish/maintain community-level accountability mechanisms.

Additional reporting expectations:

- Service partners are expected to develop culturally appropriate methods to measure the impacts and outcomes of their program.
- Service partners also have the opportunity to create data elements that are specific to their program for reporting purposes, which can be shared with the Ministry (if desired).
- Service partners are required to create a year end narrative report that communicates the impacts and outcomes of the program and answers the question, “how is your program contributing to the improvement of mental health and wellness in Indigenous communities?”. Reporting template is provided by the ministry.
- Service partners are asked to highlight participant feedback on programs and services and use participants’ own words when possible.
- Narrative reports can utilize creative forms of communication and reporting, including audio, visual, oral and/or written formats.
- Service partners will work with the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services and the Ministry of Health to co-develop performance measures for the Indigenous Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centre Program.

Reporting Requirements:

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: MHA T&HC	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received treatment and healing services and supports, including residential, non-residential and on-site IHWS-funded withdrawal management (detox) services.</p> <p>Non-residential services may include intake, screening, and assessment services; pre-treatment programming; day programming; post-treatment supportive programming and aftercare.</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Individuals: Received Residential Services: MHA T&HC	<p>Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received residential services, which includes safe, temporary residence (accommodation and food) in conjunction with support services (e.g. substance use services and treatment, on-site medically supervised withdrawal management (detox), mental health counselling, referrals, traditional healing services and cultural supports).</p> <p>An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.</p>
# of Days: Land Based Healing: MHA T&HC	<p>The number of 24-hour periods for which an individual is provided land-based healing. When an activity begins and ends within a 24-hour period (i.e. partial day), one day is counted.</p> <p>To report on this data element, count the total number of days each client accessed land-based healing.</p>
# of Days: Residential Care: MHA T&HC	<p>The number of 24-hour periods for which an individual is provided residential care. The day on which an individual is admitted is included as one day of service. The day on which a client is discharged is excluded. Each occupied bed counts as one day of residential care. When the individual enters and leaves the service on the same day, one day is counted.</p> <p>To prepare annual targets for this data element, calculate the anticipated number of residential clients by the number of days in your residential program [# of clients X # of days in residential program]. For example, if you are expecting to serve 30 residential clients during the fiscal year and your residential program is 60 days, you would project 1,800 days of residential care.</p> <p>When reporting on this data element, please include the total actual number of days that each individual accessed residential care (for example, this may be less than projected if a participant does not complete a full residential program cycle).</p>
# of Individuals: Waitlisted: MHA T&HC	<p>The number of individuals or families added to the waitlist for program(s) due to lack of capacity/space. Each individual who is waitlisted will be counted once even if they are removed from the waitlist (e.g. they were admitted to the program or accessed a different program).</p>

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Report Improved Mental Health: MHA T&HC	The number of individuals who self-report improved mental health after receiving treatment and healing services and supports.
# of Referrals: Other Services: MHA T&HC	The number of referrals to other services to support client needs and continuum of care (e.g. more intensive supports for acute cases, aftercare support, withdrawal management).
# of Beds: MHA T&HC	The number of beds in operation and dedicated for residential services, including IHWS-funded withdrawal management/ detox services (i.e., capacity).
Program Completion Rate (percentage): MHA T&HC	<p>The percentage of individuals who fully completed the program, including IHWS-funded detox/withdrawal management programs. IHWS service providers may provide further information on program completion rate in narrative report (e.g. average completion rate, number of individuals who completed the majority of the program, success stories, challenges encountered).</p> <p>To report on this data element, calculate the number of clients who graduated from the program by the total number of clients who accessed the program [$\frac{\# \text{ of clients who graduated from the program}}{\# \text{ of clients who accessed the program}} \times 100$]. This will provide the percentage of individuals who fully completed the program.</p>
# of IHWS-Funded FTE Staff: MHA T&HC	The number of IHWS funded staff (full-time equivalent), including program delivery and program administration staff.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: MHA T&HC	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Mental Health and Addictions Treatment and Healing Centres program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Services Delivered: TRC – Indigenous Mental Health & Wellness Supports

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services Act

Service Objectives:

- To provide enhanced, culturally appropriate mental health and addictions services and supports for Indigenous children and youth, adults, families and communities to interrupt the cycle of inter-generational trauma and close the gap in health outcomes.
- Indigenous Mental Health and Wellness Supports form part of Ontario's multi-Ministry response to the Truth and Reconciliation Commission (TRC) Report and to priorities raised by Indigenous partners in Ontario.

Service Description:

- Provide Indigenous youth, adults, families and communities with mental health and wellness care using a broad range of culturally appropriate treatment models, which can include mobile and/or community-based models.
- Services and supports are intended to address one or more of the following priorities:

- Community Healing Models to Address Sexual Abuse
- Community Wellness, including programming that addresses or leads to community wellness, prevention and early intervention programming, wellness promotion and education programs.
- Addressing Gaps in the Continuum of Opioid Replacement Therapy, including addressing gaps in the continuum of treatment for individuals withdrawing from the use of opiates, Indigenous approaches to withdrawal management and stabilization, and cultural supports for individuals in withdrawal management programs.
- System Transformation and Coordination, including programming that addresses the broader social determinants of health, interdisciplinary approaches to healing, programs that support coordinated systems of care built around client needs and strengths, and programs that support partnership and collaboration.
- Workforce Development and Continuity, including programs that support workforce continuity, programs that support and promote the wellbeing of front-line workers, and staff training opportunities.
- Responding to Gaps in Service Across Lifecycle, Geography, and Jurisdiction, including programs targeted towards a specific age group, population segment, or geography.

People Served:

- Indigenous peoples and communities in the identified catchment area.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the Ministry will reflect the following features:

- Indigenous knowledge and practices provide the foundation for programs and services
- Treatment for mental health and/or addictions issues is provided using a combination of traditional healing and clinical services
- Programs and services are aligned with relevant First Nations, Inuit, Métis, and urban Indigenous Mental Wellness Models and Frameworks
- Programs and services are non-residential, land-based, mobile, community based, and/or a combination thereof.

Program Goals

- To promote mental health, healing and wellness through improved availability of mental health and addictions services that incorporate Indigenous knowledge and practices, and are trauma engaged, strength-based, and family and community focused.
- To increase family and community capacity to facilitate healing and contribute to long term wellness.

Specific Service Provided:

1) Capacity development and training activities

- Capacity development and training activities are directed at community-based mental health workers and/or professional mental health practitioners to enhance their ability to develop, implement, deliver and evaluate effective and culturally appropriate programming for individuals, families, and communities in a coordinated manner. This includes self-care services and activities to promote the mental health and wellness of workers/practitioners. Training may address job-related or professional practice-related requirements. Inter-agency training may include orientation to Indigenous culture and cultural practices in order to improve services to Indigenous clients.

2) Client-based services

- Client-based services are services provided to an individual where there is significant contact and focused assistance is provided to the individual and/or on behalf of the individual. Client-based services also include group-activities where service/assistance has an individual or client-specific “therapeutic or healing” objective and process (e.g. family counselling, group mental health counselling). If there is no client-specific healing or therapeutic objective/process, then the activity is a participant-based activity.
- Client-based services are intended to:
 - Identify specific risk factors or conditions that pose risks to individual and/or family mental health and wellbeing
 - Treat and/or manage a mental health and/or addiction issue using a combination of traditional healing and clinical care
 - Assist individuals/families in continuing their journey towards wellness and reintegrating into positive community life following diagnosis and treatment
- Client-based services may include:
 - Intake, screening, and assessment services
 - Coordination or case management services to clients, including multi-disciplinary teams, and referral of clients to other specialized services
 - Clinical counseling to address mental health and addictions needs
 - Traditional healing and wellness practices, including cultural teachings, ceremonies, land-based activities, healing circles and support groups
 - Treatment services specialized for children, youth, families, elders, and residential school survivors
 - Opioid replacement programming
 - Post-treatment supportive programming and aftercare
 - Increasing access to traditional healing and mental health services including mental health counsellors, addictions counsellors, nurse practitioners, psychologists, art therapists, Elders and Indigenous traditional healers.

3) Participant-based activities

- Participant-based activities are directed at (non-staff) groups, rather than individual clients, and may be open to the community-at-large or a targeted group of people within the community.
- Participant-based activities include primary prevention and health promotion activities intended to promote mental health and wellness through:
 - Increased awareness/knowledge of mental health, mental illness and/or mental health conditions, including determining factors, in order to reduce discrimination and remove barriers to positive change
 - Promotion of healthy attitudinal and behavioural change, including self-esteem; personal dignity; coping skills; fostering individual resilience and social supportive environments; and building strengths, resources, knowledge and assets for mental health
 - Incorporation of traditional Indigenous culture and cultural approaches.
- Participant-based activities may include workshops, presentations, community and cultural events, public awareness and education campaigns, and land-based activities.

Ministry expectations:

- Programs and services will support the continuity of relationships throughout the client pathway, across jurisdictional, geographical and service sector divides.
- Programs and services will partner with other organizations and jurisdictions to provide clients with access to a continuum of culturally appropriate services to support their treatment and healing needs, including

aftercare supports and staged processes for integration back into positive community life once the need for intensive treatment has passed.

- Programs and services will align and link with other services in place, including services provided through provincial and federal programs, regional organizations, and community-based organizations.
- Agencies will share knowledge and learnings (including successes and best practices) with other service providers and Indigenous communities in order to contribute to a better understanding of addressing mental health and addictions in Indigenous communities.
- Agencies will evaluate programs and services to determine whether they are meeting the intended outcomes, and will involve clients, their families and the community in evaluating activities.
- Agencies will develop methods to measure the impacts and outcomes of program activities, including self-reported mental health status and client satisfaction. This should include both qualitative and quantitative measurement and incorporate Indigenous ways of knowing.
- Agencies will communicate the impacts and outcomes of the programs and services to the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services through a year-end report.

Reporting Requirements:

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Received Client-based Services: IMHWS	Unique, or unduplicated, count of individuals (including dependents/children) that received client-based services . See service description for further details and examples of client-based services. An individual is counted only once per year. If the client carries into the next fiscal year, the client is counted again in the new reporting period.
# of Individuals: Received Capacity Development and Training Services: IMHWS	The number of trainings delivered through the Indigenous Mental Health & Wellness Supports program. See service description for further details and examples of training and self-care activities.
# of Participant-Based Activities: IMHWS	The number of participant-based activities supported through the Indigenous Mental Health & Wellness Supports Program in the fiscal year. Each activity held in the fiscal year should be counted as 1. See service description for further details and examples of participant-based activities.
# of Individuals: Waitlisted for Program(s): IMHWS	The number of individuals who were added to the waitlist(s) for Indigenous Mental Health & Wellness Supports programs and services.
Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures: IMHWS	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver the Indigenous Mental Health & Wellness Supports program in the reporting year (cumulative).

Component: Integrated Services for Northern Children

Services Delivered: Bursaries

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Registered Vacancies: ISNC Bursaries	The number of vacancies registered with the program. This is a cumulative number from the initial quarter to the next and each new vacancy counted only once during the fiscal year. The initial quarter would carry over the numbers from the previous fiscal year as the baseline.
# of Incentive Grants: ISNC Bursaries	The number of incentive grants approved. This is a cumulative number from the initial quarter to the next and each approved grant counted only once during the fiscal year.
# of Education Grants: ISNC Bursaries	The number of education grants approved. This is a cumulative number from the initial quarter to the next and each approved grant counted only once during the fiscal year.
ISNC Bursaries: Ministry-funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).
# of Community Visits: ISNC Bursaries	The number of approved community visits eligible to received funding. This is a cumulative number from the initial quarter to the next and each approved grant counted only once during the fiscal year.

Services Delivered: ISNC Ministry of Education

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of Individuals: Ministry of Education: ISNC	Report the unique/unduplicated number of individuals that received services in the reporting year. An individual is counted only once per year for each service delivered where they received service. The same individual may be counted in more than one service delivered if they are receiving services from more than one service delivered.
ISNC Ministry of Education: Ministry- funded Agency Expenditures	Total ministry-funded expenses for the Transfer Payment Recipient to administer and/or deliver this service in the reporting year (cumulative).

Social Assistance

Component: Broader Public Sector – Other – Social Assistance

Services Delivered: BPS – Other – Social Assistance

Legislation: Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act, Pay Equity Act

Service Objectives:

To ensure that proxy pay equity Transfer Payment Recipients (TPRs) continue to meet their pay equity obligations under the Pay Equity Act, until such time as they have achieved pay equity.

Service Description:

The Pay Equity Act requires employers to make annual adjustments of a minimum of 1% of the previous year's payroll toward proxy pay equity targets until pay equity has been achieved.

The government reached a mediated Memorandum of Settlement (MOS) with five unions in the spring of 2003 regarding the funding for proxy pay equity. Although the MOS has ended, existing pay equity base funding under the MOS will continue to be made available to TPRs. Also, the TPRs are required to continue to meet their pay equity obligations on an ongoing basis after the MOS concluded. Proxy adjustments will be included in the salary and wages portion of the TPR's fiscal/operating plan, where applicable.

People Served

The TPRs under the terms of this Service Contract will provide all eligible employees a proxy pay equity payment in compliance with the Pay Equity Act, as required by the TPRs' proxy pay equity plan.

Method of Evaluation:

Any base funding provided under the MOS that is not required to meet proxy pay equity obligations will be recovered by the Treasurer of Ontario through the Transfer Payment Annual Reconciliation (TPAR) process.

Component: Home and Vehicle Modification Program

Services Delivered: Home and Vehicle Modification Program

Legislation: Section 12 of the *Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1990, ch. M.20*

Service Objectives:

The Home and Vehicle Modification Program provides home or vehicle modifications to eligible individuals and families to enable children and adults with disabilities that restrict mobility to continue living safely in their homes, participate in their communities and avoid job loss.

The program is intended to serve those people most in need of assistance and to be a program of last resort. Applicants to the Home and Vehicle Modification Program must first access any other sources of available public or private funding before being considered eligible.

Service Description:

People Served

Program eligibility will be limited to a person who is:

1. A permanent Ontario resident, AND;
2. A person with a substantial impairment caused by bodily injury, birth defect or illness that is ongoing and/or recurring and is expected to last one year or more, AND;
3. The impairment impedes mobility and results in substantial restriction in activities of daily living e.g. personal care and functioning in the community.

Applicant must meet other eligibility criteria identified in the Home and Vehicle Modification Program Guidelines.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the *following* features.

Specific service provided:

- assessment completed after application to the Home and Vehicle Modification Program;
- design schematics and professional fees of contractors, architects or other professionals needed to plan construction or installation of the approved modification(s);
- the equipment (these must be eligible items) and supplies needed for the approved modification(s), and the cost of any warranties;
- the installation of any equipment, or the approved structural alteration of the home and/or vehicle, including labour;
- training *on* the use of equipment, provided by the contractor/ supplier/ vendor or the Service Coordinator.

Eligible Modifications Include:

- ramps;
- inside and outside platform lifts, stairway lifts and lifting/ transferring devices, including necessary structural changes;
- the paving of *an* access path between the client's home and mode of transportation if

- needed to facilitate the movement of a wheelchair;
- elevating devices;
- widening of doors and/or replacement of conventional doors by sliding or folding doors;
- rearrangement of bathrooms to permit safe use;
- installation of wheel-in showers, wall grab bars, and bathtub safety rails;
- rearrangement and lowering or raising of kitchen equipment and cupboards;
- a deck if it is an integral part of an access ramp or lift;
- disability features *for* major appliances where the modification allows a person to safely use the appliance (NB: If a specialized adapted appliance is only sold as a whole item, the Program will fund the difference between the cost of the appliance and the market value of a similar non-specialized appliance);
- environmental controls may be provided as appropriate. These include remote control or mechanical devices to operate appliances; switch lights and computers on or off; facilitate the use of a telephone; or to open, close and lock doors.
- modifications to a child's play area
- other items as approved from time to time by the ministry, or as amended in the Service Contract.

List of Eligible Items - Vehicle/ Garage & Carport Modifications

Eligible Vehicle Modifications Include:

- transferable equipment such as hand controls, foot controls, lifts, safety devices etc. These should be fully convertible, if possible, to any type of vehicle so that they can be transferred when the applicant changes vehicles;
- communication devices such as car phones, when necessary to ensure the safety of the person with a disability. Considerations should include: the severity of the disability, whether the person drives alone, and the area in which the vehicle is usually driven;
- specialized seating and related accessories required for transportation purposes;
- remote control devices to open garage doors for persons who use wheelchairs, scooters, or who walk with difficulty;
- raising the roof of a vehicle;
- lowering of the floor of a vehicle;
- barrier-free modifications to garages or carports;
- further vehicle modifications required to meet the child's changing needs; and,
- other items as approved from time to time by the ministry, or as amended in the Service Contract.

Assessment of Homes and Vehicles

- Assessments are appropriate where the Service Coordinator believes that further information is required to determine the relationship between the client's functional capacity and the modification(s) requested.

Program Goals:

To enable children and adults with disabilities that restrict mobility to continue living safely in their homes, avoid job loss and participate in their communities.

- **Ministry expectations:**

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community needs and resources.

- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of adults, children and their families.
- The support is based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of individuals served: home modifications (no employment goal)	The number of individuals who took part in a participant-based activity held by an IHWS-funded worker, program or service.
# of individuals served: vehicle modifications (no employment goal)	The number of new births (0 – 6 months) among IHBHC families, to include new clients and existing clients. (To be counted only once.)
# of individuals served: with employment goal: home modifications	The number of clients for whom a modification to their home is funded, and for whom employment was the goal of the modification
# of individuals served: with employment goal: vehicle modifications	The number of clients for whom a modification to their vehicle is funded, and for whom employment was the goal of the modification.
# of individuals supplemented	The total number of clients where the Service Coordinator supplemented the government contribution with other sources of funding

Services Delivered: Home/Vehicle Modification Goods and Services

Legislation: Section 12 of the *Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1990, ch. M.20*

Service Objectives:

The Home and Vehicle Modification Program provides home or vehicle modifications to eligible individuals and families to enable children and adults with disabilities that restrict mobility to continue living safely in their homes, avoid job loss and participate in their communities.

The Service Coordinator is responsible for determining whether or not an applicant meets the eligibility criteria, approving expenditures that comply with program guidelines and ensuring that services are delivered according to the program policies.

The program is intended to serve those people most in need of assistance and to be a program

of last resort. Applicants must first access any other sources of available public or private funding before being considered eligible.

Service Description:

People Served

Program eligibility will be limited to a person who is:

1. A permanent Ontario resident, AND;
2. A person with a substantial impairment caused by bodily injury, birth defect or illness that is ongoing and/or recurring and is expected to last one year or more, AND;
3. The impairment impedes mobility and results in substantial restriction in activities of daily living e.g. personal care and functioning in the community.

Applicants must meet other eligibility criteria outlined in the Home and Vehicle Modification Program Guidelines.

Program / Service Features:

The Program / Services contracted by the ministry will reflect the following features.

- Eligibility Determination
- Verification of Disability
- Authorisations of **Eligible Modifications**
- Ensuring that **Modifications** Relate to Program Objectives
- Authorisation Process
- Authority to Approve Expenditures

Consistent with ministry program guidelines on the Home and Vehicle Modification Program.

Program Goals:

To enable children and adults with disabilities that restrict mobility to continue living safely in their homes, avoid job loss and participate in their communities.

Ministry Expectations:

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community needs and resources.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and indigenous communities.
- Staffed by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of adults, children and their families.
- The support is based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Governance, Accountability and Service System Requirements:

- the legal, financial and service target data portions of the contract
- any service/program specific guidelines provided; and
- in keeping with the best practices for the delivery of services

Component: ODSP Employment Supports

Services Delivered: Job Placement

Legislation: *Ontario Disability Support Program Act, Section 48 (1) or Section 12 of the Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. M.20***Service Objectives:**

To provide a range of goods and services needed to assist clients prepare for and obtain competitive employment or self-employment.

Service Description:

For regular employment, funding is earned when a client:

- has been placed in competitive employment and worked 6 cumulative weeks; and
- has worked 13 cumulative weeks.

For clients pursuing self-employment, funding is earned when a client:

- completes the business plan
- generates \$400 net business income; and
- generates \$800 net business income.

To be eligible, the person must be 16 years of age or older, a resident of Ontario, legally entitled to work in Canada, and must have a physical or mental impairment which is continuous or recurrent, expected to last more than one year, and which presents a substantial barrier to competitive employment.

The person does not have to be in receipt of Ontario Disability Support Program (ODSP) income support.

Program / Service Features:

Job placement may include the following services and supports:

- providing employment readiness supports and workplace skills training;
- finding and/or developing workplace training (job trials, work experience, on-the-job training) and employment opportunities;
- job development with employers in the community;
- screening and matching clients to job opportunities;
- job preparation activities (e.g., orientation to the workplace rules, worker's rights and responsibilities, job skills training, etc.);
- assisting participants to conduct job search in the area of occupational interests (e.g., preparing resumes, covering letters, employment applications, licenses, etc.);
- arranging any necessary job training and/or employment placement supports transportation to work, work supplies, clothing, telephone expenses, certification charges, etc.);
- putting in place the supports required by the client to overcome barriers in doing the job (e.g., special equipment, job coaches, etc.);
- work collaboratively with local service providers, employment programs, and other community supports to maximize the client's access to the full range of employment services and wrap-around supports (e.g., health, housing, legal, income support and

- child care services) that are required by the client to get and keep a job;
- providing supportive follow-up to the employer and the client; and,
- negotiating with the employer the provision of employee accommodations.

For clients whose competitive employment goal is self-employment, a self-employment business plan is required and should include:

- business idea/description;
- applicant’s business knowledge and skills (e.g., training, experience, organizational abilities, communication, writing and presentation skills etc.);
- market research (e.g., demand for product or service, potential customers, etc.);
- goods and services needed by the client to start or maintain the business;
- financial considerations (e.g., business cash flow, financial projections, sources of funding);
- access and accommodation needs of the client; and,
- recommendation on the viability of the business based on the above analysis.

Program goals:

To ensure that a range of goods and services are available for clients which help to reduce or eliminate disability-related barriers to employment and assist clients to reach their competitive employment goal.

Ministry expectations: as per signed contract.

Service providers may not charge employment supports applicants/clients for services and supports provided.

Job placement funding is reconciled based on targets achieved (outcome-based). Upon completion or early termination of this contract by either party, funding for job placement will be based on achievement of targets only. Funding is subject to reconciliation and recovery, in accordance with ministry business practices and policies.

The ministry will reconcile based on targets achieved (outcome-based).

Contracts will be adjusted in-year where targets for job placement and retention are not being met. Year-end recoveries will be made if targets for job placement (including job placement milestones) and retention are not met.

In the event of termination of this contract by either party, funding for job placement (including job placement milestones) and/or job retention will be based on achievement of targets only. Any funding not earned will be recovered by the ministry.

Any unspent funds will be recovered in accordance with the ministry’s Reconciliation Policies.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Clients and service providers will work together to develop an individualized and appropriate employment plan. The plan will identify the supports required to place and retain the client in employment.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and indigenous communities, as appropriate.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of the clients.
Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

Transfer Payment Recipients will submit reports to the ministry using on-line systems or other methods as required. User registration and identity verification will be required.

Services Delivered: Expenditure-based Funding

Legislation: *Ontario Disability Sport Program Act*, Section 48 (1) or Section 12 of *the Ministry of Community and Social Services Act*, R.S.O. 1990, ch. M.20

Service Objectives:

Expenditure-based funding is a temporary mitigation measure to address the anticipated reductions in client outcomes due to COVID-19. The intent of the changes is to support the stability of the employment services provider network and service continuity for clients.

Service Description:

Expenditure-based funding is being provided to support service provider's operations to ensure continued provision of employment-related services and supports to clients with disabilities to help reduce or remove disability-related barriers to employment.

Expenditure requirements (as per the eligible categories) are to be outlined in the business case submission to the ministry for approval. Expenditure-based funding is limited to maximum 75% of the total value of the contract.

Program / Service Features:

Funding will support agency operations to provide a broad range of services and supports to assist clients prepare for, get and keep a job.

Expenditure categories for program delivery/operating costs are as follows:

- Salary – gross salary and wage payments of employment supports program staff that are directly involved in program delivery (full-time, part-time, temporary, etc.).
- Staff training – expenditure for training activities and learning and development for employment supports program staff.
- Building occupancy – building occupancy expenditures (e.g. rent, property tax, insurance, etc.) attributable to employment supports program.

- Travel and communications – travel and communication expenses incurred conducting activities for employment supports program.
- Allocated Central Administration – portion of general operating costs associated with governing and operating an organization (accounting, HR, legal, etc.) attributable to the employment supports program. Do not include cost for program expenses that directly supports clients.
- Supplies and equipment – expenditures related to supplies and equipment for employment supports program delivery.
- Other program/service expenditure - other costs for direct program/service provision that are not captured in other categories.
- Other costs - COVID-19 related (non-capital in nature):
 - purchasing of additional goods or services to protect front line staff (e.g., cleaning public spaces more regularly, purchase of protective gear for front line staff);
 - additional administration costs associated with physical distancing measures in place (e.g., purchase of additional equipment to allow for virtual work, laptops, phones, etc.); and
 - backfilling for positions of people who are required to self-isolate or self-quarantine.

Program goals:

To ensure that a range of goods and services are available for clients which help to reduce or eliminate disability-related barriers to employment and assist clients to reach their competitive employment goal.

Ministry expectations: as per signed contract.

Funding is expenditure-based. Upon completion or early termination of this contract by either party, all expenditures and unspent funds are subject to reconciliation, and recovery, in accordance with ministry business practices and policies.

Reporting Requirements

Transfer Payment Recipients will submit reports to the ministry using on-line systems or other methods as required. User registration and identity verification will be required.

Services Delivered: Job Retention and Advancement

Legislation: *Ontario Disability Support Program Act, Section 48 (1) or Section 12 of the Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. M.20*

Service Objectives:

To ensure that a range of goods and services are available for clients which help to reduce or eliminate disability-related barriers to employment and assist clients to reach their competitive employment goal.

Funding to service providers to assist clients to retain competitive employment and provide supports to employers so that the employee is kept in the job.

The job retention fee is earned for each month that the client is employed for up to 33 consecutive months for ODSP income support recipients and 15 consecutive months for clients not in receipt of ODSP income support following the 13 week cumulative job placement period.

For employment supports clients who are also in receipt of ODSP income support, for each month that the client is employed during the 33 consecutive months following the 13 week cumulative job placement period, the job retention payment is 60 percent of the client's chargeable earnings per month of competitive employment. For the first 15 months, there will be a minimum payment of \$250 per month of employment.

For the purposes of calculating retention payments in ODSP employment supports, chargeable earnings are determined by applying a 50 percent earnings exemption to net earnings (gross earnings less mandatory payroll deductions) and deducting eligible childcare and disability-related expenses.

For employment supports clients who are not in receipt of ODSP income support, the job retention payment is \$250 per month that the client is employed during the 15 consecutive months following the 13-week cumulative job placement period.

Service Description:

To be eligible, the person must be 16 years of age or older, a resident of Ontario, legally entitled to work in Canada, and must have a physical or mental impairment which is continuous or recurrent, expected to last more than one year and which presents a substantial barrier to competitive employment.

The person does not have to be in receipt of ODSP income support.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided: Job retention supports funded by ODSP employment supports may include the following, as appropriate:

- job monitoring and interventions to assist clients and employers with work performance issues;
- assisting the client to negotiate workplace supports;
- assisting employers to identify and develop job accommodations;
- on-the-job supports e.g. job coaching, motivational strategies, assist the client to arrange community supports, etc.
- working collaboratively with local agencies that provide community supports (e.g., health, housing, legal, income support and child care services) that are required by the client to keep their job; and
- job advancement supports to clients who are already working but who are "under employed" based on their skills, experience and the needs of the local labour market.

Ministry expectations: as per signed contract.

Service providers may not charge employment supports applicants/clients for services and supports provided.

Job retention funding is reconciled based on achievement of outcomes. Upon completion or early termination of this contract by either party, funding for job retention will be based on achievement of outcomes only. Funding is subject to reconciliation and recovery, in accordance with ministry business practices and policies.

The ministry will reconcile based on targets achieved (outcome-based).

Contracts may be adjusted in-year where targets for job placement and retention are not being met. Year-end recoveries will be made if targets for job placement and retention are not met.

In the event of termination of this contract by either party, funding for job placement and/or job retention will be based on achievement of targets only. Any funding not earned will be recovered by the ministry.

Any unspent funds will be recovered in accordance with the ministry's Reconciliation Policies.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Clients and service providers will work together to develop an individualized and appropriate employment plan. The plan will identify the supports required in order to place and retain the client in employment.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and indigenous communities, as appropriate.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of the clients.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

Transfer Payment Recipients will submit reports to the ministry using on-line systems or other methods as required. User registration and identity verification will be required.

Services Delivered: Exceptional Work-Related Disability Supports

Legislation: *Ontario Disability Support Program Act, Section 48 (1) or Section 12 of the Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. M.20*

Service Objectives:

ODSP employment supports provides assistance to clients with a wide range of disability types and severity, employment barriers and support needs. Some clients will require intensive, high-cost supports or higher levels of support over an extended period of time to become and stay employed. Funding is available for exceptional work-related disability supports for clients who

have more complex employment barriers.

Service Description:

To be eligible, the person must be 16 years of age or older, a resident of Ontario, legally entitled to work in Canada, and must have a physical or mental impairment which is continuous or recurrent, expected to last more than one year and which presents a substantial barrier to competitive employment.

The person does not have to be in receipt of ODSP income support.

Program / Service Features:

Specific service provided:

Exceptional work-related disability supports can include assistive devices and technical equipment, job specific communication skills training to address disability-related needs (e.g. ASL, Braille, remedial writing for learning disabled, etc.) and, on-the-job supports such as sign language interpreter, intervenor, reader and notetaker services.

Program goals:

To ensure that a range of goods and services are available for clients which help to reduce or eliminate disability-related barriers to employment and assist clients to reach their competitive employment goal.

Ministry expectations: as per signed contract.

Service providers may not charge employment supports applicants/clients for services and supports provided.

Exceptional work-related disability supports funding is expenditure-based. Upon completion or early termination of this contract by either party, all expenditures and unspent funds are subject to reconciliation, and recovery, in accordance with ministry business practices and procedures.

Individual Planning and Goal Setting:

Clients and service providers will work together to develop an individualized and appropriate employment plan. The plan will identify the supports required to place and retain the client in employment.

Services will be:

- Reflective and responsive to individual, family and community strengths and needs.
- Accountable to the individual, family and community.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic and cultural diversity of families and aboriginal communities, as appropriate.
- Provided by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of the clients.
- Based on the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.

Reporting Requirements

Service providers will submit reports to the ministry using on-line systems or other methods as required. User registration and identity verification will be required.

Component: ODSP Financial Assistance

Services Delivered: Compensation to Community Agencies for Trusteeship

Services

Legislation: *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*

Service Objectives:

To provide professional trusteeship and financial counselling services for ODSP recipients.

Service Description:

ODSP recipients, as defined under the Ontario Disability Support Program Act, 1997, S.O. 1997, chapter 25, schedule B, who require assistance to manage their income support.

Program / Service Features:

The responsibilities of the Transfer Payment Recipient acting as a trustee on behalf of an ODSP recipient include, but are not limited to the following:

- Providing financial counselling services to assist the ODSP recipient in gaining skills to manage his/her income support independently wherever possible.
- Completing all necessary forms required by the ODSP and providing information to the local ODSP office regarding income or assets or any other changes in circumstances that may impact eligibility.
- Assisting the ODSP recipient to manage the receipt and disbursement of income support for basic necessities (e.g. food, clothes, etc.) and the payment of shelter and utility costs. The Transfer Payment Recipient must ensure that shelter and utility costs are paid on or before the day that they are due.
- For audit purposes, maintaining accurate financial statements of all income support provided to the recipient and all disbursements on behalf of the recipient, including those for the payment of basic necessities, shelter and utility costs.
- Filing an annual report with the ministry accounting for the use of income support received on behalf of the recipient.
- Providing supplementary information, monthly or otherwise, including receipts, if requested by the ministry.
- Maintaining separate records for each ODSP recipient.

The Transfer Payment Recipient, acting as trustee will establish an agreement and plan with the ODSP recipient for the management of the recipient's income support. All efforts will be made to encourage the recipient's participation in both managing their income support, and in the decisions that affect them, as well as in improving the recipient's capacity to manage their income support.

Services will be:

- Representative of the best interests of the ODSP recipient.
- Necessary for the benefit and care of the ODSP recipient and other members of the benefit unit.
- Considerate of the ODSP recipient's legal obligations.
- Accountable to the individual and family for the services provided and to the ministry for the funding provided.
- Delivered by individuals with the appropriate range of skills and abilities necessary to respond effectively to the needs of ODSP recipients and their families.
- In alignment with the individual's assessed needs, preferences and available individual, agency, community and contracted ministry resources.
- Sensitive to the social, linguistic, and cultural diversity **of** families and aboriginal communities.

Ministry Expectations:

The Transfer Payment Recipient **will** deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in:

- The legal, financial and service target data portions of the service contract;
- *ODSP Income Support Directive 10.2 Trustees*;
- Any service/program specific guidelines provided; and
- In keeping with best practices for the delivery of services.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of individuals served	Number of unique individuals served
# of contacts: all individuals	Number of contacts with all individuals
# of completed: Individualized financial capacity assessments	Number of individualized financial capacity assessments completed
# of new referrals	Number of new referrals
# of reported positive, neutral or negative experiences	Number of individuals or their family/representative who reported a positive, neutral, or negative experience

Services Delivered: Incontinence Supplies Grant Top-Up Funding

Legislation: *Ministry of Community and Social Services (MCSS) Act*

Service Objectives:

To provide top up funding to eligible children/youth receiving the Incontinence Supplies Grant and Assistance for Children with Severe Disabilities

Service Description:

Sections 44(1) 1 v, vi, vii, of the ODSP Regulation Sections

People Served:

Children and youth between the ages of 3 to 18 years with chronic disabilities (physical or developmental) that result in irreversible incontinence or retention problems lasting longer than six months and requiring the use of incontinence supplies.

This program “tops up” the annual amount from the Incontinence Supplies Grant

Program. Program / Service Features:

As of January 1, 1999, the cost of incontinence supplies for members of the benefit unit age 18 years of age and older continue to be provided as a benefit under mandatory special necessities. The costs of incontinence supplies for members of the benefit unit ages 3-17 are provided under the Incontinence program.

Under the program, children continue to be eligible for either \$400 (ages 3-5) or \$900 (ages 6-17) for incontinence supplies, in two semi-annual instalments. Applicants to the Incontinence Supplies Program for Children and Youth With Disabilities must contact the TPR. (*ODSP Income Support Directive 9.6 - Assistive Devices*)

The responsibilities of the Service Provider in providing top up funding to eligible children/youth receiving the Incontinence Supplies Grant and Assistance for Children with Severe Disabilities include, but are not limited to the following:

- Provide eligible applicants with an information package.
- Confirm eligibility based on receipt of an original Eligibility Verification & Consent to Release Information Form
- Review their records for continued eligibility for the ISG Program.
- Confirm eligibility through the Special Services at Home program.
- Calculate the amount of the Top Up Funding that the eligible applicant may receive.
- Issue one-time only payments to eligible applicants that meet the eligibility criteria.
- Notify their Program Supervisor of any issues associated with implementation.

Services will be:

- Available to eligible applicants who have received financial assistance through ACSD and the Incontinence Supplies Grant (ISG) Program payments at the same time.
- Eligible applicants will be provided with an information package consisting of a letter describing the Incontinence Supplies Grant Top Up Funding and its relationship with the Assistance for Children with Severe Disabilities and an Eligibility Verification Form to verify when the applicant had been receiving ACSD funding and other demographic information, combined with a Consent to Release Information Form to allow the TPR staff to obtain & share information.
- Eligible applicants will provide an original Eligibility Verification & Consent to Release Information Form, which is part of the information package sent from the TPR, as proof that they had received or continue to receive ACSD.
- Applicants in receipt of income support under Ontario Works or the Ontario Disability Support program are not eligible for Top Up Funding as these expenses can be met through a benefit called Mandatory Special Necessities.

- Eligibility will be confirmed through the Special Services at Home department responsible to confirm to the TPR that the eligible applicant meets the eligibility criteria prior to a payment of Top Up Funding.
- Upon receipt of the Eligibility Verification & Consent form from eligible applicants, The TPR will review their records for continued eligibility for the ISG Program and calculate the amount of the Top Up Funding that the eligible applicant may receive.
- For eligible applicants whose children have changed grant levels, the payment date will determine the amount of the grant level the eligible applicant receives.
- The TPR will issue one-time only payments to eligible applicants that meet the criteria required for Top Up Funding.

Annual Grant Levels	Grant	Top-up	Total
Grant Level A: Children ages three to five using diapers or for children age six to 18 using catheters or garments & liners	\$400.00	\$133.33	\$533.33
Grant Level B: Children age six to 18 years using diapers or male external catheters	\$900.00	\$300.00	\$1,200.00
Grant Level C: Children or youth using enema supplies in addition to one of the above grants	\$200.00	\$66.66	\$266.66

An eligible applicant receiving an appealed ISG amount shall be paid a Top Up Funding grant equal to the Appealed Amount equal to 25% of the Appealed Amount each year.

Ministry Expectations:

The Service Provider will deliver the programs and services in accordance with the requirements as outlined in:

- The legal, financial and service target data portions of the service contract;
- *ODSP Income Support Directive 9.6 - Assistive Devices*
- Any service/program specific guidelines provided; and
- In keeping with best practices for the delivery of services.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of individuals served	Number of unique individuals served
# of individuals receiving grant level A	The number of clients receiving Top Up funding by grant level A
# of individuals receiving grant level B	The number of clients receiving Top Up funding by grant level B
# of individuals receiving grant level C	The number of clients receiving Top Up funding by grant level C

# of individuals receiving grant level A + C	The number of clients receiving Top Up funding by grant level A + C
# of individuals receiving grant level B + C	The number of clients receiving Top Up funding by grant level B + C
# of individuals receiving appealed amounts	The number of clients receiving appealed amounts
# of inquires	The number of calls/emails received specifically inquiring about "Top Up"
# of upheld appeals	Number of decisions on Top Up appeals upheld
# of denied appeals	Number of decisions on Top Up appeals: appeals denied

Component: Ontario Works Addiction Services Initiative

Legislation:

Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. M.20
Ontario Works Act, 1997, S.O. 1997, c. 25, Schedule A

Service Objectives:

The objective of the Addiction Services Initiative (ASI) is to assist First Nations Ontario Works participants whose alcohol, illicit drug or prescription drug use is a barrier to employment.

Service Description:

Screening and Participation

- **Screening:** Screening is the process which determines whether or not the participant has a substance use problem which is a barrier to employment. Motivational interviewing techniques are used, along with the two Director-approved screening instruments (URICA and GAIN-SS).
- **Participation:** Participation includes intensive case management and persistent outreach activities, as well as such participation expenses as child care, transportation and shelter expenses. It also includes provision of employment assistance services.

Assessment and Treatment

- **Assessment:** Assessment is the process of evaluating the extent of participants' substance use problems, their health needs and treatment options. It is done by the community addiction agency with whom the delivery agent has contracted for assessment services, using the Ministry of Health and Long-Term Care's Problematic Substance Use Screening and Assessment Tools. Following the assessment, the provider works with clients to develop a treatment plan that may include referrals to appropriate treatment services and links them with other services, such as housing and mental health counselling services.
- **Treatment:** Based on the results of the community addiction agency's treatment plan, the participant engages in one or more of the following services on an individual or group basis: community counselling, intensive or modular day/evening treatment, residential treatment or residential supportive treatment.

The Social Assistance Service Delivery Branch of the Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services approves ASI service plans and the Ontario Works service contracts as the "Program" Schedule.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# ASI Case Management Staff	Number of total FTEs

Service Data Name	Definition
# of ASI participants in screening and participation	Number of ASI clients currently undergoing screening and participation
Monthly Average of clients	YTD Monthly Average of unique clients in screening and participation
# of participants in assessment and treatment and services	Number of ASI clients currently undergoing assessment and treatment
Monthly Average of clients	YTD Monthly Average of unique clients in assessment and treatment

Component: Ontario Works Administration and OW Employment Assistance

Program Delivery Funding

Includes Expenditure Lines:

- Program Delivery Fund - 100% Provincial
- LEAP Incentives
- Program Delivery Fund 50-50
- Program Delivery Fund 50-50 Time Limited Projects
- Program Delivery Fund - FN - 100% Provincial
- FN-LEAP Incentives
- Program Delivery Fund FN 50-50
- Program Delivery Fund FN 50-50 Time Limited Projects

Legislations:

- *Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, Section #: 12*
- *Ontario Works Act, 1997, Sections #: 38, 51 and 52*
- *District Social Services Administration Board Act, Section #:38*

Objectives:

To provide funding for the delivery of the Ontario Works program, including the provision of employment assistance activities. Eligible costs are defined in more detail in [Ontario Works Policy Directive 11.3](#) on cost-sharing.

Program delivery funding provided to delivery partners includes a portion of employment assistance funding for payments to individuals and bulk purchasing of services (i.e. literacy screening, assessment and training).

Ontario Works delivery partners also deliver discretionary benefits to Ontario Disability Support Program (ODSP) recipients, employment supports to non-disabled ODSP members of benefit unit and ODSP applicants who are in immediate financial need at the time of their ODSP application are directed to apply for Ontario Works Financial Assistance. These services are treated as delivery partner responsibilities under the Ontario Works program.

Ontario Works delivery partners set local policies for governance, administration and service delivery, specifically areas of discretion in legislation (e.g. discretionary services, such as vision care, dental benefits, etc.).

Service Delivery:

Ontario Works program is delivered by 149 delivery partners:

- 37 Consolidated Municipal Service Managers (CMSMs);
- 10 District Social Services Administration Boards (DSSABs); and
- 102 First Nation delivery partners.

Reporting Requirements

The following outcome data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

The Ontario Works outcomes-based PDF strategy is designed to maximize responsiveness to local needs, giving delivery partners the flexibility to focus on employment related strategies that best reflect their community.

Ontario Works delivery partners must include a minimum of two weighted outcomes, totaling 1,000 points in their annual service contracts. Proportional weighting represents the priority that delivery partners place on each outcome during a planning cycle.

- The **minimum** required weighting may be as low as **zero** for all but two measures to allow delivery partners to invest in the strategies that better reflect their caseload and local conditions and offer the best results to their clients.
- The **maximum** weighting that can be assigned to any one earnings and/or employment outcome is **600** of the 1,000 annual points.

The four outcomes (as indicated in the table below) are tracked in SAMS, which are the only outcomes to be used to negotiation service contracts.

Achievement of actual outcomes are published monthly by the ministry, and available through the SA Operations Performance Reports.

Ontario Works delivery partners must use SA Operations Performance Reports to determine their outcome targets for a given planning cycle, see Ontario Works budget material, for further information.

Outcome	Definition	Description
1. Average Monthly Employment Earnings per Case	Average monthly net earned income per case	<p>Calculated as the total amount of net earned income reported by all cases divided by the total number of cases that reported earnings (indicator 21*)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes net earned income reported by all members of the benefit unit whose earnings are not considered fully exempt by policy and are not noted by the caseworker as exempt income in SAMS
2. % of Caseload with Employment Earnings	Proportion of caseload that reported employment earnings	Cases with employment earnings (indicator 21*) as a percentage of the preliminary (/month-end) caseload (indicator 18*)

3. % of Terminations Exiting to Employment	Proportion of all terminations that consisted of cases that were closed with employment noted as the reason for leaving the program	Cases closed for employment reasons (indicator 26*) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • as a percentage of all cases closed regardless of reason for closure/termination (indicator 24*)
4. % of Caseload Exiting to Employment	Proportion of the caseload that were closed (by month-end) with employment noted as the reason for leaving the program	Cases closed for employment reasons (indicator 26*) as a percentage of the preliminary (/month-end) caseload (indicator 18*)

**Indicator numbers are referenced from the Social Assistance Operations Performance Reports, posted on the SA Extranet. <https://www.sa.mcass.gov.on.ca/program-areas/oversight/sams-transition-performance-reports/>*

Component: Ontario Works Basic Financial Assistance Services Delivered: Transitional Support Fund – First Nations

Legislation:

Ministry of Community and Social Services Act, Section #: 12

Ontario Works Act, Section #: 52

Service Objectives:

The purpose of the Transitional Support Fund (TSF) for First Nations is to provide housing-related supports to low-income individuals and families on-reserve to secure, retain and/or maintain accommodation.

The TSF is used to assist low-income individuals and families on-reserve, either through services or financial assistance, to provide for:

- Rent deposits;
- Fuel and hydro deposits;
- Prevent the discontinuance and/or assist with the reconnection of utilities or heating in an existing residence;
- Establishing a new principal residence;
- Arrears relating to shelter costs;
- Arrears relating to utility costs; and/or,
- Other services, items or costs necessary to maintain the safety or well-being of a person in the household, where such supports cannot be provided for through other means.

In addition, the Administrator may approve services or financial assistance to maintain the health and welfare of a member of the benefit unit in his or her current residence.

The Ministry of Children, Community and Social Services approves the Ontario Works service/ contracts as the Service Description Schedule.

Reporting Requirements

The following service data will be reported on at an Interim and Final stage. Please refer to your final agreement for report back due dates and targets.

Service Data Name	Definition
# of SA Clients Served	Number of social assistance clients served
# of Low-Income People Served	Number of non-social assistance clients served